

INDEX
OF
The American
Ecclesiastical Review



INDEX

OF

The American Ecclesiastical Review

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION FOR THE CLERGY

Founded in 1889

VOLUMES 101 - 130

JULY, 1939 — JUNE, 1954

COMPILED BY JAMES RILEY

Associate Librarian, Georgetown University

EDITED BY JOSEPH W. SPRUG, M.A., B.S.L.S.

Editor, The Catholic Periodical Index



Published by

THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA PRESS

Washington 17, D. C.

1956



71855

INDEX

v. 101-130

Jr. 1939-Jr. 1954

Copyright, 1955

by

The Catholic University of America Press

INTRODUCTION

This is the fourth Index volume to be published by The American Ecclesiastical Review. The first volume covered the material in volumes I-XXV (Jan. 1899-June, 1901). It appeared in 1903. The second was for the first fifty volumes of the Review (Jan. 1899-June, 1914). It was published in 1915. The third was the Index for volumes LI-C (July, 1914-June, 1939). It appeared in 1946. The first two Index volumes were published in Philadelphia, by the Dolphin Press. The third was published in Washington by The Catholic University of America Press.

The present volume covers the material in volumes CI-CXXX of the Review. Thus it is the first to limit its field to a period of fifteen years. The writings indexed in the present volume are those appearing in the Review from July, 1939 to June, 1954.

Msgr. Joseph Clifford Fenton, Editor
The American Ecclesiastical Review

INTRODUCTION

This is the fourth index volume to be published by The American Ecclesiastical Review. The first volume covered the material in volumes I-XXV (1897-1901). It appeared in 1902. The second was for the first fifty volumes of the Review (1902-1906). It was published in 1912. The third was the index for volumes 51-100 (1907-1911). It appeared in 1912. The first two index volumes were published in Philadelphia, by the University Press. The third was published in Washington by The Catholic University of America Press. The present volume covers the material in volumes 101-150 of the Review. This is the first to cover the field in a period of fifteen years. The writings indexed in the present volume are those appearing in the Review from July, 1912 to June, 1926.

Mary Joseph Clifford Nelson, Editor
The American Ecclesiastical Review

C O N T E N T S

General Index Page 1

Book Reviews Page 179

CONTENTS

General Index	Page 1
Index of Names	Page 101

INDEX
TO
THE AMERICAN ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW

Volumes 101 - 130

July, 1939 - June, 1954

ABBOTS

- Pontificals in parish church. 107:469
- Pontificate wherever they have jurisdiction. 108:454-56

ABLUTIONS

- Disposal of blessed water. 128:203

ABORTION

- Catholic doctor guided by principles of religion. 111:442
- Catholic nurse; participation. 110:58
- Craniotomy and censure of excommunication. 115:305
- Family destruction. 107:183

ABSOLUTION

- Confession of sins already forgiven. 102:163
- Penitent and purpose of amendment. 110:61
- General absolution for soldiers in battle. 104:330
- Instruction regarding general. 112:73
- Jansenist misconception of worthiness for receiving Holy Communion and granting. 112:65
- Occasionarists and recidivists. 102:108-123
- Penitent considers self unworthy for Communion. 112:65

See also Censures

ABSTINENCE

- Bacon used as condiment. 119:386
- Daylight saving time employed. 119:302
- Law of. 126:386
- Law of. Pius XII. 124:36

ABSTINENCE

- Meat ordered on Friday. 124:391-92; 129:274
- Minor and day of partial abstinence. 130:399-400
- Non-Catholic serving meat on Friday; embarrassment. 120:434
- Time shortened through modes of reckoning time. 117:220
- Whale on Friday. 125:220
- Wednesday of Holy Week. 102:64-66
- Workingmen and their families. 106:225; 116:227; 122:469
- ACKERMAN, Richard, C.S.Sp.
 - Official mission work in parish schools. 103:543-46
- ACT of Contrition. See Contrition, Act of
- ACOLYTES. See Altar boys
- AD Altare Dei Cross
 - Catholic Committee on Scouting Award. 107:420
- ADELMAN, Urban, O.F.M.Cap.
 - Toward more fruitful preaching. 102:321-27
- ADALBERT, St.
 - Pius XII on. 117:308
- ADMINISTRATION
 - Fire insurance, understanding of. 117:259-75
- ADMINISTRATIVE law
 - Catholics in public office; moral and social principles. 110:241-46
- ADOLESCENCE. See Youth
- ADULTERY
 - Pauline privilege. 116:305
 - Separation; procedure for. 115:388

ADVENT

Expectation of the Blessed Virgin.
125:401-04

Flowers on the altar? 102:162

ADVERTISING

"Ad-man" or contemplative in
Catholic action. 108:274-78

Catholic periodicals; norms. 128:
53-54

Deceiving the public; need for
truthfulness. 112:409-17

How to get Catholic publicity. 108:
356-61

Newspaper advertising and corres-
pondence courses. 125:343-54

Non-Catholic religious books. 120:
514

Periodicals and patent-medicine.
129:399

AFRICA

Pagan sacrifice and unknown god.
108:96-102

AGED, Killing of the. See Euthanasia

AGNOSTICISM

Unbelief; intellectual and moral
causes. 119:179-86

AGRICULTURE

Pius XI's new social order. 103:
371-77

Rural life; natural environment of
family. 121:433-40

AGRICULTURE, United States

County Agricultural Conservation
Associations. 103:374

County Planning Councils. 103:375

AHERN, Barnabas, C.P.

Christian perfection, contemplation,
and Purgatory. 118:81-90

Tolle, Lege! 115:81-88

ALAPA (confirmation)

Kiss of peace. 114:436-41

ALB

Introduction and use as liturgical
costume. 111:101

Surplice under. 127:143

ALBAN of Mary, Brother

Century of service, 119:28-37

ALBERT the Great, Saint

Doctors of the Church. 107:127

ALCOHOLICS Anonymous

Some dangers in. 106:285-88.

Reply by F. J. Braceland. 106:
288

ALCOHOLISM

Psychiatric aspects of chronic. 105:
444-51. Reply by P.L. O'Connor.

106:285-88

ALEXANDER, Natalis

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
216

ALEXANDER V, Pope

Sabbatine privilege approved. 109:
68

ALIENATION (Canon Law)

American equivalent of 30,000 lire.
101:559

Meaning of. 102:167

ALL Saints (feast)

Commentary on Epistle. 121:203-09

ALL Soul's Day

History of special day of commemo-
ration. 107:371-76

Indulgence; conditions. 125:464

Indulgence; prayer for Holy Father.
126:63

Meaning of "pro legitime utentibus."
103:294

Precedence over titular feast. 117:
216

Toties quoties indulgence problem.
103:293

ALLEN, William F.

Occasionarists and recidivists. 102:
108-123

Reflections on the actual value of the
Mass. 109:200-09

Reviviscence of sacraments. 105:
32-36

Spiritual care of religious. 110:119-
23

Ten Commandments. 107:46-55

ALLERS, Rudolf

Actualities. 106:81-97

Actualities. The crisis: analysis
and prediction. 106:181-90

Annulment of marriage by lack of
consent because of insanity. 101:
325-43

Guidance and counselling. 113:117-
30

Morale and morals. 107:93-105

Problem of leadership. 107:401-13

Problems of science in religious
instruction. 105:354-70

ALLOUEZ, Claude, S.J.

Mission history, Potawatomi Indians.
129:362

ALMS

Deeds; sermon on the mount. 104:
311

ALPHONSUS a Castro, O.F.M.

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:68

- ALPHONSUS a Castro, O.F.M. (cont'd)
 Infallibility, opponent of. 115:448
 Salvation outside the Church. 118:293
- ALPHONSUS Ligouri, Saint
 Aspect of equiprobabilism. 104:97-106
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 "Glories of Mary." 120:398-406
 Great doctor of moral theology. 103:168-73
 Love of God and charity. 115:113
 Mary's faith. 125:226
 Priest's hope of salvation. 125:84
 Publication of his works by Fr. Coffin. 113:406
- ALPHONSUS Rodriguez, St.
 Ignatius' letter on obedience influence. 128:338
- ALTAR boys
 Bishop offers Mass. 125:303
 Candles, no rubric prescribed for. 116:149
 Choir responses. 127:143
 Correct dress. 109:73
 Cruets at offertory. 126:464
 Gestures; imitate celebrant? 122:222
 Kissing of cruets. 114:459
 Knights of the Altar. 129:188-91
 Mass celebrated without a server. 115:364-75. Reply by P. O'Brien 116:432-47. Reply by H. Bonzelet. 117:369-72
 Position; prayers at foot of altar. 124:464
 Prayers; voice. 126:464
 Regulating costume. 110:307
 Surplices, material regulations. 127:305
Suscipiat response. 127:143
 To the unknown altar boy; story. 104:506-13
 Torch-bearers and their position at High Mass. 112:310
 Two Masses and one server. 126:232
- ALTAR bread
 Made from enriched flour. 110:145; 128:303-05
 Renewal and changes; regulation. 127:302
- ALTAR cloths
 Number required for consecrated altar. 106:57-60
 Regulations on material. 128:308
- Washing sacred linens. 112:142
- ALTAR furnishings
 Antependium and pallum used on altars. 109:138-43
 Crucifix, rubrics prescribed to. 108:313; Reply by D. O'Leary. 109:143
 Crucifix; standing vs. hanging. 114:143
 Dossal and riddels, use of. 119:306-08
- ALTAR, Privileged
 Faculty: jubilee year of Pius XII. 107:355
- ALTAR Society
 Advantages. 126:62
- ALTARS
 Consecration lost. 115:463
 Constructed to face the congregation. 113:454; 120:346
 Construction conform to rubrics. 110:93
 Flowers on. 126:388
 Measurements of linens. 102:73
 Reconstruction; tabernacle and crucifix. 120:70
 Steps required for main. 129:351
 Stones, reconsecration of. Ritual. 111:391
Versus populum, case for. 107:442-50
Versus populum in light of liturgical law. 108:373
 What is a liturgical altar? 102:253-56
- ALTARS, Consecration of
 Crosses carved; permanence. 130:126
 Reconsecrating portable. 108:457
 Unction of cross on front. 121:225
 Waxed cloth use. 121:344
- ALTER, Karl J., Bp.
 Church and state. Diarchy or dualism. 106:321-40
- AMBROSE, St.
 Catechumen, possibility of heaven. 124:297
 Church and state conflicts. 122:291-99
 Defense of doctrine of Mary's perpetual virginity. 108:1-13
 De Sacramentis, first actual text of prayers. 110:169
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 Monica's devoted attachment to. 119:261-63

- AMBROSE, Saint (continued)
 Salvation of non-baptized. 118:292
 Sin of blasphemy against the Holy Spirit. 107:249
 Sixteenth centenary of birth. 104:528-33
- AMERICA, Church history
 Ordination of Bartoleme de Las Casas. 101:55-58
- AMERICAN Ecclesiastical Review
 Address by A. G. Cicognani, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice presentation. 130:289-91
 Anonymous contributions. 105:131
 Catechetics in the U.S., articles, 1889-1949. 121:322-31
 Catholic University of America, relations in early years. 121:257-60
 Dogmatic theology, articles, 1889-1949. 121:312-21
 First editor of. 102:433-37
 Herman J. Heuser: founder. 121:281-85
 Mariology: articles, 1889-1949. 121:286-300
 Memories. J. Nash. 122:416-18
 Parochial and public school controversy, 1890-1893. 121:269-72
 Pius XII, 10th anniversary, special commemorative issue. 120:161-288
 Pius XII's acknowledgment of Review's sixtieth anniversary issue. 122:81
 Policy in accord with Church. 123:327-29
Pro ecclesia et pontifice. Conferred upon editors by Pius XII. 130:145
 Sixtieth Anniversary communications. 121:241-55
 Sixtieth Anniversary number, 1889-1949. 121:241-340
 Some jubilee memories by H. J. Heuser. 101:414-425
 Spiritual life of clergy; articles, 1889-1949. 121:301-11
 Statement of policy, by J. C. Fenton. 121:332-40
 Writers and Catholic thought, 1889-1949. 121:261-80
- AMERICAN Federation of Labor
 Diocesan Labor Institute; social encyclicals. 113:1-15
 Junior clergy's opinion. 115:5
- AMERICANISM (Religion)
 Controversy reviewed. 122:355-63
- AMICE
 Introduction and use as liturgical costume. 111:100
 Ornamentation, color. 125:466
- ANAMNESIS
 Eastern liturgies. 113:87-90
 Eastern liturgy follows pattern in Eighth Book of Apostolic Constitutions. 113:87-90
- ANARCHISM
 Definition of. 127:48
- ANASTASIA, St.
 Commemoration at Christmas. 114:142
- ANDERSON, Floyd
 Getting Catholic publicity. 108:356-61
- ANESTHESIA
 Dying person, use of. 115:221
- ANGELO il Clareno
 Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:347; 420-36
- ANGELUS
 Correct ringing of bells. 118:311
 Must be said kneeling? 102:448
- ANGLICAN Church. See Church of England
- ANNIVERSARIES
 Assistant priest at Golden Jubilee? 126:463
 Silver Jubilee, special Mass. 130:347
- ANNO Santo. See Holy Year
- ANNUNCIATION. See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Annunciation
- ANSELM, Saint
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 Mary and the extirpation of heresy. 114:443
- ANTEPENDIUM
 Altar use. 109:138-43
 Color corresponds to feast of day. 110:223
 Regulations. 130:203
- ANTHONY of Padua, Saint
 On the Assumption. 116:371-76; 124:11
- ANTHROPOLOGY
 Geologist and astronomer determining the age of man. 106:289-92
See also Man, Prehistoric
- ANTI-Catholic Polemic
 Anti-papal campaign of Russian

ANTI-Catholic polemic (continued)

Orthodox Church answered. 112:375-88

Attacks made by The Protestant magazine. 113:27-32

Blanshard's American Freedom and Catholic Power. 123:180-87

Christian values and the Church. 105:253-61

Encyclopaedia Britannica and Religion. 123:338-45

Flood of material; Catholic counter-attack. 122:48-55

Miracles of St. Francis Xavier. 127:248-57

ANTI-clericalism

Nature, motive, and Catholic unity. 116:51-67

Political mentality of France's third republic. H. Belloc. 116:51-53

ANTIMENSION

Greek corporal. 104:547

ANTI-Saloon League. See Temperance**ANTOINE, Paul Gabriel**

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:222

APOCALYPSE of St. John. See Bible.

N. T. Apocalypse

APOCRYPHAL Books

Apocryphal literature of pre-Christian times. 114:178-83

Apocryphal writings of the Christian epoch. 114:183-87

Assumption, narratives and evaluation found in Apocryphal books. 116:5-31

Assumption theme in Transitus Mariae. 123:93-110

Fathers attitude towards. 114:177-87

APOLOGETICS

Anti-Papal campaign of Russian Orthodox; new weapon for apologetics. 112:375-88

Apostles' participation in divine mission of Christ. 107:258-70

Blondel; figure of controversy. 126:432-47

Brownson's technique. 118:12-22

Christ's Gospel and Church. 105:253-61

Church and the state of siege. 112:54-63

Convert making; laity and their divine obligation. 120:388-97

Doctrinal missions for non-Catholics. 119:115-17

Gnostics and Montanists threaten church unity in second century. 110:363-67

Man born blind, John's account. 126:90-96

Method and need for. 122:48-55

Need of. 121:477

Newman's sermons; a guide for Christian life. 113:366-76

Pamphlets; more systematic use of. 117:287-90

Preaching must include elements of. 112:130-38

Principles laid down by early defenders of faith. 110:363-67

Sheen's "threshold apologetics" 125:274-79

APOLOGETICS, Popular

Advertising and correspondence courses. 125:343-54

Catholic forums; intensify tradition and make faith a reality. 112:43-53

Catholic home study advertising in secular newspapers. 117:436-45

Catholic Information League. 102:36-41

Give non-Catholics a dialogue mission. 108:241-51

Radio teaching presented by priest. 119:285-92; 367-74; 424-35.

120:113-22

APOSTLES

Attitude towards secular authority. 112:110-18

Mary, Queen of; an example. 122:241-45

Our Lord's farewell discourses. 106:98-111; 191-204; 263-76

Participation in mission of Christ. 107:258-70

Revelation and the Holy Spirit. 115:420-25

Tradition in preaching. 103:339-48

APOSTOLATE of the Sea. 110:278-85**APOSTOLIC Fathers**

Sin of blasphemy against Holy Spirit, interpretation. 107:247-54

Traditions in preaching. 103:339-43

ARABS in Palestine

Anti-Zionist rather than anti-Jewish. 109:241-48

Balfour Declaration and Arabs' opinion. 109:241-48

- ARBEZ, Edward P.
 Genesis I-XI and prehistory. 123:
 81-92, 202-13, 284-94
 New Hebrew manuscripts. 122:25-
 36, 137-45, 196-206
 New Psalter. 113:16-26
 Recent publications on the Psalms.
 119:105-14; 187-95
- ARCHBISHOPS, U.S.
 Appointments, Feb., 1946. Pius XII.
 115:468
- ARCHAEOLOGY
 Hebrew manuscripts, B.C.; dis-
 coveries. 122:25-36, 137-45,
 196-206
 Herculaneum cross. 102:333-37
- ARCHAEOLOGY, Biblical. See
 Bible, Antiquities
- ARCHER, Peter, S.J.
 New paschal table. 104:331-33
- ARCHITECTURE
 Addleated Catholics? 107:204-07
- ARCHITECTURE, Byzantine
 Vaulting, problem of. 110:203
- ARCHITECTURE, Gothic
 Vaulting, solution to problem. 110:
 203
- ARGENTRE, Charles du Plessis d'
 Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
 217
 Church's necessity for salvation.
 124:218-20
- ARISTOTLE
 Christian prudence; "gnome" and
 "epikeia". 109:225
 English translation of Missal and
 rules from rhetoric. 109:446-48
- ARMED forces
 Brief history from Revolutionary
 war to World War II. 109:5-15
 Pope Pius XII and the armed
 services. 120:212-14
 Sale of contraceptive devices in the
 army. 107:440
- ARNOLD, Brig. Gen. (Monsignor) Wm.
 R.
 Chief of Chaplains, first Catholic to
 hold this position. 109:5
- ARSON
 Restitution for. 103:476
- ART
 Must abide test of Catholic doctrine
 and morals. 118:18
- ART, Byzantine
 Holy Shroud and Byzantine Art.
 129:100 04
- ART, modern
 Liturgy and. Pius XII. 123:144
- ART in China
 Painting, architecture and ceramics.
 110:84
- ART, Religious
 Artists; task and purpose of. 124:
 190-202
- ARTIFICIAL insemination
 Catholic doctor guided by the prin-
 ciples of his religion. 111:445-47
 Contrary to natural law. 112:140
 Morality of artifical fecundation.
 101:109-18
- ASCENSION, feast
Communicantes for. 115:145
- ASCENSION of Christ. See Jesus
 Christ - Ascension
- ASCETICAL theology
 Natural and supernatural life in.
 108:430-37
- ASCETICISM
 Method of reforming and perfecting
 spiritual life. 108:168-94
 Priest and contemplation. 106:40-
 51
 St. Simeon Stylites; truth about his
 life. 113:413-22
 State of abandonment to God. 108:
 183-94
- ASH Wednesday
 Ashes, imposing on clerics. 124:304
 Custom of carrying ashes home.
 130:401-02
 Distribution of ashes at home of
 sick? 102:168
 Forty Hours' Devotion and blessing
 of ashes. 124:304
 Nuns, placing ashes. 122:150-51
 Synthetic ashes. 122:382
- ASHTON, John P.
 Of course you can sing! 128:384-88
- ASPERGES
 Ceremony. 127:228
 Methods of giving. 114:458
 Omitted for shortening High Mass.
 118:459
 Posture of congregation. 101:69
 Semi-public oratory. 122:314-15
- ASSISTANT priests
 Baptism offerings to be turned over
 to pastor? 124:224
- ASSUMPTION. See Mary, Blessed
 Virgin, Assumption
- ASSUMPTION, feast
 Devotional explanation. 116:32-41

- ASSUMPTION**, feast (continued)
 History; liturgy. 116:93-99
 Sermon of St. Anthony of Padua. 116:371-76
- ASTRONOMY**
 Determining the age of man. 106:289-92
- ATHANASIUS**, Saint
 Arians and Caesaropapism. 122:121-31
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 Praying the psalms. 114:424-30
- ATHEISM**
 Brownson's attack on Gallicanism. 114:115
 Definition of. 127:48
 Evil at work; destruction of faith and God. 126:7-8
 Kolhose. 102:494
 Komsomol. 102:492
 League of the Militant Atheists. 102:487-498
 Paine; expression of atheism. 112:388
 Recent history of. 105:58-60
 Secular colleges teachings of God. 110:324
- ATHLETICS**. See Sports.
- ATOMIC** age
 Age of Mary. 127:263
- ATOMIC** Bomb
 Fear; a sense of guilt. 126:121; 127:57
- ATOMIC** warfare
 Morality of use of bomb. 116:413
 Sacramental exceptions. 119:303-04
- ATONEMENT**
 Holy Year and indulgence. 123:426
 Redemption by blood. 105:1-10
 St. Caesarius and capital transgressions. 127:321-29
- ATONEMENT**, Our Lady of the
 Origin, meaning, use of title and Fr. Francis, S.A. 127:330-40
- ATTWATER**, Donald
 Eastern notes. 101:271-73, 357-59
- AUGUSTINE**, Saint
 Catholic Church, concept and theology of. 117:339-47
 Church's Catholicity, definitive theological explanation. 118:47-58
City of God and the current world-crisis. 104:233-44
 Conversion, story of. 109:290-94
 Defense against Donatism. 118:47-58
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 His life and quest for truth, an influence to a convert. 109:290-94
 Justification by faith. 119:412-13
 Lord's prayer analyzed. 130:176-82, 250-58
 Love of God and charity. 115:106
 Monica's life from his writings. 119:254-80
 Munich method borrowing from De Catechizandis Rudibus. 109:61-68
 Mystical Body of Christ, concept and theology of. 117:339-47
 Omnipresence of God. 129:19
 "On the seventh day God rested": explanation. 130:306-16
 St. John the Baptist feast day. 121:115
 Salvation of non-baptized. 118:292
 Theologian and writer. 115:260-70
 Trinity and unity of God. 103:411-17
 Value of spiritual reading. 110:207
 War and peace, doctrine of. 116:401-12
- AURIESVILLE**, New York
 Retreats for clergy. 104:521-24
- AUSTRALIA**, Church history
 Hierarchy, centenary of founding. 119:310
- AUTHORITY**
 Early Church attitude towards secular. 112:110-18
 Leadership depends on proper use. 107:401-13
 Teaching authority. Pius XII. 124:262-71
- AUTHORITY** (Religion)
 Catholic Church and clergy. 124:325
 Encyclical doctrinal value. Pius XII. 125:53-62
- AUTHORS**
 American Ecclesiastical Review writers and articles, 1889-1949. 121:261-80
 Catholic authors by M. Hoehn. Reviewed. 118:394-96
 Christopher awards. 116:266-83
 College of Writers established. 1866. Pius XI. 124:423-25
 Hilaire Belloc; an appreciation. 129:323-26

AUTHORS (Continued)

Mathew Carey: journalist, patriot,
controversialist, Irish apologist.
109:374-82

AUTHORSHIP

Education of a priest. 101:387

AUTOMOBILE drivers

Moral aspects of driving a car; law.
128:9-17

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

Used cars dealers and justice. 118:
382

AUTOPSY

Morality of. 118:63

AVE Marie (periodical)

Diamond jubilee. 102:433-37

AVE Maris Stella (hymn)

Analysis. 127:200-04

BALDACHINO

Specifications or measurements.
126:50

BALTIMORE (archdiocese)

Document of Pius XII on the erec-
tion of See of Washington. 102:
148-51

BALTIMORE, Councils of

On church music. 104:542-45

BALTIMORE, Plenary Council, 1st,
1852

Centennial of. 126:321-50
History of. 126:321-50

BALTIMORE, Provincial Council, 6th

Mary, America's patroness. 114:
321-26

BANDINI, A. R.

Bishop comes to California. 103:
253-67

In defense of Lohengrin. 109:59

BANKRUPTCY

Obligation to creditors. 118:61

BANNERS

Carried in procession? 101:556

BANNEZ, Dominigo

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
140-45

BANNS of marriage. See Marriage
banns

BAPTISM

Administration to unknown dying
persons. 112:389-92

Bilocation of priest and validity of
sacrament. 129:198

Catechetical explanation and admin-
istration. 103:173-78

Divine life, essential for. 104:502

Fetus baptized no matter how im-
mature. 111:442

Intention of minister; validity. 122:
257-74

Non-Catholics dying. 127:225

Non-Catholics in Catholic hospital;
general policy. 125:146-47

Question of validity. 102:272

Refuse adult living in sin. 105:499-
501

Sacramental character; church mem-
bership. 122:373-81

Theological tenets of St. Peter and
St. Paul. 130:5

See Also Sponsors

BAPTISM, Canon Law

Convert; absolution from censure.
116:469

Omission of ceremonies constitutes
grave sin; emergencies. 112:469

BAPTISM, ceremony

Beginning in vestibule. 125:144

Deacon and blessing of salt. 125:144

Difference between the rite for adults
and for infants. 101:274

Hospitals, administration in. 118:
256-60

Milk not to be used. 129:65

Name; vocative form. 124:388

Offering; pastor and assistant's
right to fee. 124:224

Plural form in China missions. 105:
499-501

Responses by godfather only:
lighted candle. 112:69

Rite for adults and for infants. 101:
274

Saliva ceremony, free to omit. 125:
144

Saliva for adult baptism. 116:149

Salt not to be taken home. 119:144-
45

Solemn, in private home. 129:67

Stole rubric when more than one
child. 121:343

Suppression of use of saliva. 112:309
Time. 118:377

Water regulations; milk. 129:65

Water used again? 130:276

White garment usage. 116:388

BAPTISM, Doubtful cases

No records; sworn testimony. 106:
301

Persons lacking fundamental truths
and proper intention. 111:
232

- BAPTISM**, doubtful cases (Continued)
 Priest with grave doubts of his own baptism. 119:385-86
 Sufficient intention for baptism. 101:359-62
- BAPTISM**, History, Early Church
 Rebaptism and Emperors' decrees. 124:373-75
- BAPTISM** of adults
 Literature on. 103:186
 Sins before, and confession. 121:420-21
- BAPTISMAL** fonts. See **Fonts**
- BAPTISMAL** records
 Adulterine, sacrilegious, and illegitimate children, cases. 109:456-58
 Falsification of. 103:295
 Illegitimate child and fictitious data. 129:196
 Private; obligation of recording. 113:148
- BARCELO**, Louis P., C.S.C.
 Participation of the laity in Holy Mass. 103:547-51
- BARRETT**, Francis J.
 Meditation after a sick call. 114:367-68
- BASIL**, Saint
 Church and state conflicts. 122:289
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
- BASILICA**, Minor
 Ornamental distinction. 130:349-50
- BASTNAGEL**, Clement
 Assisting at Mass in the parish church. 104:463-67
 Delegating pastoral powers of dispensing. 108:59
 Hearing of confessions while on vacation. 106:292
 Is a parish for colored people a national parish? 108:382-84
- BEATIFIC** vision
 Catechetics and. 103:358-70
 Children in Limbo. 117:168-70
 Old Testament saints. 103:553-56; reply by J. P. Weisengoff. 103:556-59
 Ultimate act, divine and supernatural life. 123:306
 Restriction of devotion. 126:62
- BEATITUDES**
 Characteristics of Christians. 104:194
- BEATUS**. See **Blessed**
- BECANUS**, Martin
 Catholic Church, definition of. 111:143
- Beck**, Henry G. J.
 Dispute over Franciscan poverty, 1226-1318. 109:331-50; 418-36
 Ninth century canonist on purgatory. 111:250-56. Reply by Sister M. Thomas Aquinas Carroll. 112:261-63
 Note on the frequency of Mass in sixth-century France. 120:480-85
 Sixth-century sermon on sin. 127:321-29
- BECKER**, Thomas A., Bp.
 Catholic University of America, founding of. 110:4
- BEDE**, The Venerable, Saint
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 Mary's knowledge of Jesus' divinity. 114:360-63
 Purgatory, doctrine of. 112:261
- BELFORD**, John L.
 The financial problem. 119:161-67
- BELIEF** and doubt
 Cause of unbelief. 117:386
 Unbelief; intellectual and moral causes. 119:179-86
- BELLOC**, Hilaire
 Anti-clericalism; political mentality of France's third republic. 116:51-53
 Appreciation of his work. 129:323-26
- BELLS**
 Domine non sum dignus 128:308
 Gong as Sanctus bell. 105:62
 Mass regulations. 129:138
 Mass rubrics: side altar. 129:394
 Ringing during Mass. 122:57
 Sacristy bell at start of Mass. 129:274
See also **Chimes**
- BENARD**, Edmond Darvil
 Appeal to the emotions in preaching. 110:95-102; 176-87; 256-69
 By any other name. 112:350-52
 Cardinal Newman and the lay apostolate. 110:17-23
 Cultural mission of the Church. 114:254-60
 Great footnote mystery. 112:172-74
 Meaning of the Springfield Plan. 114:1-12
 Most consoling intelligence from

BENARD, Edmond Darvil (Continued)

England. 113:241-52

Mother of good counsel. 123:412-15

Newman's idea of a Catholic University. 121:447-68

Pro ecclesia et pontifice. Pius XII. 130:145

Reinhold Niebuhr and the Catholic Church. 111:321-29; 401-18; 112:81-94

Screwtape still writes letters. 113:27-32

The twelfth Pius and twelve saints. 120:247-51

BENEDICAMUS Domino

Singing prescribed tone. 114:69

BENEDICT, Saint

Reconstructing society. Pius XII. 117:1-6

BENEDICT XI, Pope

Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:423

BENEDICT XIV, Pope

Martyrdom; what constitutes true. 111:287-89

Sabbatine privilege approved. 109:70

BENEDICT XV, Pope

Christ's use of Sacred Scripture. 125:380

Emigrants, care for. 130:78

Maximum illud and foreign missions. 120:195

Sabbatine privilege approved. 109:71

BENEDICTINES

First American Benedictines of Eastern rite. 101:357

Mary and monastic tradition. 123:405-11

BENEDICTION of the Blessed Sacrament

Bell rubrics? 127:382

Bishop celebrates; deacon and sub-deacon? 126:311

Blessing twice? 130:347-48

Bowing head at name of Our Lord or Mary. 130:125

Candle regulation. 128:59

Candles on the altar. 127:69

Ciborium on corporal during private. 102:448

Color of cope. 126:311

Corporal, spreading of. 125:142

Crucifix removed and throne for Blessed Sacrament. 124:389

During Corpus Christi procession.

111:149

Exposition with ciborium; permission. 129:139

Frequency regulation. 128:465

Hymn at. 104:375; 127:142; 130:202

Hymn obligation. 123:222

Hymns in vernacular. 102:166

Hymns; time. 125:142

Incensation at. 102:531

Incensation by server at Benediction. 101:71

Incensing; priest not deacon. 130:59

Indulgence prayer after Praises. 125:67

Kneeling at the Adoremus after Benediction. 113:389

Lent and Stations of the Cross. 125:465

Lunette regulation. 128:148

Ministers' position before actual blessing. 123:224

Mission problem of Host. 128:465-66

Monstrance not to occupy place of crucifix. 128:465

No general law forbidding after Mass. 108:311

Number in attendance required.

113:390; 124:305; 125:465; 127:142; 128:306; 130:202

Organ music during blessing. 115:67; 125:225

Ostensorium and crucifix on altar. 110:59

Ostensorium handled by altar-boy. 112:221

Private ceremony. 102:271

Private and public: minimum attendance. 103:90

Procedure during actual blessing. 129:397

Reciting extra prayers during. 130:276

Required hymns. 114:72

Standing and kneeling regulations. 127:67

Stole; wearing by non-celebrant. 125:69

Tabernacle top used for throne. 127:467

Thabor. 127:467

Thurifer swing Thurible during blessing? 126:311

BENEDICTION of the Blessed Sacrament (Continued)
Two incensations, reason for. 114:459
Vestments to be used. 109:73

BENEFICES

Plurality of. 114:228-29
Rules to be followed in applying for appointments. 111:378

BENILDUS, Blessed

Beatification of. 119:225

BENJAMIN, Friar, 13th Century

Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty. 1226-1318. 109:348

BERAZA, Blaise, S.J.

Ecclesiastical faith question. 128:289

BERNADETTE, St.

Mary's appearance. Pius XII. 130:84

Patronal feast day. 126:463

BERNARD, Raymond, S.J.

Does Catholic action work? 121:386-405

BERNARD of Clairvaux, Saint

Doctors of the Church. 107:127
Love of God and charity. 115:108
Mary and the extirpation of heresy. 114:443
Vicar of Christ a laborer for Christ. 110:464

BERNADINE of Siena, Saint

Biographies listed. 110:356-58
Holy Name of Jesus, reformer and devotee to. 110:345-58
Life; brief history of. 110:345-58
Pius XII's apostolic letter honoring. 110:345-58

BERNADINE Realino, Saint

Canonization; Pius XII. 120:250

BEST Sellers (periodical)

Origin; aims. 106:277-82

BESTE, Ulric, O.S.B.

Minister's intention in baptism. 122:257-74

Necessity of interpellations in the Pauline privilege. 115:24-36

BETROTHAL

Ceremony. 127:382

BETTING. See Gambling

BETTINGER, Albert

Examination of the miraculous Hosts of Siena, Italy. 108:422-28

BEUCKMAN, Victor, O.S.B.

Sanctuary to cinema. 111:38-42

BIBLE

Assumption, definition of dogma. 124:86-89

Gregory the Great; Scripture, ecumenical councils and doctrine. 130:166-70

Heretics misuse of. 116:376

Jefferson's Bible; history and significance. 130:361-75

Learning to pray. 129:223

Meditation book of medieval laity. 101:193-220

Mythological terms in. 105:65-72

Pius XII and the Scriptures. 120:233-38

Preacher's hand-book. 104:47-51

Preaching of Sacred Scripture. Pius XII. 125:416

Providentissimus Deus; controversies on inspiration and inerrancy. Leo XIII. 109:437-43

See also Apocryphal books.

BIBLE, Antiquities

Genesis, archaeology and history of mankind. 123:202-13

BIBLE, Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Biblical notes from non-Catholic periodicals. 108:145-52

Critical School; a new theology. 109:145-52

Humani generis; Latin text. 123:383-98

BIBLE, criticism, textual

Confraternity version, Phil. 2:6, heresy or not? 110:407-15

BIBLE, Hermeneutics

Literal sense, emphasis on. Pius XII. 111:43-52

Spiritual or typical sense. Pius XII. 111:48

BIBLE, History

British Museum's collection of printed Bibles. 110:292

Printed Bible; beginning of printing to modern time. 110:286-94

BIBLE, Manuscripts

Hebrew manuscripts, new discoveries. 122:25-36, 137-45, 196-206

BIBLE, Study

Ancient literary style, understanding of. Pius XII. 111:117

Apocryphal literature of pre-Christian times. 114:178-83

Apocryphal writings of the Christian epoch. 114:183-87

BIBLE, Study (Continued)

- Biblical inspiration, Thomas Aquinas' definition of. Pius XII. 111:115
- Biblical languages. Pius XII. 110:332
- Cajetan's Books of the Bible, controversy. 128:90-100
- Catholic commentator, liberty of. Pius XII. 111:121
- Catholic exegete needed in present day. Pius XII. 111:114-23
- Clerics obligated to read and study Sacred Scripture. 115:81-88
- Divino afflante spiritu; Pius XII. 110:330-37; 111:43-52; 114-23
- Genesis; religious teaching and history of mankind. 123:81-92; 202-13; 284-94
- Historical books and literary style. Pius XII. 111:119
- Honthelm's aims for translation. 112:33-35
- Interpreting the background of Scripture. 111:23-29
- Invitation to laity. Pius XII. 111:120
- Misunderstanding of Catholic interpretation. Pius XII. 124:183
- Modern discovery and research in scriptural studies. Pius XII. 110:331
- Modernization; constant process. 112:31-38
- Non-Catholic scholars; rebirth of scriptural theology. 117:81-101
- On teaching: service to instructors. 117:112-16
- Pentateuch, authorship. 126:241-57
- Pius XII; Biblical studies and new Latin Psalter. 120:233-38
- Providentissimus Deus, stimulus to Biblical research. 109:442
- Scripture studies attacked as rationalism and modernism. Pius XII. 111:197
- Special value in present world catastrophe. Pius XII. 111:122
- St. Jerome: his life and biblical work. 116:100-08
- BIBLE, Theology
- Critical School; a new theology. 109:145-52
- BIBLE, Versions
- Authority of translations into vernacular. 111:457
- Need of a new revision. 104:385-94

- Proper modernization. 112:31-38
- Rendering the Gospels into American speech. 110:435-43
- Revision of New Testament. 104:1-11; 120-28
- Translators be natural and use contemporary language. 111:330-41
- Vernacular translations; decree of the Pontifical Biblical Commission 110:150

BIBLE, Versions, Confraternity

- Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Committee on Revision. 104:227-28
- Copyright not intended to interfere with free use. 111:472
- Gifts of the Holy Spirit. 113:455
- BIBLE, Versions, English
- English printed Bible (1539) 101:74
- Revised Confraternity Edition of N.T. Compared with Rheims. 107:306-08
- Revision; objects of translators. 103:181-83
- Revision, some thoughts on. 102:499-505
- Uncouth words? 105:421
- BIBLE, Versions, English. Challoner
- Need of a new revision. 104:385-94
- BIBLE, Versions, English, Knox
- Eliezer's trip or journey, use of terms. 126:47-48
- BIBLE, Versions, Hebrew
- Bea's Le nouveau psautier latin and. 119:187-95
- BIBLE, Versions, Latin, Vulgate
- Authenticity of. Pius XII. 110:335
- St. Jerome's revision, linguistic point of view. 109:101-15
- BIBLE, Old Testament
- Circumcision, account of. 110:33-42
- Concept of Divine Wisdom. 107:227-32
- Date of the exodus. 106:66
- God of Sacred Scripture hates evil. 115:271-77
- God's promise to His people. 123:299-301
- Holy Year and Jewish Yobel. 123:416-36
- Interpreting the background of Scripture. 111:23-29
- Magician, soothsayer, and diviner in. 106:28-35
- New Hebrew manuscripts (Sukenik). 122:196-206

BIBLE, Old Testament (Continued)

Non-Catholic scholars; rebirth of scriptural theology. 117:81-101

Play on words, Moses and Mosheh, in Hebrew. Ex. 2:10

Purification governed by Old Law. 110:105-11

Saints. 103:553-56. Reply by J. P. Weisengoff. 103:556-59

Son on Man, usage and meaning of. 120:316-19; 121:18-21

Uncleanness under the Old Law. 110:105-11

BIBLE, Old Testament Ecclesiastes

Theme and unity of the book; synthesis of the teaching of Koheleth. 112:438-40

BIBLE, Old Testament Exodus

Mount Horeb symbol, Christ the rock. 110:295-99

BIBLE, Old Testament Ezechiel

Messianic concepts. 105:70

BIBLE, O.T. Genesis

Bible study. 101:79-81

Curse of Cham on the Negro race. 106:447-53

"On the seventh day God rested": explanation. 130:306-16

Protoevangelium and Immaculate Conception. 122:100

Protoevangelium; Mary's Immaculate Conception and co-redemption. 122:404

Religious teaching and history of mankind (ch. 1-11). 123:81-92; 202-13; 284-94

Satan, the serpent and God's curse. 113:149-52

Woman of (3:15). 103:95-101

BIBLE, O.T. Habacuc

World war II and a remarkable prophecy. 103:480-84

BIBLE, O.T. Historical books

Literary style, understanding of. Pius XII. 111:119

Meditation book of medieval laity. 101L212

BIBLE, O.T. Isaias

Isaias scroll. 122:138-40

Notes on. 104:78-85

BIBLE, O.T. Job

Sins against own conscience. 107:458

BIBLE, O.T. Kings

Chronology of Judah and Israel. 112:440

BIBLE, O.T. Pentateuch

Mosaic authorship according to Catholic scholarship. 126:241-57

BIBLE, O.T. Prophetic books

Meditation book of medieval laity. 101:211

BIBLE, O.T. Proverbs

Approving conscience. 107:458

BIBLE, O.T. Psalms

Bea's *Le nouveau psautier latin*.

Criticism by Edward P. Arbez, S.S. 119:187-95

Exegesis of imprecatory passages. 111:81-96

Frey's "My Daily Psalm Book."

Criticism by Edward P. Arbez, S.S. 119:105-14

Hating and imprecating. 115:271-77

Interpretation, recent publication. 119:105-14; 187-95

Last verse of 109, meaning of. 115:463. Reply by T. Plassman. 116:452-55

Meditation book of medieval laity. 101:204-08

New translation of Psalter, Vatican Press, 1945. 113:16-26

Psalm sixty-seven, translation. 103:277-78

St. Athanasius on praying the psalms. 114:424-30

Study, structure, and ideas (Psalms 86, 129, 120, 130). 124:104-09

BIBLE, O.T. Sapiential books

Meditation book of medieval laity. 101:208-11

BIBLE, New Testament

Christ's work with the poor. 121:46-55

Church and God's promises to His people. 123:301-08

Circumcision, practice of. 110:37-42

Geographical content. 105:67-69

God of Sacred Scripture hates evil. 115:271-77

Invocation of Holy Name and Church. 129:343-49

Meditation book of medieval laity. 101:212

Rendering the Gospels into American speech. 110:435-43

Significance of term "firstborn". 108:6-10

Son of God, usage and meaning of. 121:21-33

- BIBLE, New Testament (Cont'd.)
Sufficient foundation for dogmas of Christianity. 111:29
- BIBLE, N.T. English. Challoner
Revision of New Testament. 104:1-11; 120-28
- BIBLE, N.T. English. Confraternity
Revision of New Testament. 104:1-11; 120-28
- BIBLE, N.T. English. Knox
Impressions of Monsignor Knox's New Testament. 112:241-52
- BIBLE, N.T. Pericopes
Meditation book of medieval laity. 101:195-99
- BIBLE, N.T. Study and interpretation
Christ's Messianic dignity and Divinity. 119:130-41
- BIBLE, N.T., Theology
Theological proof for necessity of Church. 118:361-75
- BIBLE, N.T. Acts
Church of the Apostles attitude towards secular authority. 112:110-18
Meditation book of medieval laity. 101:216
- BIBLE, N.T. Apocalypse
Chapter 12; the woman clothed with the sun. 126:161-80
Meditation book of medieval laity. 101:216
Textual criticism. 112:444
Vision; (Ch. 7) scene of worship. 121:203-09
- BIBLE, N.T. Epistles of Paul
Concept of the Mystical Body. 108:47-58
Mariological and Christological texts. 110:141
Meditation book of medieval laity. 101:215
Paganism and mystery religions. 122:419-29
Paulinism and doctrines of primitive Church. 120:463-68
- BIBLE, N.T. Gospels
Emotions: the Church expresses her feelings. 111:330-41
Jesus lost in temple; Mary's training for sacrifice. 114:81-89
Mary, Queen of Evangelists. 125:321-23
Mary speaks but seven times. 123:412-15
Mary's training for sacrifice of separation. 114:81-89
Meditation book of medieval laity. 101:199-202; 213
Publicans, study of. 105:241-52
Syro-Phoenician woman incident; an explanation. 127:360-69
- BIBLE, N.T. Gospels, synoptic
Son of Man, usage and meaning of. 120:310-26; 121:23-33
- BIBLE, N.T. John
Acquisition, maintenance and recovery of life. 104:492-505
Apologetics of the man born blind. 126:90-96
Chapter rearrangements in St. John's Gospel. 102:76-82
Chronology of the Passion. 108:145-47
Eucharist in St. John VI. 102:135-147
Jesus Christ: the Logos and the Word 118:209-21
"On the seventh day God rested": explanation. 130:317-11
Our Lord's farewell discourses. 106:98-111; 191-204; 263-76
Priesthood and mutual fraternal charity. 116:377-79
- BIBLE, N.T. Luke
Annunciation; subject of inquiry. 114:161-69
Bible study; Annunciation. 101:75-78
Paradise: word's history and meaning in. 103:163-67
Unforgiven sin, blasphemy against the Holy Spirit. 107:243
- BIBLE, N.T. Mark
Unforgiven sin, blasphemy against the Holy Spirit. 107:243
- BIBLE, N.T. Matthew
Purpose of Matthew. 1:18-25. 108:3-6
Tribulation; Jewish people and World War II. 113:223
Unforgiven sin, blasphemy against the Holy Spirit. 107:243
- BIBLE, N.T. Philipians
Confraternity version of Phil. 2:6 attacked. 110:407-15
Greek original compared with Confraternity; Phil. 2:6. 110:407-15
- BIBLE and peace. See Peace, Biblical teaching.

BIBLE and science

Genesis; religious teaching and scientific. 123:81-92

Humani generis; Latin text. 123:383-98

BIBLE reading

Evaluations of Old Testament. 111:23-29

Priest's responsibility. 127:422-30

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Co-religious book list distribution. 113:385

Moreana 1478-1945; material by and about St. Thomas More. 117:33-42

Newmaniana, Regis College Library, Weston, Mass. 113:253-63

Printed Bible; beginning of printing to modern time. 110:286-94

Theological literature, guide to. 117:446-51

BIGARD, Jeanne

Work of the Society of St. Peter the Apostle. 101:353-57

BIGARD, Stephanie and Jeanne

Support of native seminarians. 102:58-61

BILLOT, Louis, Cardinal

Divine origin of the Church. 113:213

Encyclicals and infallibility. 128:177-98

St. Peter and original apostolic jurisdiction. 120:507

BILOCATION

Priest baptizing; validity of sacrament? 129:198

BINATION

Applying for member of Priest's Purgatorial Society. 124:461-62

Chaplain in a hospital. 107:71

Conditions. 101:443

Faculty a privilege; procedure an obligation. 116:231

Faculty to binate local or personal 115:140

Minimum number required. 112:467

Not permitted when fast is broken. 105:491

Plate purified. 126:232

Reasons for. 102:72; 130:204

Refusing visiting priest permission to say private Mass on Sunday. 101:556

Requiem emergency. 126:61

Satisfy two obligations on same day not permissible. 110:226

Stipend for late Mass? 121:151

Visiting priest may be available. 102:348

BIOGRAPHY

St. Jerome; controversy. 117:103

BIRCH, John

Parish clubs for high school students. 113:321-34

BIRETTA

Genuflection and; before and after Mass. 123:309

Origin and obligation of wearing the biretta. 108:309

Rubrics governing. 126:464

Use at Mass. 128:143

Wearing; Mass at side altar. 119:469

Wearing of; regulations. 129:139

BIRETTA (term)

Biretum. 103:485

BIRTH CONTROL

Birth control clinics needed. 101:246-54

Casti Connubii; Pius XI. 106:299

Catholic doctor guided by the principles of his religion. 111:444

Catholic doctor, recommendation of non-Catholic doctor. 125:389

Catholic judges and. 110:432

Catholic married person rarely can be in good faith regarding sinfulness. 111:229

Catholic physician's views on family limitation. 103:60-67

Civil authority and prostitution. 104:51

Condomistic intercourse cannot be justified. 113:62

Contraceptives used and permission to render debt. 109:386-89

Cooperation by druggist. 101:275

Cooperation in the use of contraceptives. 104:77

Co-operation or passivity in onanism. 107:55-64; Comments by J. A.

Ryan. 107:283-86

Doctor's cooperation sinful. 114:138

Family destruction. 107:181-95

Fear of miscarriage. 106:142

Hot bath as contraceptive. 119:304-06

BIRTH Control (Continued)

- Intrinsic evil of condomistic relations. 108:36-39
- Onanism, obligations of a wife. 112:264-75. Reply by F. J. Connell. 112:276-86
- Onanism; new conjugal morality. 127:173-81
- Overpopulation and rhythm practice. 129:64
- Perceptin gel, chemical control. 126:63-64
- Planned parenthood and Catholic physician. 119:63
- Potential doom of white race, Pius XII. 107:183
- Problems connected with sin of contraception. 107:55-64. Comments by J. A. Ryan. 107:283-86
- Protect spouse from disease. 115:389
- Serious reasons warrant limitation of offspring. 108:304
- Sweden's Population Commission: report on the sexual question. 107:186-95
- Twenty-five years of uncontrol. 109:158
- See also Contraceptives; Rhythm Theory, Sexual

BIRTH Control Federation of America
Community service and public funds.
107:192-95

BIRTHDAYS

Pagans alone celebrate. 121:112

BISHOPS

- Christ's poor, obligation to. 121:45-60
- Dress for days of penitential character. 120:347
- Jurisdiction from Pope. 121:210
- Kissing ring, etiquette and indulgence. 129:273
- Kissing ring of; indulgence. 128:58
- Mass, ceremony difference. 125:303
- Metropolitan cross for procession 130:60-61
- Mozzetta, wearing of. 116:390
- Presbyterium and diocesan priesthood. 116:212-25, 295-304, 377-86
- Presbyterium; love of the brotherhood, and mutual charity. 116:

377-86; 117:196-215

Presbyterium requires theological competence. 117:43-58

Presbyterium; spiritual perfection and diocesan priests. 116:456-67

Prie-dieu; cover, color and position. 125:386

Prohibition of books; decree. 110:63

Responsibility. St. John Chrysostom. 118:303

See also Episcopacy

BISHOPS, Canon law

Episcopal jurisdiction and Roman See. 120:337-42

Faculties of auxiliary bishops outside diocese. 130:207

Pastoral duties neglected. Procedure. 118:31-41, 201-13, 274-85, 350-60, 432-43; 119:38-48, 118-29

Permit auxiliary use of throne? 102:69

BISHOPS, U.S.

American hierarchy of 1846. 114:321-26

Appointments, Feb. 1946, Pius XII. 115:468

Christian basis for world order. 128:109-16

Mary the Immaculate Conception and. 130:377

Pius XII and world charity. 120:170

BISKUPEK, Aloysius, S.V.D.

Divine Motherhood titles in the Litany of Loreto. 128:18-21

Mother of Christ. 128:421-25

BLASE, St.

Blessing of throats. 102:70

Blessing; time and procedure. 124:306-07

BLASPHEMY

Unforgiven sin. 107:241-54

BLEFORD, John L.

My first parish. 121:12-17

BLESSED (persons)

Church dedicated to? 130:275

BLESSED Sacrament. See Eucharist.

BLESSINGS

Apostolic Benediction and Papal Blessing. 102:266

Apostolic blessing for the sick. 122:383

Application for faculties. 102:274

BLESSINGS (Continued)

- Articles by priest. 130:205
- Childbirth. 128:394
- Covered religious articles. 102:449
- Expectant mothers in danger. 101:560
- Fingers, position in imparting. 118:231
- Form of imparting the Apostolic Blessing. 104:551
- Formula prescribed; holy water; validity. 107:312
- Homes; pastor's obligation. 125:67
- Hospitals. Pius XII. 110:298
- Library; mountaineering instruments. Pius XI. 110:299
- Liturgical; objects of popular devotions. 110:92
- Mothers after childbirth. 122:314
- Paternal blessing of the Holy Father. 102:266
- Priestly blessing. 105:49-51
- Sacred vessels broken or re-gilded. 128:147
- Sailors, boats, and fishing-boats and nets. 105:262-74
- Single sign of the cross. 130:205
- Statue; adding solemnity. 119:468
- Temporary missionary chapel. 104:344
- Throats on St. Blase's day; plural form. 102:70
- Why persons and objects are blessed. 101:363
- See also Papal blessings
- BLIND, Education**
 - Catholic and public schools. 123:137-44
- BLONDEL, Maurice**
 - L'Action. Criticism by P. E. McKeever. 126:432-47
 - Figure of controversy. 126:432-47
- BLOOD**
 - Rh factor. 115:63
- BLUETT, Joseph, S.J.**
 - Mystical Body of Christ and Catholic Church exactly coextensive. 103:305-28
 - Pauline concept of the Mystical Body. 108:47-58
- BLUNT, Hugh F.**
 - In quest of Newman. 113:253-63
 - Newman, a bibliography. 113:253-63
- BOAT, William J.**
 - extra ecclesiam nulla salus. 107:291-96

BOATS

- Blessings for. 105:262-74
- BOCELLA, John Henry**
 - American priest, duty of building parish in Rome. 128:41
- BOLEN, John P.**
 - Candles and liturgical law. 108:388-90
 - Flags inside the church. 109:116-24
 - Wax candle in the liturgy. 106:376-83
- BONAVENTURE, Saint**
 - Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 - Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:343
 - Lord's prayer analyzed. 130:176-82, 250-58
 - Mary and the extirpation of heresy. 114:445
 - Mary's knowledge of Jesus' divinity. 114:363-66
- BONIFACE VIII, Pope**
 - Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:346; 420-25
 - Holy Year document, 1300. 123:416-18
 - Necessity of Catholic Church. 118:218-21
 - Neither salvation nor remission of sin outside the Church. 110:304
- BONNEFOY, Jean-Francois, O.F.M.**
 - Assumption, definability of. 123:277-82
 - Saint Joan of France. 124:20-30
- BONNIWELL, W.R., O.P.**
 - Liturgical notes on the Lenten Masses. 108:215-22
- BONZELET, Honoratus, O.F.M.**
 - Mass without a server. 117:369-72
 - Morality of indirect sterilization. 109:125-27
- BOOK reviews and reviewing**
 - Non-Catholic books and the Church reviewer. 114:403-09
- BOOK selection**
 - Catholic reviewing periodicals. 110:272
 - Fiction: selecting what to read. 110:272
- BOOKS and reading**
 - Argument for appropriate book titles. 112:350-52

BOOKS and reading (Continued)

- Autobiography of Eric Gill not a Catholic work. 111:467-70
- Best Sellers reviews the popular books. 106:277-82
- Bible and clergy's responsibility. 127:422-30
- C. S. Lewis, religion, and Catholic reviewers. 114:406
- Catholic press advertising non-Catholic religious material. 120:514
- Christopher awards. 116:266-83
- Co-religious book list distribution. 113:385
- Fathers of the Church in post war literature. 121:478-85
- Index to Catholic pamphlets. 123:1-22
- Library of a priest. 121:417
- Missiology, seminary list. 112:175-85
- Newman is easy reading. 114:188-96
- Non-Catholic books and church law. 114:403-09
- Non-Catholic religious literature and Catholic booksellers. 113:447
- Public discussion of objectionable books. 112:66
- Reviewing best sellers. 106:277-82
- Saints' comments and what they read. 110:206-12
- Search for the Spirit in modern fiction. 112:23-30
- Selecting what to read in fiction. 110:270-77
- Value for sermon preparation. 103:141-52
- See also Censorship Spiritual reading
- BOOKSELLERS and bookselling
- Non-Catholic religious literature. 113:447
- BORGO San-Donnino, Gerard di
- Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty. 1226-1318. 109:340-43
- BOSSUET, Jacques Benigne, Bp.
- Catholic Church, definition of. 111:215
- BOSTON, Mass.
- Newspaper advertising and correspondence courses. 125:345-54

- Paulist Information center and convert making. 117:249-58
- BOTEANU, Theodosius, Abbot
- Reconciled with Holy See. 101:273
- BOUDART, James
- Catholic Church, definition of. 111:215
- BOUQUILLON, Thomas
- Catholic University of America, founding of. 110:12
- BOXING
- Morality of. 122:58
- BOY Scouts
- Ad Altare Dei Cross, Catholic Committee on Scouting award. 107:420
- Catholic action working with the scouts. 107:414-27
- Church has spiritualized scouting. 107:419
- Religion introduced in public schools. 107:424
- Some basic policies in America. 107:418
- Youth apostolate and. 107:414-27
- BOYER, Charles, S.J.
- Doctrine, Development of. 120:29
- Thoughts on Mary's co-redemption. 122:401-15
- BOYLE, J. Leo
- Catholic Information League. 102:36-41
- BRACELAND, Francis J.
- Psychiatric aspects of chronic alcoholism. 105:444-51. Reply by P. L. O'Connor. 106:285-88.
- Reply by F.J. Braceland. 106:288
- BRADY, William O. Bp.
- City priest and country pastor. 118:321-25
- BRAIN
- Prefrontal lobotomy: moral aspect. 119:196-201
- BRAZIL, Religion
- Priestly vocations; Seminary of Brazil. Pius XII. 118:67
- BREDE, Wilhelm
- Death of. Oct., 1943. 110:392
- BREINES, Andrew R.
- Balancing the parish books. 121:469-74
- BRENNAN, Richard E.
- Leonine prayers. 125:85-94
- BRENNAN, Robert Edward, O.P.
- Thomist revival. 104:12-25

BRENNAN, T. J. (Continued)

Those second nocturns. 104:334-38

BRESCIANI, Antonio

Civiltà Cattolica, origin and development. 124:420-25

BREVIARY

Alleluia antiphons outside Paschal-tide. 118:313

Antiphonal of the Blessed Mother. 125:463

Athanasian Creed. 126:387

Bea's Le nouveau psautier latin and. 119:187-95

Blessed Virgin Common at end for convenience. 118:60

Change office of day. 126:143

Christ and ourselves in. 103:153-62

Commotation and division of Psalm. 130:346

Gloria Patri at conclusion of all Psalms. 121:154, 504

Indulgences. 124:306

Laity's use. A convert's view. 109:467-69

Litany of the Saints regulation. 129:395

Name of Ordinary of place visited. 124:388

Preces; bishop's name. 129:69

Recitation of. Pius XII. 123:404; 124:233

Why not a "Commune Sacerdotum"? 119:436-47

See also Divine Office; Little Office of Our Lady; also particular hours, e.g., Compline; Matins

BRIBERY

Intercollegiate athletics, a moral problem. 126:351-65

Official demanding sum as condition for appointment and office-seeker giving bribe. 112:472-73

BRINKMANN, B., S.J.

Arrangement of John's Gospel. 102:76-82

BRITISH Museum

Printed Bible, collection. 110:292

BROPHY, Liam

Canon Sheehan. 128:164-69

Catholic action confronts the new paganism. 112:418-20

BROSAN, Joseph Brodie

Act of the Mystical Body. 102:306-17

Episcopacy and priesthood according to St. Thomas. 121:125-35

BROTHERS

Pontifical Work for vocations. 126:420-24

Preparatory school for junior brotherhood. 103:67-72

BROTHERS of the Christian Schools

American Catholic education, 1847-1947. 119:28-37

Century of service, 1847-1947. 119:28-37

BRO UN, Heywood

Plight of the liberals. 102:385

BROWN, Stephen J., S.J.

Ireland's contribution to Catholic literature. 101:233-45; 311-24

Mathew Carey. 109:374-82

BROWN, Vincent A.

Cooperating with non-Catholics. 108:384-86

BROWN scapular. See Scapular of Mount Carmel.**BROWNE, Henry J.**

American memorial of the definition of the Immaculate Conception. 128:255-61

Mr. Maynard and "popular" American Catholic history. 130:325-29

New historical project: editing the papers of Archbishop John Carroll. 127:341-50

Newly published history of the Catholic University of America. 121:362-72

BROWNSON, Orestes A.

Conversion. 120:407-11

Defense of supremacy and infallibility of Pope. 114:114-22

Effective apologetics. 118:12-22

Extra ecclesiam nulla salus, exposition of. 117:117-24

Mother of God, love and worship. 129:20-27

Religion supreme law of life rather than politics. 118:13

Salvation and Protestants. 129:157-69

Scientists emancipated from theology. 118:19-22

True art must abide test of Catholic doctrine and works. 118:18

BRUENS, A.

Unknown god. 108:96-102

- BRUGERE, Louis**
Catholic Church, definition of. 111:225
- BRUNNER, Emil**
Free will. 114:420
Man's knowledge of God. 114:416-20
Rationalism and the fate of Lutheranism in Germany. 114:415-23
Views on virginity and marriage. 108:23-36
- BUCHANAN, Henry D.**
Bread vs. cake. 102:338-340
Here comes the bride. 113:444-46
Language of preaching. 121:475-77
Logic, dead or alive. 118:116-21
- BUCKLEY, Joseph S.M.**
Philosophy of life of Catholics and the Catholic philosophy of life. 102:124-134
Teaching the Beatific Vision. 103:358-70
- BUDDHISM in China**
Common people and everyday life. 114:97-103
Conversion. 104:354-56
Filled need that Confucianism left void. 110:87
- BUFFALO (diocese)**
Legion of Decency program. 125:107-19
- BUFFALO Missionary Apostolate**
Diocesan apostolate. 104:251-53
- BUONAGRAZIA, Brother**
Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:346; 428
- BURIAL**
All portions of body; embalming. 118:309
Allowing burial in doubtful cases. 103:10
Catholic burial in a non-Catholic cemetery. 103:5-9
Denial of Christian burial. 118:401-08
Ecclesiastical burial, right to. 120:73
Embalming and real death. 118:230
Grave blessing in non-Catholic cemetery. 121:63-64
Husband and wife in tomb, positions. 116:387
Non-Catholic cemetery. 122:152-53
Non-Catholic from Catholic Church. 129:354
Non-Catholics: burial in Catholic cemeteries. 103:1-5
Privation of Christian burial. 110:309-11
Re-burial of veterans. 118:378
Reburial; Requiem Mass. 124:148
- BURIAL service.** See Funeral service
- BURKE, Eugene M., C.S.P.**
Catholic sacramental life. 112:253-60
Doctrinal development and the Assumption of our Lady. 116:339-61
Framework of doctrinal development. 115:419-38
Nature of a sacrament. 113:33-43
Pro ecclesia et pontifice. Pius XII. 130:145
Quodlibet. 110:312
Salvation of the hearer. 113:288-99
Some recent novels in Catholic perspective. 112:23-30
Teaching of theology to laity. 114:266-77
- BURKE, Thomas J.M., S.J.**
Our Father. 130:176-82, 250-58
- BURKE, William J., C.S.C.**
Offering Holy Communion for others. 106:384-88
- BURKE, Walter P., C.S.P.**
Ancient newness of dogma. 115:180-85
Rectory on wheels. 112:95-102
- BURNS, John F., O.S.A.**
St. Augustine's City of God and the current world-crisis. 104:233-44
Sound, terse, practical preaching. 101:153-59
- BUSINESS ethics**
Automobile dealer, used cars. 118:382
Bill priced too low through error. 118:460-61
Contract to sell contraceptives, invalid. 107:70
Profit unjust? 103:241-52
Unsolicited idea, payment for. 116:306
- BUSSARD, Paul**
How many use the missal for the laity? 102:61
- BYRD, William**
Elizabeth I's Catholic composer. 114:197-201
- BYZANTINE architecture.** See Architecture, Byzantine
- BYZANTINE art.** See Art, Byzantine

- BYZANTINE rite, Liturgy and ritual**
 Mary, intercessory role. 106:112-21
BYZANTINE Rite, Ruthenian
 Exaltation of the Holy Cross, feast. 101:268-71
 Spiritual administration of American Ruthenians; decree. 104:421

CABRINI, Mother. See Frances Xavier Cabrini, Saint
CAESARIUS, St.
 Sermon on sin. 127:321-29
CAJETAN. See Vio, Thomas de
CALDWELL, Mary Gwendolin
 Catholic University of America, founding of. 110:6
CALENDAR
 Easter table. 104:331
CALIFORNIA, Church history. See Church history, California
CALLENS, Edward P., SS.CC.
 Fallacy of "Six-thirty." 116:448-51
CAMPEGGIO, Lorenzo Cardinal
 Historical background of Council of Trent. 110:196
CAMPION, Edmund, Saint
 Catholic Church, definition of. 111:135
CANADA
 Young Christian Workers' congress, 1947. Pius XII. 118:66
CANALI, Cardinal
 Sacred Apostolic Paenitentiaria instruction for jubilee year. 124:171-77
CANCER
 X-ray treatment of irradiation of ovaries in cancer of the breast. 108:271; Reply by H. Bonzelet. 109:125
CANDLEMAS
 Dalmatics or folded chasubles, Feb. 2. 116:232
 Procession on. 117:304
 Procession required in small church? 104:552
 Renewed dedication to the Father. 110:103-05
CANDLES and lights
 Blessed for liturgical use. 107:393
 Communion administered to sick. 110:61
 Devotional electric lights. 126:381
 Easter vigil, new rite. 126:288-307
 Large votive candles used for Mass? 128:149
 Liturgical use; wax candles. 106:376-83
 Mass; candles at high Mass. 130:400
 Mass; candles placed on altar. 119:67
 Multi-branched candlesticks. 114:140
CANDLES
 Imitation; gadgets used. 129:201
 No rubric prescribed for carrying. 116:149
 Rubrics governing candles used at Mass. 108:388-90
 Sanctus candle at Low Mass. 115:226
 Synthetic wax forbidden. 121:420
CANDLES and lights
 Sanctuary lamp; beeswax and electric. 125:386
 Sanctuary lamp, number of. 128:305
 Sanctuary lamp position. 126:60-61; 129:202
 Sanctuary lamp regulations. 128:149
CANO, Melchior, Bp.
 Catholic Church, definition of. 111:132
 Censures. 123:63-65
 Church's necessity for salvation. 124:212
 Infallibility, proponent of. 115:449
CANON law. See Code of canon law; Ecclesiastical law; also special subjects, e.g., Marriage, canon law, etc.
CANON of the Mass
 Explanation of picture of Crucifixion at beginning of Canon. 112:308
 Great Intercession in liturgy. 120:1-7
 Name of Ordinary. 123:223
 Unde et memores; commentary. 113:81-93
CANONIZATION
 Apostolic process. 115:345
 Defence of saints; Robert Bellarmine. 118:265-73
 Four judgements. 115:346-49
 Informative or ordinary process. 115:340-43
 Introduction of the cause. 115:343-45

CANONIZATION (Continued)

- Procedure and day of. 115:337-50
What makes a Saint? 124:325

CANTERBURY tales

- Chaucer's seminarian, the Oxford Clerk. 106:51-57

CAPHARNAUM

- Wartime pilgrimage, 1949. 121:373-79

CAPITALISM

- Manufacture, distribution, finance, and inflation; moral aspects. 128:350-61

- Speculators and fluctuations of market. 117:401-25

- Vocational groups and industry councils. Pius XI. 122:107-20

- Worker and employer relation in 1880's and 1940's. 117:401-25

CAPITALISM and communism. See Communism and capitalism

CAPPA magna

- Procedure when several prelates assist at ecclesiastical functions. 117:217

CAPREOLUS

- Incarnation, humanity of Christ. 120:332

CARDENAS, Enrique M., S.J.

- Midnight and Canon Law. 101:399-413

CARDIJN, Joseph

- Belgian YCW founder. 114:334

CARDINAL (title)

- Christian name position. 122:151-52

CARDINALS, American

- In conclaves, 1878-1939. 120:167
Newly created. Feb., 1946. Pius XII. 115:469

- Twenty-four American cardinals (Finn). 119:231-37

CARETTA, Antonio

- Opening of the Holy Door. 122:287-88

CAREY, Mathew

- Journalist, patriot, controversialist, Irish apologist. 109:374-82

CARMEL (term)

- Queen and Beauty of Carmel. 129:149-51

CARMELITES

- Sabbatine privilege. 109:68-71

CARMELITES, History

- Elias, founder and father. 105:218-24

CARMELITES, Liturgy and ritual

- St. Elias, feast of. 105:218-24

CARNEY, Edward J., O.S.F.S.

- Priesthood and sanctity. 120:469-74

CAROL, Juniper B., O.F.M.

- Definability of Mary's Assumption. 118:161-77

- Mariological Society of America; establishment. 125:455

- Mary's Co-redemption in the teaching of Pope Pius XII. 121:353-61

- Munificentissimus Deus and our Blessed Lady's Co-redemption 125:255-73

- Problem of Our Lady's Co-redemption. 125:32-51

- Recent literature on Mary's Assumption. 120:376-87

- Recent Marian congress at Le Puy-en-Velay, 123:273-83

CARR, Aidan, O.F.M. Conv.

- Christian rational basis for world order. 128:109-16

- Mary and Russia's mother-soil. 129:88-94

- New conjugal morality? 127:173-81

CARR, G.

- Medieval tiarae of the popes. 105:45-49

CARROLL, John

- Inauguration and development of American ecclesiastical law. 109:362-65

CARROLL, John, Abp.

- Papers: publication a new historical project. 127:344-50

CARROLL, Patrick J., C.S.C.

- Dispensation from the divine office. 105:36-41

CARROLL, Sister M. Thomas Aquinas

- Eight-century exegete on purgatory, 112:261

CASAS, Bartolomé de las

- Ordination of, 101:55-60

CASE, Andrew W.

- Artist looks at the Mass. 125:443-48

- Odor of sweetness. 110:451-58

CASS, John

- Bible. 104:47-51

- Delivery of the sermon. 103:525-32

- How to declare the word of God. 103:81-89

- Making a sermon. 102:438-43

CASS, John (Continued)

- Preaching on Christ. 103:113-30
- St. Paul and the "ratio" of preaching. 102:519-24
- Sermon forms. 104:368-75
- Sermon interest or weariness. 103:230-40
- Traditions in preaching. 103:339-48
- What to preach and what not to preach. 103:433-44

CASSIDY, James

- Hilaire Belloc: an appreciation. 129:323-26
- Muintir-na-Tire. 130:29-32

CASSOCK

- Altar boys, color. 129:350
- Indulgence for prayer while putting on. 124:228
- Material of. 123:147

CATECHETICS

- American Ecclesiastical Review
articles, 1889-1949. 121:322-31
- Confraternity of Christian Doctrine and catechetical movement. 105:198-210
- Confraternity of Christian Doctrine; history and aims. 127:87-116
- Convert instruction: doctrinal, clear, relevant, spiritual. 118:91-103
- Munich method borrowing from St. Augustine's De Catechizandis Rudibus. 109:61-68
- Organicism; revival and "all-out-effect". 108:209-15; 287-98
- See also Religious education

CATECHISM

- American Ecclesiastical Review
articles, 1889-1949. 121:322-31
- Baltimore, revision; Mediator Dei. 120:289-309
- Change of format to conform to organic method of teaching religion. 108:287-98
- Suggested Catechism contents and syllabus. 108:290-98

CATHERINE Labouré, Saint

- Canonization; Pius XII. 120:251

CATHERINE of Genoa, Saint

- Treatise on Purgatory. 118:81-90

CATHERINE Tekakwitha, Blessed

- Decree. 110:64-65
- Document (May 19, 1939) on canonization cause. 102:151-54

CATHOLIC (term)

- "Catholic" or "Roman Catholic". 123:145

- Use by early Church writers. J. Fenton. 117:291-302, 375-86, 452-64

CATHOLIC action

- Action and organization not enough. 109:81-95
- Arousing zeal. 129:229-34
- Basis of. 105:104-11
- Beginning and spread in different countries. 121:403-05
- Boy scouts, work with. 107:414-27
- Catholic book shelf for public libraries. 109:132-34
- Catholic drama for the parish. 108:61-67
- Christ on the American countryside. 104:153-57
- Christian zeal and deep interior life. 109:81-95
- Christophers; renew reverence for God; convert making. 117:332-38
- Confronts the new paganism; communism. 112:418-20
- Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers. 104:39-41
- Essentially a reactionary movement. 108:274-78
- Eucharist the source for obtaining spirit of Christ. 109:81-95
- How does it work? Cases. 121:386-405
- How to get Catholic publicity. 108:356-61
- Jocist movement in Europe. 107:422
- Jocist technique in American life. 124:119-23
- Joseph Cardijn, founder of Belgian YCW. 114:334
- Laity and mission work. 124:41-48
- Laity; Newman and. 110:17-23
- Laity, publicity man or contemplative. 108:274-78
- Laity utilized for expansion of Kingdom of Christ. Bp. O'Hara. 119:321-27
- Lay-leaders or "lay-me-down-to-sleep" -- which shall it be? 104:456-62
- Leadership and humility, training. 124:433-38
- Leo XIII's social encyclicals. 115:351-63

CATHOLIC action (Continued)

- Meditation, soul action. 103:131-40
 Participation by the laity. Pius XII. 101:532-34
 Pius X, re-christianization. 124:257
 Pius XI and Quadragesimo anno. 115:351-63
 Pius XII on. 123:74; 124:468; 125:309-10
 Pius XII's encyclical on the Mystical Body. 115:355
 Rural movement; organization and program. 117:348-60
 Secularism and. 122:135
 Social progress brings teachings of Christ into public life. 115:351-63
 Specialized; principle of leadership and organizational structure. 114:327-39
 Spoiled priests: lay priesthood. 106:432-35
 Sword of the Spirit movement: meaning and value. 107:81-92.
 Threefold aim. Pius XII. 120:146
 Young Christian Workers perfectly interpret. Pius XI. 114:328-33
See also Apologetics, Popular
See also Laity
See also Social action
- CATHOLIC action, China
 Missionaries, conversions and. 118:104-08
- CATHOLIC action, Europe
 Jocism, renaissance of religion. 115:356-61
- CATHOLIC action, Italy
 Spiritual rebirth among faithful. 129:379-83
- CATHOLIC action, U.S.
 Jocist technique unsuccessful. 115:356-61
- CATHOLIC center for Jews
 Accomplishments. 114:202-08
- CATHOLIC Church
 Affection for, necessity. Pius XII. 124:473
 Authority of Christ and salvation. Leo XIII. 122:245
 Bellarmine's definition. 110:124-30
 Blanshard's attack and false accusations. 123:180-87
 Christ founded rather than built it. 103:185
 Christ's love for the Church. Pius XII. 122:192
 Christ's presence in. 115:50-61
 Crisis today in history of Church. 123:401-04
 Dangers to faith within Church. 126:401-11
 Definition: multitude associated in true worship of God. 110:126
 Definition of. Robert Bellarmine and justification. 127:370-72
 Definition; three distinct types. 110:124-26
 Dilute Catholicism for benefit of non-Catholics. 118:23-30
 Ecclesiastical power: magisterium and jurisdiction. 130:194-201
 Eucharist and. Leo XIII. 120:424
 Extension of Christ's Mystical Body. 110:124-30
 Faith and the Church. 120:57-68
 Five differences that separate the Dissidents from. 113:114
 Frenchmen in the Church. 106:341-44
 Function as God's kingdom on earth, misconception of. 111:301-04
 God's kingdom on earth, stages of. 111:295
 God's kingdom on earth; successor to Jewish religion. 111:294-304
 Gregory of Valentia's definition. 110:125
 Identified with Mary. 123:331-37
 Journet's objections to St. Robert Bellarmine's definition. 127:372-80
 Kingdom of God's promises. 123:295-308
 Love for. 113:377-84
 Love for. Leo XIII. 120:508
 Modern attacks against. 115:204-18
 Mystical Body and. 103:305-28
 Necessity: no salvation outside Church, Holy Office letter. 127:450-61
 Perfection. Leo XIII. 120:406
 Preserve, strengthen and perfect the gift of faith. 114:34-47
 Preserving the faith inviolate. 114:34-47
 Purpose of. 117:151
 Purpose of. Leo XIII. 124:465
 Reinhold Niebuhr: the intolerance of Catholicism. 111:401-18
 Reinhold Niebuhr's notion of Christianity and. 111:321-29; 401-18; 112:81-94

- CATHOLIC Church (Continued)**
 Religious authority. 124:325
 St. Augustine's concept and theology. 117:339-47
 Salvation, Church necessary. 124: 124-43; 203-21; 290-302
 Teacher of justice and love. Pius XII. 101:534-36
 Theological proof for necessity of Catholic church. 118:214-28, 290-305, 361-75
 True Church of Christ; visible church. 114:282-97
 Twentieth century and the Syllabus of Errors. 108:68-72
 What has the Church done? 126: 121
 Youth of the Church. 101:481-93
See also Anti-Catholic polemic; Authority (religion); Christianity; Church; Converts; Holy See; Missions; Persecution; Popes; also subhead "Religion" after name of country, e.g., United States, Religion
- CATHOLIC Church, China**
 Chinese Catholic culture movement. 110:81-89
 Contribution to education. 125:376
 Missionaries, Catholic action and conversions. 118:104-15
 Native hierarchy established, brief history. 117:108-11
- CATHOLIC Church, France**
 Americanism reviewed. 122:355-63
 Priest workers and spiritual revival. 118:341-49
- CATHOLIC Church, Italy**
Civiltà cattolica centenary. 125: 19-28
- CATHOLIC Church, Japan**
 Mary and the missions. 121:443
 St. Francis Xavier and Christian development, 1549-1649. 121: 181-91
- CATHOLIC Church, U.S.**
 Americanism reviewed. 122:355-63
 Faith and devotion of faithful. 122: 131
 Growth of episcopal sees in America. 107:367-71
 Pius XII's affection for. 120:181-89
 Pius XII's relations with United States. 120:165-70
- Protestantism and Brownson's technique in apologetics. 118:12-22
 Queenship of Mary. 124:18-19
Serum laetitiae sacrae, Pius XII. Encyclical to American hierarchy. 101:540-550
 Urban support of rural areas in North Carolina. 108:161-65
- CATHOLIC Church, U.S., History**
 American hierarchy of 1846. 114: 321-26
 Mary Immaculate declared America's patroness, 1846. 114:321-26
 Sixth Provincial Council of Baltimore, 1846. Praise by Pius IX. 114:321-26
 Summary of 1846. 114:325
- CATHOLIC Church and communism.**
See Communism and Catholic Church.
- CATHOLIC Church and Jews.** See Jews and Catholic Church
- CATHOLIC Church and reunion.** See Christian union; church and reunion; Ecumenical movement.
- CATHOLIC culture.** See Culture, Catholic
- CATHOLIC Dramatic Movement**
 Plays of a Christian character. 102: 155-61
- CATHOLIC education.** See Education, Catholic
- CATHOLIC Encyclopedia**
 Corporate project for Theology in the U.S. 125:453
- CATHOLIC Evidence Guild**
 Advances in method of popular apologetics. 106:213-16
- CATHOLIC Church Extension Society**
 History: development and growth. 107:321-32
- CATHOLIC Hour (radio program)**
 Ten years of. 102:238-249
- CATHOLIC Information League, Philadelphia**
 Pamphlet publication and enlightening Catholics and non-Catholics. 102: 36-41; 117:289
- CATHOLIC Maternity Guild**
 Organization, growth, and approval. 127:264-69
- CATHOLIC press**
 Advertising non-Catholic religious books. 120:514-15
 Christ on the American countryside. 104:153-57

CATHOLIC press (Continued)

- Mission intention for August, 1940.
103:179
- Role in education of public opinion.
Pius XII. 123:73-74
- See also Pamphlets; Periodicals
- CATHOLIC-Protestant relations**
Aggressive spirit not defensive.
126:407-11
- Attitude toward. Pius XII. 118:304
- Catholics and interfaith groups.
105:337-53
- Co-operation and salvation. Pius XII. 120:226-28
- Ecclesiastical approval of conferences and discussions. 122:325-30
- Instruction on ecumenical conferences and discussions. 122:321-30
- National Conference of Christians and Jews. 121:341
- No salvation outside Church. 128:136-42
- Religious discussions and conferences forbidden by Holy See. 119:215-17
- Springfield Plan; attitude towards religion. 114:1-12
- See also Communicatio in sacris
- CATHOLIC Seamen's Mission.** 110:278-85
- CATHOLIC Students Mission Crusade**
Struggle for immortal souls. 116:1-4
- CATHOLIC Theological Society of America**
Origin; advance of Sacred Theology. 125:449-58
- CATHOLIC University of America**
American Ecclesiastical Review and early years. 121:257-60
- Bryan J. McEntegart, eighth rector. 129:289
- Denis J. O'Connell, rector, 1903-1909. 121:368
- Founding of. 110:2-16
- History, 1887-1909. Reviewed by H. J. Browne. 121:363-72
- John J. Keane, first rector, 1887-1896. 121:364-66
- Peter Guilday's life and writings. 118:1-11
- Pius XII's 50th anniversary address. 120:168
- Scholastic theologians recruited from Europe. 125:451

Shrine of Immaculate Conception; hall of disappointment. 117:29-32

Thomas J. Conaty, rector, 1896-1903. 121:366-68

CATHOLIC Youth Organization

Group Communion, attendance at Holy Hour. 112:227

CATHOLICISM

- Christianity, meaning Catholicism will save the world. 112:125
- Conservative and progressives, division of. 119:293-301
- Dogma and intellectual freedom. 123:443-51
- Effects of doctrine. Pius XII. 120:527
- Missionary nature. Pius XII. 121:155
- Modern theories and methods adaptation. Leo XIII. 119:214
- Philosophy of life of Catholics and the Catholic philosophy of life. 102:124-134
- Reinhold Niebuhr: criticism of moral teaching. 112:81-94
- Socio-economic atheism and communism. 118:326-40
- To-day preaching minimal religion of last resort: purgatory. 107:271-81
- See also Anti-Catholic polemic
- See also Catholic Church; Church; Theology
- CATHOLICISM, Italy**
Fervor of the faith. 129:95-99
- CATHOLICISM, U.S.**
Anti-Christian culture challenged. 113:187-202
- CATHOLICITY.** See Catholic Church, Catholicity
- CATHOLICS**
Apologetical value of American Catholic heritage. 102:341-348
- Better informed through Catholic action. 115:361
- Christ commanded all to love his Church. 113:377-84
- Christophers review reverence for God. 117:332-38
- Citizen of state and faithful of Church. 107:337-52
- Crisis of our age: preparation. 106:181-90
- Cultural responsibility of the individual. 114:254-60

CATHOLICS (Continued)

Imperfection of hierarchy in modern Catholic writing. 112:123

Laity; measure of Catholic spirit. 110:17-23

Obligation of professing the faith. 128:81-89; 129-28-37

Participation in interfaith groups. 105:337-53

Philosophy of life of Catholics and the Catholic philosophy of life. 102:124-134

Sponsors and testimonials. 104:254-69

See also Laity

See also Negro Catholics

CATHOLICS, Lapsed

Italian-Americans falling away. 101:221-32

Return to Sacraments and Mary's role. 130:23

CATHOLICS, U.S.

Approach to Americans not in touch with Christian teachings. 112:321-49

Euthanasia, opinion of. 125:29-44

Faith and devotion. Abp. Ireland. 122:131

Indifferentism and the danger to faith. 114:34-47

Intellectual leadership; solution to anti-Christian culture. 113:197

Leadership and humility, training. 124:433-38

Minority anguish and Church's cultural influence. 121:380-85

Need for expiation and atonement. 105:487-91

Population; 1940; birth and death rates. 110:368-77

Prejudice against Negroes. 105:493-98

Statistics and trends, 1946. 119:12-18

Total population for 1940. 112:39-42

CAUSATION

Causality: the metaphysical proof. 111:2-9

Four causes. 126:451

CAVALLERA, Ferdinand

Life of St. Jerome. 117:102-7

CAVANAGH, John R.

Nervous mental diseases. 109:179-89; 257-71

CECCHETTI, Igino

Decor Carmeli. 129:149-51

Monsignor Vincenzo Tarozzi: a memorable Roman prelate. 129:295-99

CELESTINE V, Pope

Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:421

CELTIC philosophy. See Philosophy, Celtic**CENSORSHIP**

De praevia liborum censura; decree. 105:112

Legion of Decency program. 125:107-19

Ordinaries, religious superiors and priests assume burden of censor. 111:455

Protecting the morals of Catholics at the cinema. 114:241-53

Self-silencing and religious indifferentism. 128:7

CENSORSHIP, Canon law

Books and reading and ecclesiastical controls. 104:534-40

Religious books without an Imprimatur. 104:550

CENSURES

Absolution; cases. 110:308-309

Absolution from censures when in danger of death. 108:376-79; 110:309; 114:136

Absolution; recourse of an urgent case. 110:309

Age of puberty. 103:484

Chart of censures in 3rd part of 5th book of Code of Canon law. 113:131-47

Conditional baptism absolution omitted. 116:469

Doctrinal censure defined and developed. 123:60-67

Encyclicals and religious assent. 123:60-67

Importance of. Pius XII. 111:192

Method, procedure, and lay participation. 103:329-38

CENSUS

Obligation, forms, techniques. 103:329-38

Occult heretics and Church membership. 122:300-11

Parish census and spiritual condition of members. 106:1-9

CESAREAN section

Causing defective womb,

CESAREAN section (continued)

hysterectomy. 121:507

Uterus, diseased or scarred,
removal. 111:470

CHAIR of Unity Octave

Indulgence. 102:168; 116:230

Our Lady and the Unity Octave.
130:9-28

CHALCEDON, Council of, 451

Concept of person. 127:194-99

Eutyches and Nestorianism. 125:
241-54; 431-42

Precedence of See of Constantinople.
125:438-42

CHALICE

Consecration by bishop. 116:309

Consecration with Oleum Catecu-
menorum. 102:353

Cross of, during Mass. 125:305

Purifying without server. 129:138

Reconsecration of. 127:384

Regilding; reconsecration. 126:
233

White gold permissible. 116:148

CHAM

Curse of, on the Negro race. 106:
447-53

CHAMINADE, Guillaume Joseph

Marianists and apostolic consecra-
tion to Mary. 122:345-54

CHAMPOUX, Timothy J.

Conscientious objectors. 104:517-
20

Nature of Gothic architecture. 110:
203-05

CHANT, Gregorian

Classical polyphony, affinity with.
118:42-46

What is Church music? 101:60-4

CHAPELS

Blessing of temporary missionary.
104:344

CHAPELS, Canon law

Rooms above or below. 119:387-88

Sleeping rooms erected above. 114:
456

CHAPLAINS

Duties aboard ship. 110:284

Emigrants, assistance and obliga-
tion; aboard ship. 130:152-58

CHAPLAINS' Aid Association

Membership in. 103:289

CHAPLAINS, Hospital

Baptism, Administration. 118:256-
60

Confirmation: administration to sick

not permissible. 129:400

Eucharist, administration of. 119:
19-27

Extreme Unction, administration of.
119:95-104

Matrimonial problems and the sick.
120:92-100

Penance, administration. 118:260-
64

Sacraments, administration in non-
Catholic. 118:254-64

Sacraments, administration of. 119:
95-104

CHAPLAINS, Military

Brief history from Revolutionary
war to World War II. 109:5-15

Brigadier General William R.

Arnold, Chief of Chaplains. 109:
5

Chaplain school. 109:8-15

Faculties always in force. 107:30-
38, 114-26

Faculties granted for the time of
war. 107:39-45, 114-26

First Catholics in U.S. Army. 118:
383

Fr. Sampson's account of World War
II. 115:324-36, 409-18; 116:42-
40

Jurisdiction of the vicar and his
chaplains. 107:29-45, 114-26

Protection of spirituality in our
armed forces. 109:1-15

Reflections of an Air Force chaplain.
112:401-08

CHARACTER, Sacramental

Baptism; Church membership. 122:
373-81

CHARITIES

Deception in fund raising. 119:64

English monasteries at time of
Reformation. 119:55

Secular influences. 113:335-44

CHARITY

All virtues founded on charity. 108:
166-94

American priest, quality of. 116:
165

Among nations. Pius XII. 101:521-
25

Catholic Church teacher of. Pius
XII. 101:534-36

Catholics and the poor. 116:447

Christian basis for world order.
128:109-16

Church and salvation. 124:295-301

CHARITY (Continued)

- Church's corporate activity; work of holiness and. 119:452-64
- Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers. 104:129-32
- Forgotten note of the Church. 127:406-15
- Greatest virtue, meaning of. 127:53-54
- Intermingling with non-Catholics. 105:337-39
- Judging others. 104:403
- Love of enemies. 104:309
- Love sinners. St. Thomas. 111:91-96
- Missionary works. 102:330-32
- Missions; purpose to save souls. 124:272-89. Reply by E. J. Murphy. 125:170-76. Comment on reply by P. O'Connor. 127:25-30
- Patriotism and universal. Pius XII. 127:415
- Peace of nations rest on. Pius XII. 101:529-32
- Perfect love of God, an aspect of. 115:101-20
- Perfection and Christian's obligation. 125:286-88
- Perfection; continuous increase in grace and charity. 108:166-94
- Pius XII and American bishops. 120:170
- Pius XII and refugees. 120:215-19
- Presbyterium's objective and Priesthood's objective. 117:138-46, 196-215
- Priesthood and fraternal. 116:377
- CHARLES, Saint
- Devotion to God. 122:24
- CHARLES Borromeo, Saint
- Apostolic societies and. 127:98-101
- Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. and. 127:92-98
- Council of Trent decrees; enforced by Tridentine Fathers. 111:419-27
- CHARLES V, Emperor of Germany
- Historical background of Council of Trent. 110:197-99
- CHASTITY
- Candidates for priesthood; confessors and. 119:465-67
- Christian education of youth: Pius XII. 111:430

- Difficult virtue. 130:420-22
- Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers. 104:140-43
- Indifference; danger to faith. 126:403
- Method of instructing to purity. 111:433-38
- Modesty; preservation of. 130:425
- Priest's approval; vocation. 125:308
- Sacra virginitas. Text. English tr. Pius XII. 130:404-30
- Secular instructions on purity. 111:428-38
- Sex sins and the confessor. 106:294-301
- Seminarians and spiritual guidance. 116:179-82
- Share in the likeness of God. 106:135
- Suggestions for waging a campaign for purity. 108:321-30
- Unmarried people's duties to themselves, society and God. 108:303

CHASUBLE

- Cross, correct position. 122:465-66
- Design; history. 111:102
- Folded chasuble, regulations. 130:127
- Folded, use of. 124:148
- Regulation for folded. 128:394

CHATTO, Clarence I

- Story of the Springfield Plan. Criticism by E.D. Benard. 114:1-12

CHAUCER, Geoffrey

- Analysis of his seminarian, the Oxford Clerk. 106:51-57

CHESTERTON, G. K.

- Church and modern advertisement. 108:275
- Conversion. 119:64
- Conversion, mysterious matter of divine aid. 117:185

CHILDBIRTH

- Blessing before. 128:394
- Delivery problem; indirect killing. 124:308
- Fatality of another childbirth; physicians. 117:468
- Hysterectomy; cesareans causing defective womb. 121:507
- See also Cesarean section

CHILDREN

- Communion clubs during summer.

CHILDREN (Continued)

107:382-87

Confession obligations; Ember days.
112:65Educational growth; natural and
supernatural. 127:3Funeral service; Mass of Angels.
129:200Moving-pictures properly selected.
115:461Parish schools; Pontifical Association of the Holy Childhood. 103:
543-46Religious education, bound sub
gravi to acquire. 130:344

CHILDREN, abnormal and backward

Religious education of. 127:211-16

CHILDREN, Canon law

Censures and. 103:484

CHILDREN, education. See Education of children

CHILDREN, Handicapped

Schools for the blind and deaf. 123:
137-44

CHILDREN of Mary

Under the guidance of Jesuits.
108:139-44

CHIMES

Electrical chimes in sanctuary. 104:
279

CHINA

Ancient and Catholic culture movement. 110:81-89

Bishop Ford, apostle of South China.
127:241-47Buddhism; the common people and
everyday life. 114:97-103Catholic hierarchy established,
brief history. 117:108-11Chinese Catholic culture movement.
110:81-89Civilization, religion, customs. 114:
90-103Confuciansim, Buddhism, Taoism
and Catholic culture movement.
110:86-89Confucianism; the common people
and everyday life. 114:90-97

Dioceses established. 118:286-89

Early government monarchical, in
reality patriarchal and democratic.
110:81-84Education, Church, Communism.
125:373-80Jesuits and Chinese emperors. 105:
397-405Kiangsi; Communist persecution,
1926-1935. 116:184-98Missionaries, Catholic action and
conversions. 118:104-15Painting, architecture and ceramics
in China's culture. 110:84

Poetry in China's culture. 110:84

Social structure linked with family
system. 110:86Sun Yat-sen, founder of Republic
and his democratic system. 110:
83

CHI Rho clubs

Parish clubs for high school students.
113:321-34

CHOIRS

Mirror in sanctuary to help organist
direct choir. 102:166Religious (Sisters) and laity direct
the singing? 114:142Sisters singing at Mass (in pews).
114:457

Women regulations. 126:141

CHRISMALE

Cloth required? 106:57-60

CHRIST the King, Feast of

Martha de Noailat; her influence in
establishing feast. 111:241-49

Secularism and. 122:135

CHRIST the King. See Jesus Christ, Kingship

CHRISTIAN art

Artist; task and purpose of. 124:
190-202CHRISTIAN Brothers. See Brothers of the Christian SchoolsCHRISTIAN civilization. See Civilization, ChristianCHRISTIAN culture. See Culture, Christian

CHRISTIAN Herald

Church's teachings on religious
freedom criticized. 115:286-301

CHRISTIAN life

American Catholicism in a crisis.
105:487-91

Acquisition, maintenance and recovery. 104:492-505

Blessed Pius X: Model for priests.
130:217-27Catholic fraternity, brotherhood.
126:216Christ's sacrifice and personal
sacrifice. 105:477-79Confraternity of Christian Doctrine;
history and aims. 127:87-116

CHRISTIAN life (Continued)

- Considered in particular virtues.
104:210-19
- Democracy and the eternal law.
102:1-11
- Didache. 112:481
- Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers.
104:26-42; 129-43
- Humanity of Christ our guide. 109:
412-17
- Industrial environment and
spiritual opportunity. 128:22-26
- Liturgical birthdays. 121:111-19
- Loss of the "soul's country:" the
Church. 107:308-11
- Mary, cause of our joy. 124:241-
47
- Mary our image. Pius XII. 129:
420-27
- Minimal religion. 107:271-81
- Moral anesthesia; the love of God.
114:431-35
- Mystical Body in the social and
political sphere. 103:209-18
- Nature and the supernatural life.
114:54-68
- Newman's doctrine on the spiritual
life. 113:277-87
- Newman's sermons; a guide. 113:
366-76
- Newman's sermons; concern for
the individual. 113:288-99
- Our Lord's farewell discourses.
106:98-111; 191-204; 263-76
- Parable of the unjust steward.
105:16-27
- Parish missionary's reflections.
103:513-24
- Philosophy of life of Catholics and
the Catholic philosophy of life.
102:124-134
- Pius X, heroic virtues. 124:248-
61
- Pius XII and spiritual good of man-
kind. 120:220-32
- Pray for the nations at war. Pius
XII. 101:537-39
- Reconstructing society through
Benedictine Rule. Pius XII. 117:
1-6
- Relation to one another. 106:196-
200
- Sacramental life the framework for
salvation. 112:253-60
- Sermon on the mount. 104:193-209;
301-18; 395-411

Sertum laetitiae sacrae, Pius XII.

- Encyclical to American hierarchy
101:540-550
- Teaching the Beatific Vision. 103:
358-70
- Soul; creation, life, and grace. 128:
128-32
- Ten commandments: Divine origin
and social aspect. 107:46-55
- Vine and branches. 106:191-96
- What is culture? 103:141-42
- Whole Christ for the laity. 103:418-
32
- Work; purpose and value. 124:353-
61; 439-50. 125:45-52; 130-41
- World, the enemy of Christ. 118:
443
- Zeal and deep interior life. 109:
81-95
- See also Conduct of life; Conversion;
Faith; Family; Religious education;
Religious attitude; Religion, Per-
sonal; Sanctification; Sermon on
the mount; Spiritual life

CHRISTIAN union

- Heresy and schism, has it destroyed
Christian unity? 112:124
- World Council of Churches,
Amsterdam. 119:375-83
- See also Chair of Unity Octave; Church
and reunion; Ecumenical move-
ment.

CHRISTIANITY

- Basis for world order. 128:109-16
- Communism and destruction of
belief. 125:166-69
- Jefferson's Bible; history and
significance. 130:361-75
- Notes on Christianity as a system.
109:42-58
- Paulinism and doctrines of early
followers of Christ. 120:463-68
- Paul's doctrine and paganism. 122:
419-29
- Reinhold Niebuhr on Christianity and
the Church. 111:321-29; 401-18;
112:81-94
- Saved by the Church. 105:253-61
- Theological tenets of St. Peter and
St. Paul. 130:1-8

CHRISTIANITY and Democracy. See
Democracy and Christianity

CHRISTIANITY and economics

- Return to the spirit of the early
Christians. 107:
143

CHRISTIANITY and paganism

Rejection of paganism through
Emperors decrees. 124:362-80

CHRISTIANITY and politics

Augustine's City of God and the
current world-crisis. 104:233-
44

Basis of Catholic action. 105:104-
11

Return to the spirit of the early
Christians. 107:143

CHRISTIANS

Duties of. 104:201

CHRISTMAS

Christ is our hero to imitate. 109:
412-17

Hollywood, radio, and comic heroes
replace the Christ child. 109:
412-17

See also Jesus Christ, Nativity;
Magi

CHRISTMAS customs

Sentimental customs forbidden.
128:204

CHRISTMAS Masses

Commemoration of St. Anastasia.
114:142

Number and time. 110:225

Order of the masses to be said.
111:392

Second Mass at midnight. 105:482-
86

Time of 2nd and 3rd Masses. 126:
143

Time of the three Masses. 107:
461

CHRISTMAS, Vigil of

Folded chasubles. 112:142

CHRISTOPHER, Joseph P.

Need of a new version. 104:385-94

Prayer for peace. 107:281-82

CHRISTOPHERS (movement)

Authors, literature, awards. 116:
266-83

Renew reverence for God; convert
making. 117:332-38

CHRISTUS Dominus. See Pius XII,
Pope

CHURCH

Apostolicity: religious organization
working in name of Christ. 107:
255-70

Authority, neglect and contempt
for. Pius XII. 123:323-25

Body and soul, reference to the
Church. 110:48-57

Brownson's exposition of Extra
ecclesiam nulla salus. 117:117-
24

Care of emigrants, history. 130:
73-83; 146-62

Charity; forgotten note. 127:406-
15

Christ in His church prior to His
ascension. 115:51-55

Christ the Teacher and Catholic
dogma. 125:208-19

Council of Trent and definition of
the Church. 111:131

Cultural mission. 114:254-60

Definitions of and Mystici Corporis.
128:448-59

Definitions of the Catholic Church.
111:223-28

Ecclesia Satanae opposition to
ecclesia Dei. 119:202-14

Embraces all people. 128:33-39

Extra ecclesiam nulla salus. 107:
291-96

Foundation: Apostles' participation
in divine mission. 107:258-70

God teaches through (Stapleton).
115:150

Home of the soul. 107:308-11

Imaginary church, idea condemned.
120:342

Invisible church, attitude creating
religious indifference. 113:377-
84

Membership in. 106:144-45

Militant. 110:125

Must recover ancient predominance.
105:261

Necessity for salvation, meaning of.
124:124-43; 203-21; 290-302

Necessity, theological proof for.
118:361-75

Parochial societies: structure and
function. 127:351-59

Perfect society with right to legis-
late. 107:264-70

Pius XII's definition of the Church.
111:227

Promises of God and. 123:295-308

Proof of divine origin. 113:203-19

Purpose of the missions. 125:170-76

St. Augustine: God's truth about
His Church. 119:464

St. Paul's expression: "body of
Christ" and the Church. 110:126-
29

Scholastic definition of the Catholic

CHURCH (Continued)

- Church. 111:62-69; 131-45;
213-19
- Spirituality and visibility. Leo XIII.
126:365
- Theological tenets of St. Peter and
St. Paul. 130:1-8
- See also Catholic Church, Kingdom
of God
- See also Mystical Body of Christ
- CHURCH, Catholicity
- Definition of; modern writers. 117:
291-94
- Donatism attacked by St. Augustine.
118:47-58
- Formal aspect and material. 118:
129-31
- Isidore of Seville on. 118:133
- Meaning of. J. Fenton. 117:291-302,
375-86, 452-64
- Roman Catholic, use of term. 117:
462-64
- St. Augustine's definitive theological
explanation. 118:47-58
- St. Ignatius of Antioch, teaching of.
117:295-302, 375-77
- St. Polycarp, use of term Catholic.
117:301
- St. Vincent of Lerins on. 118:135,
141
- Scholastic and modern theological
opinion. 118:127-42
- Seven reasons. 118:132
- Theological considerations. 117:
291-302, 375-86
- CHURCH, Holiness
- Official corporate activity; work
of charity and. 119:452-64
- Spiritual life; universal religious
organization. 107:255-70
- CHURCH, Infallibility
- Apostolic See; Church and Bishop
of Rome. 122:460-64
- Changeableness and unchangeable-
ness in doctrine. 117:321-31
- Doctrinal authority defined. 121:
210-20
- Ecclesiastical Faith: modern mis-
conception. 128:287-301
- Encyclicals, are they infallible?
121:136-50; 210-20
- Perpetual. 122:120
- Primitive and modern development
of doctrine. 120:123-34
- CHURCH, Marks
- Examination of faith; only the Church

- consonant with Scripture. 111:
389
- Historical demonstration; visible
religious society instituted by
Christ. 111:384-89
- Miracle of the social order. 111:
381-84
- Thils (Gustave) attacks validity of
their proof. 114:285
- Visible Catholic Church the true
Church of Christ. 114:282-97
- CHURCH, Necessity
- Boniface VIII, Pope. Unam
sanctam. 118:218-21
- Fr. John L. Murphy's explanation;
criticism by J. C. Fenton. 130:
259-69
- Fr. Leo J. Trese's explanation;
criticism by J. C. Fenton. 130:
259-69
- Pius IX, Pope. Quanto conficiamur
moerore. 118:290-305
- Pius IX, Pope. Singulari quadam.
118:222-28
- Theological proof for. 118:214-28,
290-305, 361-75
- CHURCH, Teaching office
- Assumption, doctrinal development.
116:339-61
- Assumption; magisterium and defini-
tion of dogma. 124:82-86
- Authority; dogma. 107:266
- Doctrine; changeableness and
unchangeableness. 117:321-31
- Ecclesiastical power: magisterium
and jurisdiction. 130:194-201
- Magisterium and doctrinal develop-
ment. 115:419-38
- CHURCH, Unity
- Anti-clericalism through mis-
understanding. 116:51-67
- Catholic teaching on reunion. 119:
375-83
- Causes; intrinsically supernatural.
116:59-62
- External bonds of. 116:62-65
- Function of the Papacy. 121:34-44
- Holy Spirit and Eucharist, principles
in. 119:380-83
- Internal bonds of. 116:65
- Mary and. Leo XIII. 121:6
- CHURCH, Universality
- Universal father, Pius XII. 120:
274-76
- CHURCH and Communism. See Com-
munism and Catholic Church

- CHURCH and labor. See Labor and laboring classes
- CHURCH and politics
- Catholic legislator and norms of right and wrong. 110:338-44
 - Country needs statesmen developed in the Church. 110:244
 - Religion of the state and Catholic doctrine. 123:161-74. Reply by J. C. Murray, S.J. 124:327-52. Criticism of articles. J. C. Fenton. 124:451-58
- CHURCH and reunion
- Christian Unity Octave 1939. 101:273
 - Church unity octave; unite against liberalism and materialism. 114:30-33
 - Instructions guiding conferences and discussions. 122:321-30
 - Instructions regulating co-operation. 122:471
 - Mary, Our Lady of unity. 127:337-40
 - Oriental days; origin and meaning. 127:81-86
 - Rosary and our separated brethren. 122:372
 - Soloviev's opinion on possible church reunion. 113:105-14
 - Unity octave and Mary's role. 130:9-28
 - World Council of Churches, Amsterdam. 119:375-83
- CHURCH and social problems. See Social problems
- CHURCH and State
- Act in accord with divine command rather than pretexts of men. Pius XII. 128:333
 - Bus transportation for private school students. Supreme court ruling. 116:321-38
 - Catholic Church as state religion. 127:161-72
 - Church leadership attacked by Christian Herald and Time. Reply by J. C. Fenton. 115:286-301
 - Catholic legislator and norms of right and wrong. 110:338-44
 - Catholic majority and Catholic minority situations. Pius XII. 128:329-33
 - Catholic state and restriction of sects. 123:168-74
 - Charismatic Church and the juridical Church. Pius XII. 128:321-24
 - Christ, King of civil rulers. 119:244-53
 - Ci riesce and Cardinal Ottaviani's discourse. 130:384-87
 - Citizen of state and faithful of Church. 107:337-52
 - Civil and ecclesiastical courts procedure. Pius XII. 114:464
 - Complete separation not approved. Pius XII. 130:120, 137
 - Connell's, Freedom of Worship. Criticized by Christian Herald and Time. Reply by J. C. Fenton. 115:286-301
 - Connell's writing on tolerance and. 130:336-39
 - Diarchy or dualism. 106:321-40
 - Duties of the Catholic state. Pius XII. 128:324-29
 - Early Church attitude towards secular authority. 112:110-18
 - Higher society is the Church. 107:161
 - History of separation; early Church. 122:37-47
 - Holy See and Italy. 102:354-56
 - International community and Ci Riesce teachings. 130:114-23
 - International community: Ci Riesce, text, English tr. Pius XII. 130:129-38
 - Nature of the Church. 107:255-70
 - Nell-Breuning; the state, lay and Catholic. 125:405-16
 - Obedience is liberty. 121:474
 - Pius XII on. 118:386
 - Pius XII's Ci riesce and Card. Ottaviani's church-state article compared. 130:340-43
 - Pius XII's teaching on some problems. 128:321-34
 - Relation of the state according to Pontificale Romanum. 123:214-18
 - Religion of the state and Catholic doctrine. 123:161-74. Reply by J. C. Murray, S.J. 124:327-52. Criticism of articles. J. C. Fenton. 124:451-58
 - Religion of the state; Murray's views, criticism. 124:451-58
 - Religion of the state; Reply to F. J. Connell. J. C. Murray. 126:28-48.

CHURCH and state (Continued)

- Reply by F. J. Connell. 126:49-59
- St. Ambrose; conflicts. 122:291-99
- St. Basil, conflict with Modestus. 122:289-99
- St. John Chrysostom; conflicts. 122:290
- Separation condemned by Leo XIII. 114:371-73
- Syllabus of Errors. 108:70
- The "lay" state and positive law. F. J. Connell. 125:7-18
- Theodosius' Church laws. 122:430-44
- Thomas Jefferson and significance of Jefferson Bible. 130:361
- Three traditional principles of the Church. 124:328-30
- Toleration and the church-state controversy. 130:330-43
- Traditional principles of doctrine. 126:452-62
- Tyranny of state. 127:132
- Weigel's teaching. Criticism by J. C. Fenton. 130:330-40
- See also Education and state; Public schools and religion; Toleration
- CHURCH and state, history
- Theodosius' laws on heretics and heresies. 123:117-36
- CHURCH and state, Mexico
- Illegal; state indifferentism causing problem for clergy. 117:426-35
- CHURCH and state, Spain
- Spain and religious freedom. 127:161-72
- CHURCH and state, U.S.
- Leo XIII's teaching and Time magazine's accusations. 114:369-75
- Traditional principle of doctrine. 126:452-62
- CHURCH and war. See War and Religion.
- CHURCH architecture. See Architecture
- CHURCH attendance
- Italian-Americans falling away. 101:221-32
- CHURCH calendar. See Ordo
- CHURCH census. See Census
- CHURCH commandments. See Commandments of the Church
- CHURCH dedication

- Blessing during Easter week; ordo. 115:71
- Dedication anniversary regulations. 127:466
- Feast, preface. 123:309
- Not blessed or consecrated, Saint in A cunctis. 120:69
- Ordo problems. 116:387
- Our Lady, Queen of Peace; the Assumption. 127:67
- Preface for feasts of. 118:148
- Titular feast for churches of Blessed Virgin; the Assumption. 117:63

CHURCH Fathers. See Fathers of the Church

CHURCH finance

- American system; genesis, development, standardization and canonical background. 109:190-99
- Begging: requisite of racket? 102:227-237
- Donations, various kinds. 109:272-79
- Financial problems and the parishoners. 119:161-67
- How to build in your parish. 121:12-17
- Parishoner's obligation increased. 121:469-74
- Payment of bills in preference. 114:139
- Pennies collections and free-will offerings in Code of canon law. 109:190-99
- Real obligations of the faithful. 109:276
- Sacred patrimony in America, meaning of. 109:359
- Support system from origin to promulgation of Code of canon law. 109:190-99
- See also. Collections
- See also. Fees, Ecclesiastical
- CHURCH history
- Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. 127:91-106
- Divine origin, Catholic dogma. 113:207-19
- Divine origin, erroneous teaching. 113:203-07
- Saintly scholars of the Church. 107:127-34
- CHURCH history, California
- First bishop comes to. 103:253-67

- CHURCH history, 4th century
 Athanasius; Arians and Caesaro-
 papism. 122:121-31
- CHURCH history, Primitive and early
 Church
 Catholicity, use of term in early
 writings. 117:291-302, 375-86,
 452-64
- Church of the Apostles attitude
 towards secular authority. 112:
 110-18
- Earliest liturgical books. 110:169-
 75
- Faithful received Communion under
 both species. 109:94
- Incense, its history and use. 110:
 451-58
- Jews and pagans external enemies
 of the early church. 110:363-67
- Nestorianism; Chalcedon. 125:241-
 54; 431-42
- Paganism rejected through
 Emperors' decrees. 124:362-
 80
- Persian Church (Catholic). 106:
 418-28
- Second century one of the most
 critical periods. 110:363-67
- State religion and independence.
 122:37-47
- Theodosius' Church laws. 122:430-
 44
- Theodosius' laws on heretics. 123:
 117-36
- Tomb of Saint Peter. 128:438-44
- CHURCH history, 1447-1564
 Ward's theory of the adoption of
 the stage of siege and the
 Council of Trent. 112:54-63
- CHURCH history, Middle ages
 Liturgical movement; Jeremy's
 Lay folks' Mass Book. 114:104-
 13
- Unity and peace through Mary. 120:
 369-75
- CHURCH membership
 Baptism; sacramental character.
 122:373-81
- Occult heretics, status. 122:207-21;
 300-11
- CHURCH militant
 Kingdom of God and the. 111:294-
 304
- Twofold definition and origin. 111:
 291-304
- CHURCH music
 Communion of Mass; when sung.
 130:350
- Plenary Councils of Baltimore. 104:
 542-45
- Sacred art-music of the renaissance.
 118:42-46
- What is Church music? 101:60-6
- William Byrd; Elizabeth I's Catho-
 lic composer. 114:197-201
- See also. Chant; Music in churches
- CHURCH music, polyphonic. See
 Polyphonic Church music
- CHURCH of England
 Bishop consecration ceremony. 112:
 228
- Lambeth report of 1948. 122:105-6
- Manual acts at Mass. 122:222
- Ordinations invalid. 122:263-67
- Religious position and the Church.
 115:215-17
- CHURCH property
 Alienation of. 101:559; 102:167
- Catholic legislator and taxation. 110:
 341
- Fire insurance. 117:259-75
- Insurance on buildings. 124:460
- See also Alienation
- CHURCH schools
 Canonical provisions for. 103:106
- Educational Bill in England; laity
 speaks up. 111:107
- Exceptional children provision for.
 127:211-16
- Schools for the blind and deaf. 123:
 137-44
- CHURCH support. See Church finance.
- CHURCH supplies
 Buying for church institutions. 103:
 73-76
- CHURCH unity. See Church, unity;
 Church and reunion
- CHURCH unity octave. See Chair of
 unity octave
- CHURCH vestments. See Vestments
- CHURCH work. See Charities; Social
 problems
- CHURCH work with the poor. See
 Poor, The
- CHURCH work with the sick. See
 Sick, The
- CHURCHES. See Chapels
- CHURCHING of women
 Blessing after childbirth. 122:314
- Offering given to assistant priest.
 124:224-25
- Several women together. 114:301

CHURCHING of women (Continued)

Time. 118:377

CIESCE. See Pius XII, Pope

CIARROCCI, Joseph

Second nocturns. 105:131-34

CIBORIUM

Blessing before use. 112:464

Blessing by pastor? 129:394

Position of the right arm when carrying. 113:452

Veil and cover removed separately. 129:351

Veil, color and material. 129:351

Veil of gold cloth. 122:151

Veil of white silk. 101:366; 119:144

Veiling. 125:145

CICERO

Preaching; treatment the case calls for. 110:184

CICOGNANI, A.G., Abp.

American Ecclesiastical Review; Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice presentation address. 130:289-91

American Ecclesiastical Review's 60th anniversary. 121:247

Anniversary of St. Augustine, Florida and first Catholic parish in North America. 103:401-07

Oriental Day. 127:81-86

CINCTURE

Color of. 128:57

CIRCUMCISION

Origin, significance, and efficacy. 110:33-42

CITIZENSHIP

Catholic education and. Pius XI. 123:76

Kenrick on. 113:43

CITY and country

Pastors; rural life. 118:321-25

CIVIL law. See Law

CIVIL service

Graft and commutative justice. 112:161-71

Legal and distributive justice impose obligations on those in office. 112:3-11

CIVILIZATION

Augustine's City of God and the current world-crisis. 104:233-44

The crisis: analysis and prediction. 106:181-90

Crisis today in history of Church.

123:401-04

Man and the natural law. 108:195-208

Progress and. 129:80

See also Atomic age; culture;

Sociology; Industrial age.

CIVILIZATION, Christian

Augustine's City of God and the current world-crisis. 104:233-44

Church and state: diarchy or dualism. 106:321-40

Church unity octave; unite against liberalism and materialism. 114:30-33

Defense against atheist and anti-Christian tendencies. Pius XII. 112:313

God's plan of redemption. 105:210-18

Society and the Rule of St. Benedict. 117:1-6

Values saved by the Church. 105:257-58

Vanishing values. 104:345-49

CIVILIZATION, Pagan

Unknown god and sacrifice. 108:96-102

CIVILTA Cattolica (periodical)

Origin and development. 124:417-25; 125:19-28

Scholasticism guided by. 125:24

CLANCY, John Gregory

The intellectual and moral causes of unbelief. 119:179-86

CLARKE, John C., Msgr.

Released time; Catholic position. 115:132

CLEARY, William D.

Commandant of Chaplain School. 109:9

CLEMENT V, Pope

Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:418-35

CLEMENT VII, Pope

Historical background of the Council of Trent. 110:196

Sabbatine privilege approved. 109:69

CLEMENT of Alexandria

Catholicity, use of term. 117:377

CLERGY

Acquire a priestly culture. 103:141

American priests. 116:161-70

Bible reading a responsibility. 127:422-30

CLERGY (Continued)

Blessed Pius X: Model for priests.
130:217-27

Charity, Christ-like virtue forgotten. 127:406-15

Christ's poor, obligation to. 121:
45-60

City priest and country pastor. 118:
321-25

Contemplation and love of God. 106:
40-51

A "correct" priest, Msgr.
Farrasey. 115:254-59

Danger of worldly preoccupation.
107:271-81

Death of the good priest. 125:169

Education: Archbishop Ireland's
talks to seminarians. 101:289-
300; 385-98; 494-504

Education, historical discipline in.
127:19-24

Gambling unsuitable to clerics
because dignity of state. 109:
408

Lax priest. 125:94

Mary's Divine Motherhood pattern
of holiness and action. 121:1-6

Mary's special place in spiritual
life. 130:321-23

Mission mindedness. 126:81-86

Presbyterium and diocesan priest-
hood. 116:212-25, 295-304, 377-
86

Presbyterium; love of the brother-
hood; mutual charity. 116:377-
86; 117:196-215

Presbyterium requires theological
competence. 117:43-58

Presbyterium; spiritual perfection
and diocesan priests. 116:456-67

Priest-groups to foster brotherly
spirit. 109:283-87

Promotions: precedence; seniority
of consecration and promotion.
108:458

Public speaking: effective oral
style. 102:97-107

Reading and studying Sacred Scrip-
ture. 115:81-88

Sanctity; obligation. 120:469-74

Social gatherings and brotherly
affection. 128:389

Spirituality of diocesan priest. 116:
126-40

Study after ordination. 110:401-06

Vicar speaks to the point; story.

105:11-15

Working with boys. 106:415-17

What a priest should be. 107:215-
20

Why do priests not write more?
107:377-82

See also Assistant priests

Bishops

Confessors for sisters.

Hierarchy

Native clergy

Priests

Retreats for clergy

Seminarians

CLERGY, Canon law

Lawful revenue as director when
having benefice. 114:229

CLERGY, France

Priest workers and spiritual re-
vival. 118:341-49

CLERGY, salaries, pensions, etc.

Salary and spirituality. 123:262-72

CLERGY, China

Native hierarchy established, brief
history of. 117:108-11

CLERGY, United States

Pius XII's tribute. 121:209

Problem of Italians becoming
Americans while their priests
remain "the Italian priest." 109:
321-30

CLIFFORD, J. J., S.J.

Interpretation of canon 1097. 108:
116-25

Sterility tests and their morality.
107:358-67

CLUBS

Parish clubs for high school students.
113:321-34

CODE of Canon law

Legal chart for the underprivileged.
108:331-36

Responsa de competentia. 104:43-44

COEDUCATION

Catholic schools not coeducational.
127:7

COFFEY, Reginald, M., O.P.

The Very Reverend Walter Farrell,
O.P., S.T.M. 126:271-78

COFFIN, Robert Aston, Bp.

His conversion and life. 113:401-12
Manning's friendship; opposition to
Newman. 113:408

St. Alphonsus Liguori, publication of
his works. 113:

406

COLLECTIONS

Surplus over quota. 125:147-48

See also Church finance

COLLECTIVISM

Explanation of. 103:371

COLLECTS

Bishop prescribe; indefinite period.
120:431

Follows place of offering: Ordo.
124:303

Same orations not repeated. 129:
200

Two prescribed orations identical;
substitution possible. 112:222

When intention covers both sexes.
101:70

COLLECTS (Imperata)

"A cunctis" and "ad libitum"
oration. 125:387

Conclusion of. 104:279

First Friday; omitted in votive Mass
of the Sacred Heart. 119:388

Identical omitted. 130:128

Nuptial Mass, not omitted. 119:388

Obligation of exempt religious. 101:
444

Obligation; public and private Masses.
102:56

Perpetual adoration chapel: Oration
in honor of Blessed Sacrament:
imperata. 129:138

Prescribed and obligation. 120:431

Private chapel. 119:386-87

Two imperatae. 124:205

Under one conclusion. 107:70

St. Irenaeus' feast, June 28. 112:465

COLLEGE education

Philosophy and theology; textbooks
in modern language. 119:361-66

COLLEGE fraternities

Fraternity for Catholic college-men.
104:146-51

Theta Kappa Phi. 104:147

COLLEGE graduates

Leadership and Catholic graduates.
119:414-23

College of writers

Established, 1866. Pius IX 124:
423-25

COLLEGE sports

Proselytizing and bribery. 126:351-
65

COLLEGE students

Fraternity for Catholic college-men
104:146-51

Non-Catholics in Catholic college.

123:312-13

COLLEGES and Universities

Collegium Germanicum. Rome;

founding and history. 129:317-22

Mission of J. J. Keane. 121:372

Newman and modern educational
thought. 113:264-74

Newman's idea of a Catholic uni-
versity. 121:447-68

Newman's theory of higher education.
113:264-76

Non-Catholic students. 123:312-13

Sacred theology and religion being
offered to laity. 112:447-63

COLLEGES and Universities, Far East

Their part in remedies for retarded
mission progress. 108:278-86

COLLEGES and Universities, India

Lack of influence. 106:367-68

COLLEGIUM Germanicum, Rome

St. Ignatius Loyola: founding and
history. 129:317-22

COLLINS, Cornelius B.

Catechetical Congress in Phila-
delphia, 1941. 105:198-210

COLLINS, John, S.J.

Can the star of the Magi give us the
date of Christ's birth? 101:551-
55

Herculaneum cross. 102:333-37

COLLINS, Joseph B., S.S.

Blessed Pius X: Model for priests.
130:217-27

Catechetics in the United States and
the American Ecclesiastical
Review. 121:322-31

Heroic virtues of Venerable Pope
Pius X. 124:248-61

Pope Pius XII and the Confraternity
of Christian Doctrine. 120:270-
73

Released time for religious education.
115:11-23, 121-37

Spiritual formation in the CCD. 127:
87-116

COLLINS, Thomas Aquinas, O.P.

Cajetan controversy. 128:90-100

COLOMBIERE, Claude de la

Devotion to the Sacred Heart,
teaching of. 108:401-14; 109:24-
38

Our Lady's Sodality and revelations
of the Sacred Heart. 108:143

COLOR, Liturgical

One purple color for all dignitaries.
112:309

COLOR, Liturgical (Continued)

Pontifical vestments and exceptions.
121:120

Purple and violet used in rites and ceremonies. 110:112-18

Purple; color of prelates. 110:112-18

Shades to be used. 120:511-12

Violet liturgical color. 110:112-18

COLUMBUS, Christopher

Count Roselly of Lorgues; account of life and voyages. 108:89-92

Greatness of. Leo XIII. 125:273

Washington Irving's false recording of examination of Columbus by the Salamanca faculty. 108:84-92

COMMANDMENTS of the Church

Pennies collections and free-will offerings in code of canon law. 109:190-99

COMMANDMENTS, Ten

Divine origin and social aspect. 107:46-55

Fifth commandment, Sermon on the mount. 104:301-4

Justice and the Decalogue. 107:52-55

Old and New Law. 107:48-50

Sixth commandment, Sermon on the mount. 104:304

COMMON good

Worker and employers relation in 1880's and 1940's. 117:401-25

COMMUNICANTES

Hands joined at finish? 127:229

COMMUNICATIO in sacris

All men of good will unite. Pius XII. 108:384

Catholics and private worship with non-Catholics. 111:179

Catholics in public non-Catholic worship. 111:178

Catholics participation with non-Catholics in discussions and round-tables. 111:105

Civic and charitable functions. 103:183

Cooperation in keeping the peace. 108:384

Do we have a common Christian ground? 108:224-27

Easter sunrise service. 123:313-14

Engaged party attending fiancé's Protestant services. 111:307

Exceptions to law having very important connotation. 111:178

Friendship justify passive attendance? 121:64

Funeral service; standing during Gospel. 128:460

Give Protestant minister altar breads for Protestant service? 111:70

Intercredal co-operation: a religious civic action. P.H. Furfey. 111:161-75. Reply by J.C. Murray.

112:194-214. Reply by P. H.

Furfey. 112:364-74

Interfaith meetings with non-Catholics forbidden. 119:215-17

Non-Catholics in public Catholic worship. 111:178

Officers (military) must refuse all active participation. 111:32

Organist for non-Catholic funeral service. 118:379

Our Father recitation by Catholics with Protestants. 111:180

Participation in sacred rites of another denomination, problem of. 111:176-88

Prayers by non-Catholic friend. 102:161

Priest assisting at non-Catholic funeral. 114:381

Problems of ecclesiastical burial. 103:1-16

Taking part in Protestant fund raising. 111:307

What is lawful and what is unlawful. 111:176-88

See also Catholic-Protestant relations

COMMUNION, First

Children under seven. 103:395

Parents receiving with children. 122:226-27

Postponed for convenience. 102:536

Practice with unconsecrated host. 129:135

Regarded as parochial function? 124:66

COMMUNION, Frequent

Pius X's decrees. 124:256

Preparation and thanksgiving. 123:23-31

COMMUNION, Holy

Children Communion clubs during summer. 107:382-87

COMMUNION, Holy (Continued)

- Children Communion clubs during summer. 107:382-87
 - Children's reception and the problem of coercion. 110:162-68
 - Faithful in early Church received under both species. 109:94
 - Instruction on reception by children. 110:162-68
 - Offering Communion for others. 106:384-88
 - Offering Communion for others. Reply by M. M. Swizdor. 107:138-41
 - Offering Communion for others. Reply by N. Pataconi, S.O.S.B. 107:142
 - One with Christ. Pius XII. 105:475-79
 - Presence of Our Lord in soul. 127:225
 - Receiving "ex pietatis causa." 101:364
 - Reception by coercion. 110:162-68
 - St. Robert Bellarmine's Mass-theory: its history and value. 111:205-11
 - Sanctifying effect on child in womb. 117:470
 - Thanksgiving after. D. A. Lord. 123:23-31
- COMMUNION, Holy, Canon law
- Perfect contrition and canon 856. 103:396
- COMMUNION, Holy, cases
- Conscious of mortal sin and problem of going to confession. 111:110
 - Host of priest's own Mass? 125:304
 - Lighted candles and the sick. 110:61
 - Midnight on first Fridays. 123:70-72
 - Moral certainty that one is in the state of grace before reception. 108:392
 - Private Communion: blessing plural? 101:276
 - Religious in mortal sin; perfect contrition. 122:224
 - Religious superior distributing to cleric in hospital. 127:385
 - Society members obliged to receive; problem of coercion. 110:389
 - To sick on Holy Thursday. 102:168

COMMUNION, Holy, Distribution

- Administering to sick in evening. 106:392
 - Assistant and prayer for distribution. 125:66
 - Benediction Host broken for distribution. 116:71
 - Bring to the sick. 104:168
 - Ciborium removed for assisting priest. 120:512
 - Covering Chalice. 125:463
 - Cross, size of. 125:225
 - Deacon distributing and blessing. 112:220
 - Deacon, distribution by. 126:234
 - Direction: left to right. 122:382
 - During Forty Hours' devotion. 104:70
 - From altar of exposition. 102:172
 - Funeral Mass. 117:59
 - Hands beneath the cloth. 115:462
 - Holy Saturday. 104:349
 - Hospital distribution; prayers in each room. 119:467-68
 - Immediately after consecration. 113:451
 - Immediately after midnight. 109:227
 - In hospital. 103:551; 127:229
 - Indulgentiam, no efficacy to remit sin. 128:461
 - Newly consecrated Hosts. 126:310
 - Order of distributing: seniority. 124:227-28
 - Outside Mass; tone of prayer, O Sacrum. 129:199
 - Prayers before. 127:227
 - Prayers before distributing to pastor? 121:502
 - Rail cloth; paten. 125:143-44
 - Seniority in distributing. 127:383
 - Tone of voice. 125:226
 - Uncovering the ciborium. 124:227
 - Whole prayer. 129:395; 130:273; 130:347
- COMMUNION cloth
- Cloth required. 129:352
 - Cloth rubrics; no Communion-rail. 103:90
 - Communion cloth required? 115:225
 - Obligation. 116:230
 - White linen cloth prescribed? 102:275
- COMMUNION clubs
- Dangers of. 109:128; Reply by J. C. Vismara. 109:129-31

COMMUNION of Saints

Eucharist and. Leo XIII. 127:285

Frederick Nausea on. 110:384

Mystical Body of Christ and. 110:378-88

Nicetas of Remesiana on. 110:381

Peter Canisius on. 110:385

Protestantism; rejecting doctrine of. 127:49

Thomas Aquinas on. 110:383

Various interpretations. 110:378-88

COMMUNISM

Catholic action confronts the new paganism. 112:418-20

Human nature and change. 126:122

Marriages of communists, canon law. 122:62

Men are not free. 128:3

Moral aspect of certain relationships with Russia. 101:50-4

Power of. 105:408

Reconstructing society through Benedictine Rule. Pius XII. 117:4-5

World Revolution. 102:495

COMMUNISM and capitalism

Socio-economic atheism. 118:335

COMMUNISM and Catholic Church

Anti-Papal campaign of Russian

Orthodox Church. 112:375-88

Attacks made against Church. 115:207-09

Catholic loyalty and communist unanimity. 116:66

Catholic missionary endeavor and Communistic technique. 112:215-19

Kiangsi; Communist persecution, 1926-1935. 116:184-98

Socio-economic atheism and restoration of Christianity. 118:326-40

Struggle unto death. 102:396-404

COMMUNISM and religion

Essential differences. 129:384-86

Italy is not going communist. 130:187-93

Man's personal revolt against God. 125:166-69

Morality, pantheism, and Hegel. 127:401-05

Persecutions in Russia and Poland. 103:16-26

Pius XI's Soviet campaign against God, excerpt. 102:491

Russia's anti-religious campaign.

102:396-404, 487-98; 103:16-26

Socio-economic atheism and

Christianity. 118:326-40

Struggle unto death. 102:396-404

COMMUNISM, China

Bishop Ford's martyrdom. 127:241-47

Domination of education. 125:377-80

Kiangsi; persecution, 1926-1935. 116:184-98

COMMUNISM, Europe

Issue is God. 125:166-69

COMMUNISM, Italy

Italy is not going communist. 130:187-93

COMMUNISM, Russia

Kolhose. 102:494

Komsomol. 102:492

COMMUNISM and trade unions

Infiltration. 116:427

Junior clergy look at organized labor. 115:5

COMMUNITY life

Niepokalanow, Poland, city of the Immaculate. 130:235

Westphalia, Iowa. 116:289

COMPARATIVE religion

See Religions

COMPANY of Jesus

See Jesuits

COMPLINE

Ceremonies in cope. 127:227

Recitation continuous and uninterrupted. 121:502

Sunday in the parish. 103:562-64

COM YNS, Joseph J., C.S.S.R.

Two views on the obligations of a wife whose husband is addicted to sodomistic onanism. 112:264-75
Reply. 112:276-86

CONATY, Thomas J.

Catholic University of America, 1896-1903. Rector. 121:366-68

CONCLAVES, Papal

See Popes, Election

CONDUCT of life

Creation, life, and grace. 128:128-32

Danger of worldly preoccupation: priests. 107:271-81

Detraction, criticism, character. 122:275-86

Didache teaching. 114:387

Morale and morals during World War II. 107:93-105

Pastoral rule from the Latin grammar. 107:215-20

CONDUCT of life (Continued)

- Political neurasthenia. 106:223
- Saint and good man; difference. 126:281
- Satan, false religions, and Christianity. 103:513-24
- Work; purpose and value. 124:353-61, 430-50; 125:45-52, 130-41

CONFESSION

- Baptism of adults. 121:420
- Children and trifling faults. 112:66
- Children confess regularly before First Communion. 113:63
- Deaf and dumb people. 114:52
- Forgotten sin recalled during absolution. 117:306
- Humbling to human pride. 119:195
- Occasionarists and recidivists. 102:108-123
- Penance conditioned on future relapses. 130:272
- Penance; internal and external acts. 130:271
- Perpetual penance imposed. 130:271
- Purpose of amendment; absolution. 110:61
- School-children obliged to confess on Ember day? 112:64
- Sins of impurity. 108:327-30
- Sisters; place and validity. 128:460
- Spiritual guidance and inspiration; nuns. 122:364-72, 445-53
- Sunday morning; pastor's obligation. 119:145-47
- Theft; amount. 125:221
- Women not heard outside confessional. 118:62
- See also Absolution
- See also Faculties, Canon law
- See also penance

CONFESSION, Canon law

- Confessional required for valid confession of women? 102:532
- Faculties for hearing priest's outside territory. 121:151-52
- Latin priest and Catholics of other rites. 112:306-8
- Pastor hearing assistant's while both are outside diocese. 106:293
- Religious orders; frequency. 105:422
- See also Faculties, Canon law

CONFESSION, Seal of

- Knowledge from confession; bogus priest. 124:222-24
- Penitent gives third party right to discuss with confessor. 126:309
- Violation. 125:390

CONFESSORS

- Advice given; benefit of probable opinion. 122:467-68
- Advising change for religious. 111:393
- Discretionary power limited by superiors. 119:465-67
- Dress regulations. 129:134
- Good faith regarding sinfulness of birth control. 111:229
- Hearing confession of a confrere. 109:365-73
- Heart of priestly work. 120:56
- Holy year instruction of Apostolic Paenitentia. 124:171-77
- How to treat sex sins. 106:294-301
- Knowledge from confession, use of. 124:222-224
- Knowledge of sin which penitent fails to confess. 124:459
- Leading penitents to contemplative prayer. 108:261-67
- Nuns and spiritual guidance. 122:364-72; 445-53
- Nuns, spiritual care of. 110:119-23
- Pastor and assistant's confession while outside diocese. 106:293
- Penitents and more lenient view. 116:391
- Prayer before hearing confessions. 125:195
- Probable opinion, use of. 116:69
- Problems connected with sin of contraception. 107:55-64. Comments by J. A. Ryan. 107:283-86
- Seminarian's confessor, responsibilities of. 116:174-83
- Short confessional advice: catch-phrases. 106:226-28
- Surplice, wearing of. 127:230
- CONFESSORS, Canon law**
 - Censures; chart of 3rd part of 5th book of the Code of Canon law. 113:131-47
 - Irregularity dispensation, procedure of. 122:468
- CONFESSORS for sisters**
 - Choice of. 112:67
 - Nun in danger of death. 127:300
 - Sermonettes for nuns. 122:447-50

CONFESSORS for sisters (Cont'd)

Spiritual direction of sisters. 104:
424-43

Supplementary confessors. 123:
219-20

CONFIDENTIAL communications

Spiritual directors and secrecy
obligation. 128:200

CONFIRMATION

Administration to sick not per-
missible. 129:400

Alapa, origin and meaning. 114:
436-41

New Christian name given. 128:59

Priests empowered to confirm;
Code to be observed. Apostolic
decree. Pius XII. 116:241-56.
Commentary F.J. Connell. 116:
256-65

Sacramental character. 116:235

Testimonials for sponsors. 103:
542

Theological tenets of Peter and
Paul. 130:5

CONFIRMATION, ceremony

Candle-bearer and book-bearer at
Confirmation. 101:72

Mitre. 116:471

Name; vocative form. 124:388

Veni Creator during service. 129:
139-40

CONFIRMATION, Minister

Administration by pastor. 119:148-
49

Administration by priest, lawfulness and validity. 126:466-67

Non-Catholic dying, pastor administration? 126:228-230

Pastor and dying person. 122:60

Permission for pastor to administer.
117:221

See also Sponsors

CONFRATERNITIES

Anti-Saloon League and temperance
Sunday. 118:122-26

Catholic Seamen's Mission - St.
Peter's union. 110:278-85

Confraternity of Christian Doctrine;
history and aims. 127:87-116

Legion of Mary; legionary duties.
124:97-103

National CA rural movements:
organization and program. 117:
348-60

Society in honor of St. Joseph for
relief of dying. 123:146

See also Names of individual confraternities

CONFRATERNITY of Christian Doctrine

Beginnings. 105:198-200

Catechetical movement. 105:198-
210

Growth and aims of 105:200-1

History and aims. 127:87-116

Mobilizing our laity. 104:63-69

Obligation to organize. 103:335

Pius XII's interest in. 120:270-72

Religion for public high school
students. 129:83-87

Revision of New Testament. 104:1-
11: 120-28

Winning converts. 104:67

See also National Catechetical
Congress

CONFRATERNITY of the Blessed

Sacrament. 101:66

CONFUCIUS and Confucianism

Chinese culture developed and

Catholic culture movement. 110:
81-89

Common people and everyday life.
114:92-97

CONFUCIANISM

Essentially a way of life. 110:86

CONGAR, M. J.

Theory of membership in Mystical
Body of Christ. 112:290-305

CONGREGATIONAL singing

Pius XII on. 125:404

CONGRESS of Industrial Organizations

Diocesan Labor Institute; through
social encyclicals. 113:1-15

Junior clergy's opinion. 115:5

CONNELL, Francis J., C.S.S.R.

Administration of Baptism to
unknown dying persons. 112:389-
92

Association with divorced persons.
118:306-09

Behold the handmaid of the Lord.
130:183-86

Campaign for purity. 108:321-30

Catholic Church's attitude towards
labor relations. 115:161-68

Catholic doctor. 439-48

Catholic in social service work. 113:
335-44

Catholic judge. 110:426-34

Catholic lawyer. 111:274-80

Catholic legislators. 110:338-44

Catholic military leaders. 111:30-
37

CONNELL, Francis J., C.S.S.R. (Cont'd)

- Catholic public school teacher. 113:94-104
- Catholics and interfaith groups. 105:337-53
- Catholics in labor unions. 116:422-31
- Catholics in public office. 110:241-46
- Catholics on the police force. 111:349-57
- Christ the King of civil rulers. 119:244-53
- Church and state controversy. 130:336-39
- Communication with non-Catholics in sacred rites. 111:176-88
- Dangers to faith within the Church. 126:401-11
- Deceiving the public. 112:409-17
- Decree empowering priests to confirm. 116:256-65
- Dishonesty and graft. 112:1-11
- Does Catholic doctrine change? 117:321-31
- Dogmatic theology in the American Ecclesiastical Review: 1889-1949. 121:312-21
- Episcopacy and priesthood distinct orders? 121:133-35
- Expectation of the Blessed Virgin. 125:401-04
- Freedom of worship criticized by Christian Herald and Time. Reply by J. C. Fenton. 115:286-301
- "The Glories of Mary" and its author. 120:398-406
- Graft and commutative justice. 112:161-71
- Historical development of the dogma of the Immaculate Conception. 114:340-46
- Holy Communion through coercion. 110:162-68
- Honesty in sports. 127:385-87
- Hospital chaplain and marriage problem. 120:92-100
- Hospital chaplain and the administration of Baptism and Penance. 118:254-64
- Hospital chaplain and the administration of Extreme Unction. 119:95-104
- Hospital chaplain and the administration of the Holy Eucharist. 119:19-27
- How must the confessor deal with an onanist? 107:55-64 Comments by J. A. Ryan. 107:283-86
- How should priests direct people regarding the movies? 114:241-53
- If the trumpet give an uncertain sound. 118:23-30
- Important Roman instruction. 122:321-30
- Intrinsic evil of condomistic relations. 108:36-39
- Legislation as a remedy for strikes. 115:401-08
- Marital rights of a syphilitic. 101:68
- More about the "bad-marriage" dilemma. 130:391-97
- Muddled marriages and Fr. Vann. 130:54
- Need of knowledge of faith. 126:195-203
- New rules for the Eucharistic fast. 128:241-54
- Obligation of professing the faith. 128:81-89; 129:28-37
- Obligation when there is real doubt of mortal sin. 108:392
- Our Lady of Lourdes and the Marian Year. 130:84-89
- Pope Leo XIII's message to America, Sept. 18, 1895. 109:249-56
- Pope Pius XII and Christian life. 120:220-32
- Preserving the faith inviolate. 114:34-47
- The Priest and Mr. Blanshard's book. 123:180-87
- Pro ecclesia et pontifice. Pius XII. 130:145
- Recent dogmatic theology. 112:119-29; 122:97-106
- Recent moral theology. 111:104-13
- Reply to Dom Moore on marriage and venereal disease. 103:54-59
- Reply to Dr. Donnelly. 101:21-30
- Reply to Father Murray. 126:49-59
- Resurrection of a nation. 118:341-49
- Sale of contraceptive devices in the army. 107:440
- Seminarian's confessor. 116:174-83

CONNELL, Francis J., C.S.S.R. (Cont'd)
 Theological content of Humani generis. 123:321-30
 Theological literature. 101:170-181; 102:173-83; 103:188-98; 104:172-82; 105:225-32; 106:144-52; 107:145-53; 108:224-32; 109:228-35; 110:131-37
 Theory of the "lay state." 125:7-18. Reply by J. C. Murray. 126:28-48
 Two views on the obligations of a wife whose husband is addicted to condomicistic onanism. 112:276-86
 Use of "rhythm". 126:64-67
 When is a strike lawful? 116:81-92

CONNERY, John R., S.J.
 Shall we scrap the purely penal law? 129:244-53

CONNALLY, Nicholas P.
 Good Friday meditation on the Way of the Cross. 128:122-27

CONNOR, Joseph J. S.J.
 Catholic conscientious objector. 108:125-38

CONSCIENCE
 Bears witness to God. 107:451-60
 Prejudices deadening the voice of. 119:184

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors
 May a Catholic be one? 104:517-20
 Natural law and. 103:219-29
 Theological justification of position impossible. 108:25-38; reply by John K. Ryan. 108:348-56

CONSCRIPTION. See Military service, Compulsory

CONSECRATION at Mass
 Audibility. 104:157
 Chasuble, meaning of raising. 117:62
 Chasuble, raising of. 115:462
 Conditions; matter present. 117:149
 Consecration of bread only - outside Mass. 106:309
 Ejaculation not said by celebrant. 127:466
 Organ music during. 115:67; 125:225
 Prayer offering following. 109:212-16
 Praying aloud by faithful at elevations.

121:61
 Procedure, posture. 129:395
 Unde et memores, origin development and significance. 113:81-93
 Voice tone. 127:466

CONSENT
 Annulment procedure illustrated. 115:37-49, 89-100, 193-203, 279-85

CONSERVATISM
 Conservatives and progressives, division of Catholicism. 119:293-301

CONSIDINE, John J., M.M.
 Missionary cooperation plan. 107:207-14

CONSTANTINE
 Flags use in religious worship. 109:116

CONSTANTINOPLE
 See of, precedence. 125:439

CONSTANTIUS II
 Athanasius; Arians and Caesariapapism. 122:125-31

CONTEMPLATION
 Confessors leading penitents to contemplative prayers. 108:261-67
 Intimacy with God; Scala claustralium. 124:426-32
 Meditation to direct experience of God. 108:187-94
 Priests and perfection. 106:40-51
 St. Catherine of Genoa; treatise on purgatory. 118:81-90

CONTEMPLATIVE life
 Saves the world from liquidation. 107:462-69
 Trappist replies to Papini's "Pope Celestine VI." 120:81-91

CONTENTSON, Vincent
 Catholic Church, definition of. 111:213

CONTRACEPTIVES
 Contract to sell contraceptives, invalid. 107:70
 Nurse's co-operation. 124:460
 Sale of contraceptive devices in the army. 107:440
 Sex relations when one party uses? 123:460
 Wife's protection against diseased husband. 129:197
See also Birth Control

CONTRACTS

Contract to sell contraceptives, invalid. 107:70

CONTRITION

Nature of; reception of Penance. 122:102

CONTRITION, Act of

Prayer; a work of art. 129:115-18

CONVENANTS, Theology

Old law and New law. 104:205-09

CONVENTS and nunneries. See

Sisters

CONVERSATION

Avoid idle chatter. 125:207

CONVERSION

Apostolate of prayer and suffering. 117:188-91

Chesterton and modern life-concept. 119:64

Divine aid. G. K. Chesterton. 117:185

Gift of God; necessity of grace. 117:184-93

Jewish road to Rome. 124:31-36

Matter of the will. Pius XII. 123:153

Non-Catholics and public Mass for. 121:63

Parish missions. 102:193-207

CONVERT Makers of America (organization)

Laity part in winning converts. 119:3

CONVERT making

Approach to Americans not in touch with Christian teachings. 112:321-49

Bishop Ford's system of conversions. 105:178-87

Catholic approach to the Jews. 107:18-27

Catholic center for Jews. 114:202-08

Catholic Evidence Guild and other groups. 106:211-16

Catholic shortsightedness. 103:471-74

Christ on the American countryside. 104:153-57

Christophers renew reverence for God. 117:332-38

Church organizations; making use of converts. 114:410-14

Church's confidence and security an obstacle for non-Catholics. 108:363-66

Diocesan apostolate. 103:77-80; 104:251-53

Diocesan Convert Apostolate, Brooklyn. 105:176-87

Examples and way to success. 127:10-18

Gift of God; necessity of grace. 117:184-93

Guild of St. Paul of Lexington; convert activity. 114:410-14

Honesty of instructor. 123:349-52

Inquiry class; methodical technique for parishes. 113:161-71

Instruction: doctrinal, clear, relevant, spiritual. 118:91-103

Instructor; enthusiastic teacher. 123:355-58

Jews and Catholic apostolate. 124:31-36

Kindness of instructor. 123:347-49

Laity and mission work. 124:41-48

Laity; enlisted in divine obligation. 120:388-97

Laity, role of. 105:123-29

Lay apostolate; the Leafleteers. 129:233

Method and cases. 120:418-24

Method of procedure and organization 108:252-60

Missionaries, Catholic action and conversions in China. 118:104-8

Newspaper advertising and correspondence courses. 125:343-54

Non-Catholics and pastoral responsibility. 118:241-47

Obstacles in converting non-Catholics to our faith. 108:361-66

Parochial approaches. 115:241-53

Patience of instructor. 123:352-55

Paulist Information center in Boston. 117:249-58

Paulist's trailer motor missions on wheels. 112:95-102

Personality of instructor. 123:346-58

San Diego campaigns for souls. 128:362-68

Symposium: methods and developments. 119:1-11

Through Confraternity of Christian doctrine. 104:63-69

Unmistakeable reality of the Church, an obstacle for non-Catholics. 108:361-66

CONVERTS

- Baptism conditionally; absolution from censure omitted. 116:469
- Baptism; proper minister. 129:136-37
- Bishop Coffin, C.S.S.R.: Oxford convert. 113:401-12
- Brownson, conversion. 120:407-17
- Church organizations should include converts. 114:410-14
- Correspondence courses for non-Catholics. 102:43-48
- Faith; obligation of professing. 129:29-33
- Guild of St. Paul of Lexington; convert activity. 114:410-14
- Interesting conversion stories of ordinary people. 108:442-51
- Need for follow-up work. 114:410-14
- Newman and Brownson. 120:407-17
- Newman and Faber: study in contrasts. 129:300-13
- Newman's conversion: reaction in U.S. as indicated in American Catholic periodicals, 1845-47. 113:241-52
- Newman's influence on a convert. 109:294-97
- Profession of faith (form). 106:355-57
- St. Augustine's influence on a convert. 109:290-94
- Soldier's letter on first anniversary of his Baptism. 109:287-97
- Study of converts and their conversion. 108:39-46
- CONVERTS (canon law)
- Enter religious novitiate? 102:72
- COOGAN, Aloysius F.
- Need for vocations. 126:420-24
- COOGAN, J.E., S.J.
- Suppression of the Jesuits. 109:470
- The sociologist's "experimenting in negations." 129:254-64
- COOGAN, Thomas
- What is our real Catholic population, 1940. 110:368-77
- COOPER, John M.
- Aspect of perfect love of God. 115:101-20
- Non-theological religious course in college. 112:447-63
- CO-OPERATIVE associations
- Parish credit union and federal credit union system. 125:293-

302

COPE

- Vestment of solemnity; ritual for wearing. 117:466

COPPENS, J.

- Assumption. 118:163

COPYRIGHT

- Confraternity New Testament. 111:472

CORBETT, D. Joseph

- Parish priest and the Marian Year. 130:317-24

CORDOVANI, Mariano, O.P.

- Truth and novelty in theology. 119:241-43

CORMICAN, Leo A., O.M.I.

- Christ and ourselves in the Breviary 103:153-62

CORPORAL

- Greek corporal. 104:547
- Ornamentation permitted. 124:147
- Size and shape. 103:552

CORPUS Christi, feast

- Alleluia on feast of. 118:59
- Benedictions during processions. 111:149

- Procession, vestments worn by priests. 121:62

- Requiem Mass on? 118:148

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

- Catholic doctrine through home study. 125:343-54

CORRIGAN, Joseph M, Bp.

- In memoriam: the problem of leadership. 107:401-13

CORRUPTION in politics

- Clergy and. 110:245
- Dishonesty and graft in public office. 112:1-11

- Graft and commutative justice. 112:161-71

COSTELLOE, M. Joseph, S.J.

- Lily of Quito. 124:37-40

COTTER, Anthony Charles, S.J.

- Divine origin of the Church. 113:210

COTTER, John A., S.J.

- Preaching and the young priest. 110:43-47

COUNCIL of Trent. See Trent, Council of

- COUNCILS and synods, Ecumenical
- Pius XII and Gregory the Great. 130:163-75

COUNSELLING

- Guidance and counselling: Progress-

- COUNSELLING (Continued)
 sive or Catholic? 113:117-30
- COUNTER-reformation
 Infallibility, definition of. 115:445-50
- COURAGE
 Scholars' courage: Mendel, Fabre, Pasteur, and Newton. 109:351-57
- COURTSHIP
 Catholic and non-Catholic. 122:312
 Keeping company and grave sin. 115:458
 Married person and Pauline privilege. 128:390-91
- COYLE, Edward F., S.S.
 Toward an effective oral style. 102:97-107
- CRANIOTOMY
 Excommunication. 115:305
- CRANNY, Titul, S.A.
 New title for Mary. 127:330-40
 Our Lady and the Unity Octave. 130:9-28
 Study in contrasts: Newman and Faber. 129:300-13
- CRAWFORD, Eugene J.
 Spiritual direction of sisters. 104:424-43
- CREDIT unions
 Parish credit union and federal credit union system. 125:293-302
- CREDO
 St. Patrick's day; rubrics. 120:137
- CREDS
 Real Presence in. 118:461
- CREMATION
 Catholic undertaker. 111:112
- CRESCENTIUS of Jesi
 Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:336
- CRIME and criminals
 Classification of offenders. 103:452-54
 Condemned man bound to reveal planned crimes. 121:221
 Guild of whole human race. 126:125
 Rehabilitation by means of religious training. 103:445-67
- CRIMINAL law
 Driving a car, moral aspects. 128:9-17
 Merely penal law; moral aspects. 127:431-49
- Shall we scrap the purely penal law? 129:244-53
- CRITICISM
 Detraction, grave injury to another's name. 122:275-86
- CROISET, Jean, S.J.
 Devotion to the Sacred Heart, teaching of. 108:401-14; 109:24-38
- CRONIN, John F., S.S.
 Catholic Social Principles. Criticism by F. H. Drinkwater. 123:437-42. Reply by Cronin. 126:213-16
 Saviors of society. 104:514-17
- CROSS, Sign of the. See Sign of the Cross
- CROSS and crosses
 Bishops; metropolitan for procession. 130:60
 Exaltation, Byzantine liturgy. 101:268-71
 Herculeanum cross discovery. 102:333-37
 Pontifical vestments. 121:123
- CROSS, Sign of the
 Changes necessary by revision of N.T.? 104:524
 Way to make. 104:159-62
- CROSSON, Charles
 Some jubilee memories. 101:414-25
- CROTEAU, J. T.
 The parish credit union in the federal credit union system. 125:293-302
- CRUCIFIX
 Altar crucifix. 108:374-75
 Altar cricifix; image of Christ the King. 109:143-44
 Rubrics prescribed to altar use. 108:313; Reply by D. O'Leary. 109:143
- CRUCIFIXION. See Jesus Christ, Crucifixion
- CRUETS
 Kissing by server. 114:459
- CRUSADE for a More Fruitful Preaching
 Awaken interest in the apostolate. 102:321-327
- CULLEN, Paul, Cardinal
 Mary's intercession. 121:110
- CULTURE
 Ancient and Catholic culture movement. 110:81-89

- CULTURE** (Continued)
 Catholicism challenges anti-Christian culture. 113:187-202
 Defined by J. Maritain. 114:255
 Sensate culture. 106:181-90
 What is it? 103:141-42
 See also *Civilization*
- CULTURE**, Catholic
 Influence in Chinese culture. 110:81-89
- CULTURE**, Christian
 Far East at the present time. 104:350-54
- CUNCTAS** Hæreses (antiphon)
 Interpretation. 114:442-54
- CUPIDI** (term)
 In the *Imitatio Christi*. 101:121-24
- CURCI**, Carlo M.
Civiltà Cattolica, origin and development. 124:419-25
- CURIOSI** (term)
 In the *Imitatio Christi*. 101:124-26
- CURLEY**, Francis X., S.J.
 Holy Name in the early Church. 129:152-56
 "On the seventh day God rested from all his work." 130:306-16
- CURLEY**, Michael J., Abp.
 Release time; Catholic position. 115:127
- CURTIN**, Walter W.
 Mass without a server. 115:364-75. Reply by P. O'Brien. 116:432-47. Reply by H. Bonzelet. 117:369-72
- CUSHING**, Richard J., Abp.
 American Ecclesiastical Review's 60th anniversary. 121:251
 American priest. 116:161-70
 Cause of Pope Pius X and devotion to the Holy See. 120:178-80
 Our Lady Queen of Apostles. 122:241-45
 Release time; Catholic position. 115:127
- CYPRIAN**, St.
 Apostolicity of the Roman See. 118:451-54
 Catholicity, use of term. 117:382-85
- CYRIL** of Alexandria, Saint
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
- CYRIL** of Jerusalem, St.
 Catholicity, use of term. 117:459
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
- DAH MUS**, Edward
 Mass is like a marriage feast. 102:262-65
 Mass is not known - and why not? 109:210-16
 Why all the jubilation in the Mass? 105:52-57
- DALMATIC**
 Introduction and use as liturgical costume. 111:101
- DALY**, George, C.S.S.R.
 Great doctor of moral theology. 103:168-73
 Soul without a country. 107:308-11
- DAMASUS**, Saint, Pope
 Holy Name devotion in early Church. 129:152-56
- DANCING**
 Parish sponsor and hall use. 123:459
 Priest not allowed to promote. 123:72
- DANTE**
 Egoists' reward. 128:447
 Wretched world; modern world. 129:386
- DATING**. See *Courtship*
- DAVIS**, Henry, S.J.
 Ectopic gestation--a rejoinder. 106:122-26
- DAWSON**, Christopher
 State dominates and controls the individual. 106:337
- DAY**, Edward C.S.S.R.
 Orestes Brownson and the motherhood of Mary. 129:20-27
- DEACONS**
Accipe or *accipite* at ordination. 112:466
 Distributing Holy Communion; blessing. 112:220
 Holy Communion distribution. 126:234
 Marriage allowed; conditions. 120:435-7
 Solemn Mass. 117:244
- DEAF**
 Church and the deaf apostolate. 114:48-53
 Confession. 114:52
 Pastoral care of. 103:349-57
- DEAF**, Education
 Catholic and public schools. 123:137:44
- DEATH**
 Anesthesia of dying person. 115:221

DEATH (Continued)

- Apostolic blessing. 125:304
- Celebration, birthday of eternity. 121:112
- Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers. 104:41
- Of the good priest. 125:169
- Parishioner's. 101:276
- Prayers for the dying. 125:464
- Powerful sacramental for the dying. 105:43-45
- Proof of death; contract new marriage. 111:108
- Society in honor of St. Joseph for relief of dying. 123:146

DEBTS

- Borrowing by religious orders. 102:170
- Outlawed by civil statute of limitation? 114:227
- Payment in preference to contributing to the Church. 114:139
- See also Alienation

DECLARATION of Independence

- Man's rights and duties. 106:259-62

DELANY, Robert E.

- Let the parish do it. 116:362-70

DELICIEUX, Bernard

- Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:432

DELINQUENCY, Juvenile. See

- Juvenile delinquency

DELUGE

- Literary peculiarities of Genesis narrative. 123:210-13

DEMOCRACY

- Democracy and the eternal law. 102:1-11
- Duties of citizens. 107:438
- Liberal tradition, purification of. 124:335

DEMONIAC possession

- Psychology of. 101:432-433

DENGEL, Anna

- Foundress of Catholic Medical Mission Sisters. 106:436-43

DENTISTRY

- Hypnotism, use of. 124:390-91

DETACHMENT

- Newman on. 124:271

DETROIT

- American frontier of 1800. 101:346-53

DEVIL

- Ecclesia Satanae opposition to

ecclesia Dei. 119:202-14

God's curse and the serpent in

Genesis (3:1-15). 113:149-52

Screwtop parallels The Protestant magazine. 113:27

DIALOGUE Mass. See Mass, Dialogue

DIECKMANN, Heinrich

Divine origin of the Church. 113:212

Diefenbach, Gabriel, O.F.M. Cap.

Confessor and spiritual prayer. 108:261-67

DIEGO y Moreno, Francisco Garica, Bp.

California missions and first bishop. 103:253-67

DIEKAMP, Franz

Death of. Oct., 1943. 110:392

DIES Irae

Organist sings for six Masses. 118:147

DIGNITY

Human dignity work of God. 129:58

DIOCESAN Convert Apostolate

Brooklyn, a successful system. 105:177

DIOCESES

Christ's poor, obligation to. 121:45-60

Growth of episcopal sees in America 107:367-71

Mixed marriages, 1947. 120:33-42

DIRKSEN, Cletus, C.P.P.S.

What is church music? 101:60-6

DISARMAMENT

Restrictions of armaments. Pius XII. 109:21

Vital requirement of world peace.

Pius XII. 109:173-75

DISPENSATIONS

General norms of. 103:104-06

Irregularity procedure, confessors. 122:468

Pastors delegating power. 108:59

See also Marriage dispensations.

DISSIDENTS

Anglicans and Easterns position toward the Church. 115:215-17

DISSIDENTS

Five differences that separate from the Catholic church. 113:114

DISSIDENTS

Oriental Church and reunion:

Soloviev's opinion. 113:105-14

DIVINE law

Democracy and the eternal law. 102:

DIVINE law (Continued)

1-11

Faith; obligation of professing. 129:
28

DIVINE office

Before Blessed Sacrament; plenary
indulgence. 111:146Depart from prescribed Office ex
devotione? 122:150Clergy and. American Ecclesias-
tical Review articles, 1889-1949.
121:307

Dispensation from: 105:36-41

Mary and monastic tradition. 123:
407Mass and Office should correspond.
114:225

Middle ages; Prymer. 121:103

Recitation before Blessed Sacrament.
124:461Recitation before Blessed Sacra-
ment; indulgences. 125:222-23
Sacrosanctae after; indulgence.
129:397St. Isaac Jogues and companions,
September 26. 104:170Sanctification, means of. Pius XII.
124:289Substitution; office in common dur-
ing retreat. 122:56Three hour interval between
Nocturns. 118:229Visiting priest follows own Brevi-
ary. 117:147See also Breviary.

DIVINE Praises

Indulged prayer after. 125:67

DIVINE providence

Envy; rebellion against the Provi-
dence of God. 112:16DIVINO Afflante Spiritu. See Pius XII,
Pope

DIVORCE

Authorization of the bishop. 105:
410-12Can be sanctioned by the Church.
111:306

Catholic judge and. 110:430-33

Catholics; association with
divorced persons. 118:306-09Catholic employer and divorce
Catholic. 124:67Civil government uphold the law of
Christ. 119:250Clergy association with divorced
persons. 119:217-20

Family destruction. 107:183

Sermon on the mount. 104:305-7

Views of Emil Brunner. 108:27-
36

DOCTOR of Sacred Theology

Wearing of biretta and ring. 107:
461

DOCTORS of the Church

Twenty-eight scholars of the Church.
107:127-34DOCTRINAL missions. See Missions.

DOGMA

Church ever observe prudential
silence? 120:437Dilute Catholicism for benefit of
non-Catholics. 118:23-30Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers.
103:408-17, 497-512; 104:26-42,
129-43Errors; Humani generis. Pius XII.
124:184Evidence principles for infallibility.
120:129Infallibility; conditions for definition
ex cathedra. 128:186-92Infallibility; nature, purpose and
necessity of dogmatic definition.
115:439-57Intellectual freedom and. 123:443-51
Newman; truth and development of
doctrine. 115:169-85Primitive and modern development
of doctrine. 120:123-34

Teaching in the Church. 122:195

DOGMA, Development of

Assumption, teaching of the magis-
terium. 116:339-61Conservative and progressive ele-
ments. 119:293-301Fathers and theologians, work of
115:425-34

Four principles. 115:377

Infallible magisterium, action of.
115:434-38Mary's Assumption; definability of.
118:161-77Modern opinions concerning. 120:
19-32Principles of dogmatic progress and
continuity. 115:376-84Qualification of doctrine; five
characteristics. 115:379-84

Revelation, deposit of. 115:420-25

Revelation, Fathers and theologians.
magisterium. 115:419-38

Seven qualities. 115:180-85

- DOGMA**, Development of (Continued)
Theories, hypothesis and opinions of theologians. 117:161-66
Unchangeableness and changeableness; new proofs and expediency. 117:321-31
- DOGMATIC** theology
American Ecclesiastical Review articles. 121:312-21
Assumption, definition of dogma. 124:89-92
Development: theories, hypothesis, and opinions of theologians. 117:161-66
New theology, explanation in recent writing. 126:376-80
Recent works in fundamental. 126:374-80
Scholastic and modern theology, on Catholicity. 118:127-42
- DOGS**, Biblical usage
Syro-Phoenician woman incident; an explanation. 127:360-69
- DOMESTIC** prelate. See Monsignor
- DOMINICANS**
St. Francis's feast celebration. 109:99
- DOMINICANS**, Third Order
Dominican rubrics substituted in Roman rite? 127:305
Priests of Roman rite. 124:465
- DONATISTS**
St. Augustine's defense; Catholicity of the Church. 118:47-58
Theodosius' laws on heretics. 123:127-36
- DONLAN**, Thomas, C., O.P.
Moral price of interschool athletics. 126:351-65
St. Thomas goes to summer school. 117:22-28
- DONNELLY**, Francis B.
Certain problems of ecclesiastical burial. 103:1-16
Compulsory blood tests before marriage. 101:9-21
Dialog Mass in the vernacular? 105:115-23
Liturgical versus populum altars. 108:373-75
Junior clergy look at organized labor. 115:1-10
Working with workers. 113:1-15
- DONNELLY**, Malachi J., S.J.
Church law and non-Catholic books. 114:403-09
Forgotten note of the Church. 127:406-15
Way of the Cross and the Blessed Sacrament. 114:278-81
- DONNELLY**, W. Patrick, S.J.
Apologetical value of our American Catholic heritage. 102:341-348
- DONOVAN**, Charles F., S.J.
Newman a light amid encircling gloom. 113:366-76
Schools count in China. 125:373-80
- DOOLEY**, Eugene A., O.M.I.
Sex sins in the confessional. 106:294-301
Priest in the confessional. 109:365-73
- DOOLEY**, Joseph
Morality in political vacuum. 128:27-32
- DOSTOYEVSKY**, Fyodor
Russian spirit and reverence for Mary. 129:90-93
- DOUBT**. See Belief and doubt
- DOUGHERTY**, Dennis, Cardinal
American Ecclesiastical Review's 60th anniversary. 121:244
Golden Jubilee; letter of Pius XII 102:516-18
Legate to the 9th National Eucharistic Congress. 105:479-80
- DOUGHERTY**, John J.
On teaching the Bible. 117:112-16
- DOWD**, Edward F.
Problem of the essence of the Mass in panorama. 104:289-300
St. Robert Bellarmine's Mass-theory: its history and value. 111:205-11
- DOXOLOGY**
Eastern rites: doxology added to Lord's prayer. 108:388
- DRAMA**
The stage and Catholic action. 108:61-67
- DRAMA**, History and criticism.
Brothers Notker and Tuotilo; reappearance of the dramatic story. 111:38-42
- DRAMA**, Religious. See Religious drama
- DREISOERNER**, Charles, S.M.
Monstra te esse matrem. 127:200-04
What is a liturgical altar? 102:253-256
- DRIEDO**, John
Catholic Church, definition of. 111:64

- DRIEDO, John** (Continued)
 Infallibility, proponent of. 115:446
 True Church of Christ. 114:291
- DRINAN, Robert F., S.J.**
 Backgrounds of secularism. 122:
 132-36
- DRINK** problem
 Anti-Saloon League and temperance
 Sunday. 118:122-26
- DRINKWATER, F.H.**
 Cronin's Catholic social principles.
 Criticism. 123:437-42. Reply
 by Cronin. 125:213-16
- DRISCOLL, John J.**
 Pseudo-Malachy and the popes.
 110:416-25
 Spiritism today. 117:276-83
- DROUGHT, James M., M.M.**
 Diocesan apostolate. 103:77-80
- DRUGS.** See Narcotics; Sedatives
- DRUWE, Fr., S.J.**
 La médiation universelle de Marie.
 122:183-92
- DU Perron, Jacques Davy, Cardinal**
 (1618)
 Catholic church, definition of. 111:
 144
- DUCEY, Michael, O.S.B.**
 Priesthood and liturgy. 127:123-27
- DUFFY, Daniel**
 On reading the Old Testament.
 111:23-29
- DUGGAN, John F.**
 Archbishop Ireland's talks to
 seminarians. 101:289-300,
 385-98, 494-504
- DUNN, Edward S., S.J.**
 Mixed marriages in 1947. 120:33-
 42
- DUNNE, A.B.C.**
 Convert making in Eau Claire,
 Wisconsin. 127:12-14
- DUNS, Joannes, Scotus**
 Celtic contribution to scholastic
 philosophy. 112:429-37
 Incarnation, humanity of Christ.
 120:331
- DURAND, Anthony**
 "Church-goods" statues and good
 church statues. 124:190-202
- DUTY**
 Saint and good man; difference.
 126:281
- DWYER, John F.**
 Midnight Mass at Christmas. 105:
 482-86
- EAST and West**
 Power shifting from the West to
 the East. 126-83
- EAST, Far East**
 Christian culture at the present
 time. 104:350-54
- EASTER**
 Asiatic controversy over feast of
 Easter. 117:445-59
 Calendar table. 104:331
 Christian and Jewish Pasch, time
 of observance. 119:220-21
 Sunrise service, Catholic partici-
 pation. 123:313-14
- EASTER candle**
 Disposing of. 125:65
 Insignia on Easter candle. 128:273-
 80
 Obligation and use. 124:464
 Proper time for lighting. 115:146
 Regulations, material and use. 130:
 403
 Smaller candle also blessed. 121:
 419
- EASTER Vigil**
 Changes in Preface; pamphlet
 translations listed. 130:302-05
 History, spirit, import. 126:189-94
 Insignia on Easter candle. 128:273-
 80
 Restoration. 126:288-98 Supplement.
 124:299-307
 Restoring the solemn vigil, decree.
 126:181-94; 288-307
 Restoring the solemn vigil; reaction
 and response. 126:182-89
 Trination faculty and Easter Masses.
 128:305
- EASTER water**
 Use of. 119:68
- EASTERN Churches**
 Branches of. 127:82
 Conference in New York (1939). 101:
 271
 Controversy over feast of Easter;
 Polycrates and Pope St. Victor.
 117:455-59
 Doxology added in Lord's prayer.
 108:388
 Followers of St. Cyril: return to
 orthodoxy. Pius XII. 112:71
 Notes. Donald Attwater. 101:357-59
 Oriental days; origin and meaning.
 127:81-86
 Uniates or Catholics? 120:432
 Unity with Latin. 127:81-86

- EASTERN churches, Canon law
 Confession: Latin priest. 112:306-8
- EASTERN churches, Liturgy and ritual
 Assumption, festivals in honor of 116:98
 Anamnesis follows pattern in Eighth Book of Apostolic Constitutions. 113:87-90
 Last Gospel in concluding part of liturgy. 112:393
- EASTERN churches and reunion. See Church and reunion
- EASTERN rites. See Eastern Churches
- ECCLESIA docens
 Divine truth, possibility of change. 117:322
- ECCLESIASTICAL censorship. See Censorship
- ECCLESIASTICAL Faith. See Faith, Ecclesiastical
- ECCLESIASTICAL law
 Faith; obligation of professing. 129:35-37
 Pius XII's contributions. 120:259-62
- ECCLESIASTICAL law, American
 Chapter of Whitemarsh. 109:364-65
 Inauguration and development of American ecclesiastical law. 109:362-65
- ECCLESIASTICAL Review. See American Ecclesiastical Review
- ECONOMIC planning
 All countries to profit from resources of the earth. Pius XII. 109:20
- ECONOMIC problems
 Economic wellbeing essential to world peace. 109:171-73
- ECONOMICS
 Balance income and prices. Leo XIII. 117:409
 Bankruptcy. 118:61
 Federal credit union system and parish credit unions. 125:293-302
 Inflation; moral aspects. 128:350-61
 Material goods: equal to all men. Pius XII. 105:281-88
 Money reform: Cronin vs. Drinkwater. 123:437-42
 Nationalization of industry, profit sharing. 121:346
 Serve God and help people. 120:449-57
 Speculators and fluctuations of market. 117:401-25
- ECONOMICS and Christianity. See Christianity and economics.
- ECUADOR
 St. Mary Ann, lily of Quito. 124:37-40
- ECUMENICAL councils. See Councils and synods, Ecumenical
- ECUMENICAL movement
 Instruction guiding. Holy Office. 122:321-3
- EDUCATION
 Books in psychology and. 104:270-74
 Catholic public school teacher; collaboration with priests. 113:94-104
 Chastity education: right and duty of parents. 129:235-43
 Christian education. Pius XI. 115:137
 Courses permeated with Christian piety. 128:431-37
 Missionary work. 102:450
 Parental right and duty first. 127:2
 Pedagogic naturalism false. Pius XI. 119:201
 Philosophical and theological texts; modern language. 119:361-66
 Pius XII on. 126:148-49
 Religious content: basic and fundamental. Pius XII. 120:263-69
 School and the community. 127:1-9
 Teaching the Bible; service to instruction. 117:112-16
 Theology; cultivation of intellectual virtues. 128:431-37
- EDUCATION, Catholic
 Approach to Americans not in touch with Christian teachings. 112:321-49
 Catholic schools and the duties of parents. 105:147-50
 Christian education of youth: chastity. Pius XII. 111:430
 Citizenship and. Pius XI. 123:76
 Deaf apostolate. 114:48-53
 Leadership taught through Catholic principles. 107:401-13
 Method of instructing to purity. 111:433-38

EDUCATION, Catholic

Newman club; origin and development. 113:264-76

Newman's theory of higher education. 113:264-76

Parents duty of instructing and training children in purity. Pius XII. 111:431

Pastors: no right to exclude child. 130:125

Public school teacher and collaboration with priests. 113:94-104

Religious errors propounded. Pius XII. 123:363-65

Scouting shows way to introduce religion. 107:424

Students trained for leadership. 124:436-38

Theology and religion taught to laity in colleges. 112:447-63

Theology taught to laity and religious. 114:266-77

See also Religious education

EDUCATION, congresses

N.C.E.A. 49th annual meeting. 127:1-9

EDUCATION, Elementary

Seven grade system. 127:5

EDUCATION, Higher

Intercollegiate athletics, a moral problem. 126:351-65

Newman and modern educational thought. 113:264-74

Newman's idea of a Catholic university. 121:447-68

Newman's Idea of a university. 113:269-76

EDUCATION, Philosophy

Newman's Idea of a University. 113:264-76

EDUCATION, Special

Blind and deaf students in public and private schools. 123:137-44

Catholic schools, provision for. 127:211-16

EDUCATION, China

Church, Communism. 125:373-80

EDUCATION, England

Educational Bill; laity speaks up. 111:107

EDUCATION, Ireland

Muintir-na-Tire, parish plan and adult education. 130:29-32

Newman's university, background of development. 121:448-50

EDUCATION, U.S.

Christian Brothers, 1847-1947. 119:

28-37

Geared for Christian living; solution to anti-Christian culture. 113:195

EDUCATION and state

Bus transportation for private school student. Supreme court ruling. 116:321-38

Parochial and public school controversy, 1890-1893, as treated in American Ecclesiastical Review. 121:269-72

Released time; legal authorization. 115:15-23

See also Public schools and religion.

EDUCATION of children

Chastity education: right and duty of parents. 129:235-43

Exceptional children, provision for. 127:211-16

EDUCATIONAL guidance

Guidance and counselling: progressive or Catholic? 113:117-30

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation

Catholic legislator and ethical truths. 110:343

EDUCATORS, Catholic

Cultural responsibility of the individual. 114:258

EDWARDS, Thomas, T.O.R.

Primavalle. 128:40-46

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

Work; false purpose. 124:446

EGIDIO, Friar

Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:334

EGOISM

Schopenhauer's teaching and Dante's. 128:445-47

EGYPTIANS

Circumcision. 110:33-37

ELIAS, Friar

Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:333-37

ELIAS, the Prophet

Carmelites' founder and father. 105:218-24

ELLARD, Fr.

Confirmation; historical background of the Alapa. 114:439

ELLARD, Gerald, S.J.

How near is evening Mass? 122:331-44

Mediator Dei and catechism revision. 120:289-

309

- ELLARD, Gerald, S.J. (Continued)
Should priests pray the Mass?
112:103-09
Vernacular in recent rituals.
125:324-42
- ELLIS, John Tracy
Centennial of the First Plenary
Council of Baltimore. 126:321-50
English Catholics; review. 125:
231-37
The sixtieth birthday of the
American Ecclesiastical Review.
121:261-80
- EMANUEL, Cyprian, O.F.M.
Conscientious objector to war.
103:219-29
- EMBALMING
All portions of body to be buried.
118:309
Apparent and real death.
118:230
- EMERGENCIES
Provisions for faithful in sudden
destruction. 119:303-04
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo
Little love for fellow men. 126:371
- EMMANUEL, Sister Mary, S.M.
Dopey; a story. 128:2 1-86
- EMIGRATION and immigration
Church's care for emigrants,
history. 130:73-83; 146-62
Exsul familia, apostolic constitu-
tion: spiritual assistance to
emigrants. 130:73-83, 146-62
- EMOTIONS
Church expresses her feelings in
the Gospels. 111:330-41
Preaching should appeal to. 110:
95-102, 176-87, 256-69.
Principles governing appeal to.
110:95-102, 176-87, 256-69
Thomistic theory of. 110:96
- EMPEDOCLES of Akragas
Origin and nature of universe.
129:121-23
- EMPLOYERS
Industrial relations in 1880's and
1940's. 117:401-25
- ENCYCLICALS
Catholics bound in conscience.
121:144-50
Doctrinal authority and infallibility.
121:210-20
Doctrinal authority and infallibility;
Billot and Salaverri. 128:
177-98
Doctrinal authority of. 121:136-50;
210-20
Doctrinal import. Pius XII. 123:368
Doctrinal value. Pius XII. 123:224;
125:53-62
Labor encyclicals. 115:1
Labor relations and. 115:161-68
Leo XIII and infallibility. 128:193
Pius XII and infallibility in. 128:183
Priestly devotion to Sacred Scripture.
115:83
Religious assent due to. 123:59-67
Social. 113:1-15
Vincenzo Tarozzi, work with Leo
XIII. 129:296
For particular encyclicals see
under name of Pope.
- ENCYCLOPAEDIA Britannica
Anti-Catholicism. 123:338-45
- ENCYCLOPEDIAS
Theological literature, guide to.
117:446-51
- END of the world
Man destroy himself? 126:123
- ENGAGEMENT
See Betrothal
- ENGLAND
See Great Britain
- ENGLERT, Clement C., C.S.S.R.
Beautiful Oriental service:
Exaltation of the Holy Cross.
101:268-71
- ENVY
Jealousy; destructiveness of envy.
112:18
Nature, psychology and cure of.
112:12-22
Rebellion against the Providence of
God. 112:16
St. John Chrysostom and problems
of. 112:13
- EPHESUS
Mary's last home? 123:252-61
- EPHRAEM of Syria, Saint
Mary, the ever-virgin. 108:12
- EPHREM, Saint
Doctors of the Church. 107:127
- EPIPHANIUS, Saint
Mary's death and Assumption.
125:355-72
Mary's perpetual virginity. 108:2
- EPIPHANY
Funeral Mass not allowed. 130:202
Holy water blessed on Vigil. 130:273
- EPISCOPACY
Order distinct from priesthood;

EPISCOPACY (Continued)

Trent, Thomas Aquinas. 121:125-35

Presbyterium and diocesan priesthood. 116:212-25, 295-304, 377-86

Presbyterium; love of the brotherhood; mutual charity. 116:377-86; 117:196-215

Presbyterium requires theological competence. 117:43-58

Presbyterium, spiritual perfection and diocesan priests. 116:456-67

Thomas Aquinas on priesthood and. 121:128-35

EPISTLES and Gospels, Liturgical

May layman read the Passion aloud at Mass of Palm Sunday? 104:269

EQUIPROBABILISM

Truth and. 104:97-106

ERBERMAN, Vitus

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:222

ERICSON, Leif

Vinland, discoverer of. 117:11

ERIUGENA, Joannes Scotus.

See Joannes Scotus, Erigena

ERRORUM syllabus.

See Pius IX, Pope

ESCAPISM

Cease of challenge; increase of fear. 127:48

ESSAYS

Written for eye. 126:431

ETERNAL law.

See Divine law.

ETHICS

Agreement terminated; parties bound to fulfill conditions. 116:308

Bear baiting and ethics. 128:5

Cheating in exams a sin. 103:484

Dishonesty and graft in public office. 112:1-11

Global ethics and global peace. 109:161-78

Man and the natural law. 108:195-208

Rights and duties. 106:259-62

Rights of man. Pius XII. 120:228-30

See also Business ethics.

See also Medical ethics.

See also Natural law

See also Social ethics

ETIQUETTE

Education of a priest. 101:297

EUCCHARIST

Adoration. 104:412-20

Altar breads made from enriched flour. 110:145

Banners carried in procession? 101:556

Catechism revision and Mediator Dei 120:291-309

Christ's supreme love for man. Pius XII. 105:475-79

Church and. Leo XIII. 120:424

Clergy and. American Ecclesiastical Review articles, 1889-1949. 121:303

Communion of saints and. Leo XIII. 127:285

Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament. 101:66

Custody and preservation during perils of invasion. 111:457

Custody of; decree. 104:423

Custody of the Blessed Sacrament in wartime; decree. 110:227-29

Devotion: American frontier of 1800. 101:346-53

Expiation. 104:416

God gives Himself to human souls. 121:96-99

Hospital chaplains, administration. 119:19-27

Impossible without Calvary and the Cross. 114:278

Impetration. 104:418

In St. John VI. 102:135-147

Last Supper: Our Lord's body and blood. 116:468

Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, priestly devotion to. 121:161-63

Presbyterium; sign of mutual charity. 116:381-86

Priest's devotion to. 117:258

Real Presence in Creed. 118:461

Real Presence in the liturgy. 102:12-21

Relation to the Blessed Virgin. 104:412-20

Renewal of. 130:58-59

Reservation of Blessed Sacrament during Triduum Sacrum. 114:455

Reserved, problem of. 125:68

Sacramental character of man. 122:373-81

EUCCHARIST (Continued)

- Sacred species frozen, rubrics governing. 117:391
 - Shrines of perpetual adoration. 103:268-75
 - Source of spirit of Christ in Catholic action. 109:85-95
 - Thanksgiving. 104:414
 - Transfer Blessed Sacrament, priest's dress. 127:68
 - Transferring ciborium to the main altar. 127:70
 - Transferring consecrated hosts. 126:466
 - Unity in Catholic action, source of. 109:90-95
 - Unity of the Church. 119:380-83
 - Virtue of faith. Leo XIII. 122:274
 - Visit; indulgence. 121:65
 - Visits to and sanctification. 104:359-68
 - See also Altar bread; Communion, Holy; Mass
- EUCHARISTIC Congress, St. Paul, 1941
- Cardinal Dougherty legate to. 105:479-80
 - Pius XII to the Congress at St. Paul 105:475-79
- EUCHARISTIC fast
- Afternoon Mass; time. 130:348
 - Apostolic constitution Christus Dominus. Pius XII. 128:207-24, Explanation by F. J. Connell. 128:241-54
 - Daylight saving time employed. 119:302
 - Defense workers observe four hours fast. Pius XII. 111:371
 - Dispensation for work other than war work. 113:61
 - Headaches and use of Theryl. 124:144
 - Instructions regarding sick, special circumstances. Pius XII. 128:230-34
 - Lip-stick dissolved and swallowed. 111:395
 - Liquor prescribed by doctor not permissible. 128:461-62
 - Medication, use of. 112:140, 128:461
 - Midnight Mass and celebrant's obligation. 129:196
 - Must the sick fast? 104:550; 111:395; 115:223
 - Natural water requirement. 129:355

- Nitroglycerin tablets taken. 114:228
 - Office worker and noonday Mass. 129:135-36
 - Pregnancy, reception without fasting. 111:147
 - Priests and liquids between Masses. 130:207
 - Purpose, law and nature of. 102:405-30
 - Standard or summer time. 103:279-83
 - Sun time simplified. 101:1-8
 - Water taken with Host. 121:221
 - Woman in childbirth. 118:143
- EUCCHARIST, Miracles
- Miraculous Hosts of Siena, Italy 108:422-28
 - Notes on Eucharistic miracles. 108:415-28
 - Relic of the Corpus Christi. 108:418-22
- EUNOMIANISM
- Theodosius' laws on heretics. 123:124-27
- EUROPE, Religion
- Liturgical misconceptions and errors and Pius XII's Mediator Dei. 129:368-78
- EUSTACE, Bartholomew J., Bp. of Camden
- Clerical study after ordination. 110:401-06
- EUTHANASIA
- Catholic stand against. 116:228-30
 - Holy Office decree against (Dec. 2, 1940). 104:329
 - Survey of opinion of Catholic groups. 125:29-44
- EUTYCHES
- Nestorianism. 125:244-54
- EVANGELISTS
- Mary, Queen of. 125:321-23
- EVENING Mass
- See Mass, Evening
- EVERETT, Lawrence P., C.S.S.R.
- Our Lady in the American Ecclesiastical Review. 121:286-300
- EVIDENCE
- Infallibility; principles. 120:129
- EVIL. See good and evil.
- EVOLUTION
- Catholic thought and. 106:161-77
 - "Marriage is on the wane." 109:459-66
 - New theories and traditional

- EVOLUTION (Continued)
teaching. Pius XII. 123:325
Origin of man. 105:28-31
- EXAMINATIONS
Cheating in. 103:484
- EXCOMMUNICATION
Chart of censures. 113:131-47
Ecclesiastical burial, right to. 120:73
Mass for. 124:192-93
Who are the infames infamia iuris? 104:256
- EXORCISM
Eastern Churches. 101:272
- EXPERIENCE, Religious
Need for Prudence. 124:321-26
- EXPOSITION of the Blessed Sacrament
Deacon's function. 128:307
First Friday and funeral Mass. 130:349
Mass at altar. 106:390-92
No devotion may interrupt. 117:216
Stations of the Cross. 114:278
Time: after Communion of celebrant. 123:68
See also Forty Hours' Devotion
- EX-SEMINARIANS
Spoiled priest and Morgan Fraternity. 106:429-35
- EXSULTET (Holy Saturday hymn)
English translation. 109:443-52
- EXTENSION Society
See Catholic Church Extension Society
- EXTRA ecclesiam nulla salus.
See Salvation outside the Church.
- EXTREME Unction
Administering without person's knowledge. 128:143-45
Apostolic blessing, repetition. 122:383
Apparent and real death. 106:383
Child, death, and reception. 125:222
Conditional baptism of dying and. 125:147
Confiteor recitation. 130:400
Essence of the sacrament. 111:148
Hospital chaplains, administration. 119:95-104
Non-Catholics dying. 127:225
Repetition regulation. 121:222; 128:56, 145
Questions and answers. 127:205-10
Reviviscence and. 105:34-36
Short form, justification for. 122:383
Thick coating of lip-stick. 111:395
Use of short form. 102:71
Vernacular in ritual. 125:329
Woman in childbirth. 118:143
- EYMARD, Blessed Peter Julian
Holiness and interior acts. 119:423
- FABACHER, Ignatius, S.J.
First retreat house for public school boys. 101:161-64
- FABER, Frederick William
Newman and Faber: study in contrasts. 129:300-13
- FABRE, Jean Henri
Courage of. 109:353
- FACULTIES, canon law
Auxiliary bishop outside of diocese. 130:207
Confession; hearing priest's outside territory. 121:151-52
Confession; hearing while outside diocese. 106:292-94
Confessors in Rome. 122:64-66
Holy Year, 1950. Pius XII. 124:166-71
Limited faculties in a diocese? 103:292
Missionaries granted privileges and. 108:390
- FAITH
Christian bond of union. Pius XII. 119:383
Church responsible to preserve, strengthen and perfect. 114:34-47
Dangers within Church to. 126:401-11
Definition; Chalcedon. 125:434-35
Essential for divine life. 104:497
Eucharist and virtue of. 122:274
Evil at work; destruction of faith. 126:7
Faith without works. 104:409
Freedom and. 104:501
Justification, works and. 119:407-13
Lost; what man has done to man. 127:55
Make use of Sunday sermons. 108:387
Making act of. 126:197-203
Mary's strength and wisdom. 127:279-85
Nature, qualities, practice. 126:195-203

FAITH (Continued)

- Non-Catholics and divine faith.
126:200
- Obligation of professing. 128:81-89;
129:28-37
- Our Lord's farewell discourse.
106:100-4
- Presbyterium's objective and
priesthood's objective. 117:131-
46, 196-215
- Unbelief, intellectual and moral
causes. 119:179-86
- See also Belief and Doubt
- FAITH, Act of
 - Catholic Church and. 120:57-68
 - Making act of. 126:197-203
- FAITH, Ecclesiastical
 - Modern misconception. 128:287-301
- FALLON, Lester J., C.M.
 - Laboratory for ecclesiastical
studies. 102:43-48
- FALLS, Thomas B.
 - Humani Generis and the Fathers
of the Church. 124:262-71
 - Second century apologetics. 110:
363-67
- FALQUE, Ferinand C.
 - Priest and public high school
religious instruction. 107:287-90
- FAMILY
 - Christian children and parents.
Pius XII. 101:545
 - Destruction of the home. 106:223-25
 - Fundamental aid to, the State.
107:163-76
 - Inviolable rights and duties. Pius
XII. 101:527-29
 - Marriage and the home. Pius XII.
120:230-31
 - Mary's special place in spiritual
life. 130:317-19
 - Private property; family right to.
Pius XII. 105:284
 - Rerum Novarum; fiftieth anni-
versary commemoration address.
Pius XII. 105:284-86
 - Society depends on basic unit.
110:312
 - Sociologists indict early Christian
teachings. 129:254-64
 - Stabilization; solution to anti-
Christian culture in U. S.
113:192-95
 - Violations of moral code. 107:181-95
- FAMILY, China
 - Social structure linked with family

- system. 110:86
- FAMILY - United States
 - Factors leading to destruction.
107:181-95
 - Income distribution in 1935 and 1936.
117:409
- FAR East.
 - See East, Far East.
- FARM life
 - See Rural life
- FARRASEY, Israel, Msgr.
 - Tribute to. 115:254-59
- FARRELL, Colman J., O.S.B.
 - Books and reading and ecclesiastical
controls. 104:534-40
- FARRELL, Walter, O.P.
 - Biography, 1933-1948. 126:271-78
- FASTING
 - Absolute norm and mortal sin.
126:385
 - Dispensations; pastors delegating
power. 108:59
 - General dispensation from fast.
Pius XII. 111:196
 - Law of. Pius XII. 124:36; 126:385
 - Principal meal, time of. 129:398
 - Relative norm in determining
quantity. 126:382-85
 - Sermon on the mount. 104:317
 - Theresa Neuman and prolonged
fasting. 125:417-30
 - Time shortened through modes of
reckoning. 117:220
 - See also Eucharistic fast
- FATHERS, apostolic
 - See Apostolic fathers.
- FATHERS of the Church
 - Attitude towards Apocryphal writings.
114:177
 - Authority, degrees of. 124:269
 - Dogma, development of. 115:425-34
 - Dogmatic preaching of. 103:408-17;
497-512. 104:26-42; 129-43
 - Four distinctive qualities; orthodoxy,
sanctity, antiquity, approval.
115:426-29
 - Mary, concept of. 123:331-37
 - Pius XII and teaching authority.
124:262-71
 - Witness to apostolic teaching.
115:428
 - Writings and studies in post war
world. 121:478-85
 - See also Doctors of the Church.
- FATIMA, Our Lady of
 - Message; Consecration. 122:345-46

- Scapular, importance of wearing.
128:117-21
- FEAR**
Man fears particular and general.
126:370
- FEAR of God**
Desire for own happiness. 113:59-61
- FEASTS**
Celebrated days of birth into
eternal life. 121:111-19
Day of birth commemoration.
121:111
Office of St. Isaac Jogues
obligatory? 104:170
Ordo for feast of the titular.
114:378
Precedence: Octave of Corpus
Christi and the Feast of the Most
Precious Blood. 108:380
Primary and secondary; distinction.
119:67-68
St. Francis' feast days place in the
liturgy. 109:96-100
Shopping on a holiday of obligation.
102:352
Titular and patronal distinction.
125:305-06
Transferred feast; octave. 118:459
See Also Church dedication
See Also Ordo
- FEATHERS**
Bear witness to God.
107:197-98
- FEEBLEMINDEDNESS**
Nervous mental diseases; diagnosis
and treatment. 109:183-85
- FEENEY, Leonard**
Holy Office's letter to Bishop
Cushing. Text and English
tr. 127:307-15
No salvation outside Church: reply
to Fr. Hartnett by J. C. Fenton.
127:286-90, 298-99
- FEEES, Ecclesiastical**
Offering given for home blessed.
124:224-25
Pastor and assistant. 124:224
- FELICITAS, St.**
Bow during Nobis quoque
peccatoribus. 119:69
- FENTON, Joseph Clifford, Msgr.**
Accusation against school theology.
110:213-22
American Ecclesiastical Review:
a statement of policy. 121:332-40
America's two theological associa-
tions. 125:449-58
Anti-clericalism and Catholic
unity. 116:51-67
Apologetics and preaching. 112:
130-38
Apostolicity of the Roman See.
118:444-57
Baptismal character and member-
ship in the Catholic Church.
122:373-81
Bishop McCormick. 129:1-2
Catholic and the Church.
113:377-84
Catholic Church and freedom of
religion. 115:286-301
Catholic missions and communist
tactics. 112:215-19
Catholicity of the Church.
117:291-302, 375-86, 452-64
Christ the Teacher and the stability
of Catholic dogma. 125:208-19
Church and Catholic dogma.
120:123-34
Church and God's promises.
123:295-308
Church and the non-Catholic.
113:44-58
Church and the state of siege.
112:54-63
Church and the world. 119:202-14
Communion of Saints and the
Mystical Body. 110:378-88
Devotion to the Holy Ghost and Its
American advocates. 121:486-501
Diocesan priesthood in the Catholic
Church. 116:212-25, 295-304,
277-86
Direction of Catholic polemic.
112:48-55
Doctrinal authority of Papal
encyclicals. 121:136-50; 210-20
Effective demonstration from the
marks of the Church. 111:380-90
Episcopal jurisdiction and the Roman
See. 120:337-42
Extension of Christ's Mystical Body.
110:124-30
Extra ecclesiam nulla salus.
110:300-06
Factors in Church unity. 119:375-83
Faith and the Church. 120:57-68
Father Journet's concept of the
Church. 127:370-80
Fellowship of the diocesan priesthood.
116:377-86
Holiness as a note of the Church.

FENTON, Joseph Clifford, Msgr.

(Continued)

119:452-64

Holy Father's discourses to the parish priests and the Lenten preachers of Rome. 120:277-88

Holy Office letter on the necessity of the Catholic Church. 127:450-61

Humani generis and its predecessors. 123:452-58

Humani generis and the Holy Father's ordinary magisterium. 125:53-62

Infallibility in the encyclicals. 128:177-98

Invocation of the Holy Name and the basic concept of the Catholic Church. 129:343-49

John Henry Newman and the Vatican definition of papal infallibility. 113:300-20

Learning in the diocesan priesthood. 117:43-58

Lesson of the Humani generis. 123:359-78

Local church and Christ's poor. 121:45-60

Local Church of Rome. 122:454-64

Magisterium and jurisdiction in the Catholic Church. 130:194-201

Mass of the diocesan priest. 121:411-17

Meaning of the Church's necessity for salvation. 124:124-43, 203-21, 290-302

Membership in the Church. 112:287-305

Mystici Corporis and the definitions of the Church. 128:448-59

Nature and the supernatural life. 114:54-68

Necessity for the definition of papal infallibility by the Vatican Council. 115:439-57

New concepts in theology. 119:56-62

New weapon for Catholic apologetic. 112:375-88

Note of Catholicity in scholastic theology. 118:127-42

Objective of the diocesan priesthood. 117:131-46, 196-215

Our Lady and the extirpation of heresy. 114:442-54

Our Lady Queen of Prophets.

124:381-86

Our Lady's queenly prerogatives. 120:425-30

Our Lady's virginity in partu. 130:46-53

Our Lady's year. 129:388-93

Our Lord's presence in the Catholic Church. 115:50-61

Parish census-list and membership in the true Church. 122:300-11

Pontifical work of priestly vocations. 125:381-84

Priestly perfection and the status perfectionis. 128:49-52

Principles underlying traditional Church-state doctrine. 126:452-62

Pro ecclesia et pontifice. Pius XII. 130:145

Proof of the Church's divine origin. 113:203-19

Protestant discussion of a Catholic dogma. 128:136-42

Question of ecclesiastical faith. 128:287-301

Reason for Catholic missions. 111:459-66

Recent works in fundamental dogmatic theology. 126:374-80

Reform and integralism. 126:126-39

Regina patriarcharum. 122:146-49

Relation of the Christian state to the Catholic Church according to the Pontificale Romanum. 123:214-18

Religious assent due to the teachings of papal encyclicals. 123:59-67

Reply to Father Hartnett. 127:286-99

Reply to J. Brosnan's "Act of the Mystical Body." 102:317-320

Requisites for an infallible pontifical definition according to the commission of Pope Pius IX. 115:376-84

St. Augustine's use of the note of Catholicity. 118:47-58

St. Peter and apostolic jurisdiction. 120:500-08

Scholastic definition of the Catholic Church. 111:59-69; 131:45; 212-28

Sources of modern attacks against the Church. 115:204-18

Spiritual perfection in the diocesan priesthood. 116:456-67

FENTON, Joseph Clifford, Msgr.

(Continued)

Spirituality of the diocesan priesthood. 116:126-40

Status of a controversy; state religion. 124:451-58

Teaching of the Testem benevolentiae. 129:124-33

Teachings of the Ci Riesce. 130:114-23

Theological proof for the necessity of the Catholic Church.

118:214-28, 290-305, 361-75

Theology and nationality. 129:192-95

Theology and religion. 112:447-63

Time and Pope Leo. 114:369-75

Title "spiritual vessel" in the Litany of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 129:265-70

Toleration and the church-state controversy. 130:330-43

True Church and the notes of the Church. 114:282-97

Two currents in contemporary Catholic thought. 119:293-301

Two recent explanations of the Church's necessity for salvation. 130:259-69

Two solemn pontifical definitions. 124:52-61

Twofold origin of the Church militant. 111:291-304

Use of the terms body and soul with reference to the Catholic Church. 110:48-57

Vicarius Christi. 110:459-70

FERLAND, Auguste, S.S.

Marian character of the Redemption. 123:175-79

FERRAILOLO

Wearing of. 125:465

Worn during preaching. 126:234

FERRETTO, Guisepppe

Apostolic constitution Exsul

Familia. 130:73-83, 146-62

FERRINI, Contardo

Holiness of this servant of God. 112:186-93

FERRY, William A.

Validation of a clandestine marriage. 107:134-38

FETUS

Baptism. 111:442

See also Infant salvation

FICHTER, Joseph H., S.J.

Major issue of parish sociology. 128:369-83

Structure of parochial societies. 127:351-59

FICTION

Characters; bad and good. 126:284

Search for the Spirit in modern fiction. 112:23-30

Selecting what to read. 110:270-77

FIGUEROA, Gregory, S.A.

Peace in unity. 114:30-33

FILIPINOS in United States

Educational and religious problems. 102:48-53

FINNEGAN, Darrell F. X., S.J.

Holy Communion clubs. 109:128;

Reply by J. C. Vismara. 109:129-31

FIRE insurance

See Insurance, Fire

FIRST Communion

See Communion, First

FIRSTBORN (term). 108:6-10

FIRST Friday

Exposition and funeral Mass. 130:349

Good Friday breaks series? 128:392

Holy Communion distributed at midnight. 123:70-72

Mass of the Sacred Heart: oration of the Blessed Sacrament. 102:171

Votive Mass of Sacred Heart. 125:387; 127:142

FIRST MASS

See Mass, First

FISHING

Blessings for sailors, boats, and fishing-boats and nets. 105:262-74

FITZGERALD, Maurice, C.S.P.

Catholic truth in the newspapers. 117:436-45

Newspaper advertising and correspondence courses. 125:343-54

FITZMYER, Joseph A., S.J.

Function of the papacy. 121:34-44

FLAG

American flag's position in church. 127:383

FLAGS

Correct display in church. 104:55-57
National and papal flags in sanctuary. 103:286; 109:116-24; 130:275

FLAGS (Continued)

Papal flag; what does it represent?
109:118

Propriety of placing flags in
church. 109:116-24

Religious use dates back to
Constantine. 109:116

FLOOD, Biblical

See Deluge

FLOWERS

Regulation for altar use. 126:388

FLYNN, Thomas Edward, Bp.

Family rosary crusade in
England. 125:161-65

FOLEY, Leo A., S.M.

Moral aspects of inflation.
128:350-61

FOOTNOTES

Use and abuse. 112:172-74

FORD, Francis X., Bp.

Apostle of South China. 127:241-47

FORGERIES

Auguries and mottoes. Celestine II,
1143 to Pius XII, 1939. 110:
416-25

FORTUNE telling

Ouija board, morality of. 111:305

FORTY' Hours' Devotion

Bells not rung during Mass.
127:464-65

Benediction for private devotion
forbidden. 128:204

Candle regulation. 128:59

Choir obligation and conventual
mass. 118:145

Conclusion: Pange Lingua. 124:462

Distributing Holy Communion during.
104:70

Duration of. 119:308-09

Funeral service during. 127:464;
130:59

Host consecrated for exposition.
124:146-47

Litany sung. 124:146-47

Mass at altar of exposition.
106:390-92

Mass of Reposition on third day.
128:306

Missa Pro Pace on second day.
126:311

Proper dress for priest in
sanctuary. 127:464

Requiem and funeral Masses not
permitted. 118:458

Solemn high Mass without deacon.
113:66

Thanksgiving procession; Te Deum
sung at close. 114:225

Twenty candles for exposition.
128:149

FORUMS, Discussion and debate

Catholic forums, intensify
tradition and make faith a reality.
112:43-53

FOX, Thomas A., C.S.P.

Church and the Gospel. 105:253-61

Don't mention peace. 101:434-39

How to be fresh at forty. 103:141-52

Minimal religion of last resort.
107:271-81

Miseries of a master race.
104:107-19

Musings of a parish missionary.
103:513-24

Plight of the liberals. 102:385-395

Pulpit keeps its appeal. 105:161-75

Retreatant jots it down. 106:401-14

Shall the adversary be heard
vicariously? 108:241-41

Yardstick of faith. 102:22-35

Youth of the Church. 101:481-93

FRANCE

Missionary work of clergy and laity.
120:8-18

Priest-workers and spiritual
revival. 118:341-49

Priest-workman situation. 120:11

FRANCE, History, 6th century

Mass, frequency of. 120:480-85

FRANCE, History, 15th century

Saint Joan of France, 1464-1504.
124:20-30

FRANCE, Religion

Chosen people since Christianity.
106:341-44

France Alive, spiritual revival. C.
Bishop. 118:431-49

Henri Godin; apostle of Parisian
workers. 118:178-200

FRANCES Xavier Cabrini, Saint

Canonization; Pius XII. 120:248

Canonization process; document of
the Cong. of Rites. 102:328

Proceed to canonization of. 112:146

FRANCIS de Sales, Saint

Catholic Church, definition of.
111:140

Doctors of the Church. 107:127

Knowledge is the eighth sacrament.
117:54

Love of God and charity. 115:112

Original sin. 122:102

FRANCIS de Sales, Saint (Continued)

Perfection, letters of direction.

128:101-08

FRANCIS of Assisi, Saint

Dispute over Franciscan rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:331-50; 418-36.

Liturgical place of the feast of St. Francis and of the Holy Stigmata. 109:96-100

FRANCIS Xavier, Saint

Japanese mission, 1549. 121:181

Miracles, anti-Catholic polemic, Church teaching. 127:248-63

Mission method, prayers to Mary. 121:444

Missionary labors. 106:359-63

Missionary purpose. 124:282

FRANCIS I, King of France

Historical background of Council of Trent. 110:198

FRANCIS, Paul James, S. A.

Our Lady and the Unity Octave. 130:9-13

Our Lady of the Atonement: origin, meaning and use. 127:330-40

FRANCISCANS

Dispute over Franciscan rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:331-50; 418-36

Feasts of St. Francis; place in the liturgy. 109:96-100

FRASSEN, Claudius

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:215

FRATERNITIES

See College fraternities

FRAUD

Deceiving the public and need for truthfulness. 112:409-17

FREE will and determinism

Can and ought. 126:280

Emil Brunner's teachings. 114:420

Human freedom of choice. 125:466

FREE will

"Man can do nothing of himself except sin." 121:422-23

FREEDOM

Modern denial. 126:370

FREEDOM of Religion

See Religious Liberty

FREEMASONS

Satan's kingdom against Christ's kingdom. Leo XIII. 119:212-13

FREQUENT Communion

See Communion, Frequent

FREY, Joseph B.

My daily psalm books. Criticism by Edward P. Arbez, S.S. 119:105-14

FRIEDEL, Lawrence M., S.V.D.

Is the curse of Cham on the Negro race? 106:447-53

FUERST, Clement J., S. J.

St. Ignatius and the Collegium Germanicum. 129:317-22

FULGENS Corona.

See Pius XII, Pope

FUND raising

Deception in method. 119:64-65

Financial problem and parishoners. 119:161-67

FUNERAL customs

Chalice in hands of deceased priest. 114:141

FUNERAL service

Absolution; book-bearer. 123:70

Absolution in the vernacular.

103:13-16

Absolution of body, position of celebrant. 118:311

Absolution: uniformity of procedure. 117:125-30

Absolution when body is present in church. 102:268

Antiphon of "Benedictus." 101:364

Body in chapel before Requiem Mass. 104:274

Catholic undertaker not required. 116:388

Choosing priest to officiate. 126:468-70

Deacon holding the cope. 125:223

Deceased sister in convent. 105:420

Forty Hours' Devotion, procedure. 127:464

Genuflections at the absolution of the corpse. 102:267

Holy Communion distribution. 117:59

Libera sung at afternoon funeral. 101:555

Mass at re-burial of veterans. 118:61, 378

Mass (funeral) forbidden; may body be brought into church? 103:286

Mass of the angels for a child. 114:377

Non-Catholic service in Catholic Church? 128:147

Oration sung at absolution. 130:403

FUNERAL service (Continued)

- Parish priest preaches his own.
102:67
- Prayers at. 105:51
- Prayers at grave in case of
post-poned burial. 102:162.
- Priest assist at non-Catholic
service. 114:381
- Priest's body in church; candles.
127:69
- Problems of ecclesiastical burial.
103:1-16
- Procedure of conducting; uniformity.
117:125-30
- Procession: acolytes and candles.
130:403
- Procession to the Church. 104:169
- Requiem aeternam and requiescat,
use of. 114:379
- Requiem on feasts of first class.
117:59
- Sermon before the absolution?
102:538
- Sermon preached after Mass or
Absolution. 105:51
- Services for more than one. 125:462
- Sundays and holydays, requests
for. 111:376
- Use of a funeral pall. 114:70
- When is "In paradisum" chanted?
102:161
- FURFEY, Paul Hanly
- Intercredal co-operation: its
limitations. 111:161-75
- Reply by J. C. Murray. 112:
194-214
- Reply by P. H.
Furfey. 112:364-74
- Is ours a missionary country?
120:8-18
- Sociology of a southern parish.
127:182-93
- FUTURE life
- Old Testament concept. 111:27-28
- GABRIEL, Angelus, F.S.C.
- Christian Brothers in United
States, 1847-1947. Reviewed by
Bro. Alban of Mary. 119:28-37
- GAGNON, Edouard, S.S.
- New conjugal morality? 127:173-81
- GALBALLY, Edward Joseph
- Ave Maria's diamond jubilee.
102:433-37
- In memoriam. 108:81-83
- GALENUS, Matthew
- Catholic Church, definition of.

111:136

GALLAGHER, L. A.

Pastoral care of the deaf.

103:349-57

GALLICANISM

Brownson attacks the source of
political atheism. 114:114-22

Infallibility, teaching of. 115:455

GALLIFFET, Joseph de, S.J.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart,

teaching of. 108:401-14; 109:24-38

GALLIK, George A.

Catholic population again. 112:39-42

GALLOWAY, Charles J., S.J.

Work of Thy hands. 128:128-32

GALVIN, James J., C.S.S.R.

Our rosary beads. 125:280-83

GAMBLING

Intercollegiate athletics, a moral
problem. 126:351-65Lottery: government sponsored and
Divine law. 126:228

Morality of betting. 109:401-11

Slot machine and cheating patron.

117:64

Unsuitable to clerics because of
dignity of state. 109:408

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand

Christianity in India. 106:358-76

GARCIA, Martinez Fidel, Bp.

Ecclesiastical faith question.

128:287-301

GARDEIL, A.

Doctrine, development of. 120:20-32

GARESCHE, Edward F., S.J.

Arousing the zeal of our people.

129:229-34

How can we train for leadership?

124:433-38

Parish priest and religious vocations.

128:170-76

Priest and vocations. 108:267-71

GARICOITS, Michael, Blessed

Miracles proved through his

intercession. 112:146

GARRIGAN, Philip J.

First Vice-Rector of Catholic

University of America. 110:11

GASPARRI, Enrico, Cardinal

Apostolic Blessing and

congratulations, fiftieth

anniversary. Pius XII. 112:312

GASSENDI, Pierre

Waste of genius. 129:118-21

GAUFRIDI, Raymond

Franciscan dispute over rule of

- GAUFRIDI, Raymond (Continued)
poverty, 1226-1318. 109:349;
418, 422, 427-29.
- GAVIGAN, John J., O.S.A.
The mother of St. Augustine.
119:254-80
- GAYNOR, H. A.
Last shindig "De auxiliis" (verse).
105:135-37
- GEMMA, Galgani, Saint
Canonization by Pius XII. 120:247
- GENESIS
See Bible. O. T. Genesis
- GENTILES
Become Jews before Christians?
128:34-37
- GENUFLECTION
Blessed Sacrament, reserved for.
123:380
Double or single. 129:396
In direction of Blessed Sacrament.
113:390
Origin and antiquity of. 119:142-43
- GEOLOGY
Determining the age of man.
106:289-92
- GERBILLON, Jean F., S.J.
Jesuits at the Chinese court.
105:403
- GERMANICUM
Collegium, Rome; founding and
history. 129:317-22
- GERMANY
Catholic Church condition in 1937,
Pius XI. 107:436
Totalitarianism and Christianity.
107:436-39
World War II: miseries of a master
race. 107:107-19
- GHOSTS
Hamlet; a theological controversy
concerning ghosts. 113:435-43
- GIBBONS, James, Cardinal
Americanism reviewed. 122:355-63
Intolerance of Catholicism. 112:11
On the study of men. 114:281
- GIBSON, William J.
Are Catholics addlepat?
107:204-07
- GIFT of tongues
St. Francis Xavier. 127:258
- GIFTS of the Holy Spirit
Confraternity New Testament.
113:455
Wisdom. 120:152
- GILL, Eric
Autobiography; Catholicity. 111:467-70
- GILLARD, John T., S.S.J.
Mission begging: requisite or
racket? 102:227-237
- GINDER, Richard
Reunion now. 106:211-16
Sunday Compline in the parish.
103:562-64
- GLEASON, Robert W., S.J.
Layman's obligation to perfection.
125:284-92
- GNOSTICISM
Church unity threatened in second
century 110:363-67
- GOD
Blur in modern thought. 110:321-29
Divine life in. 103:410
Economy; ultimate end. 120:449
Hates evil. 115:271-77
Mary's divine motherhood. 128:
18-21
"On the seventh day God rested":
explanation. 130:306-16
Teaching the Beatific vision.
103:358-70
Work and man's obligation to.
124:353-61
- GOD, Existence
Directive principle in matter.
107:197-204
Moral order: the moral proof.
111:16-22
Nietzsche on. 128:2
Order of nature - physical proof.
111:9-16
Pain, problem of. 126:210
Pius XII on. 127:147
Three proofs of. 111:1-22
- GOD, Knowability
Brunner on. 114:416
- GOD, Love of
See Love (theology); Worship
- GOD, Sovereignty
Civil sovereignty subject to.
Pius XII. 101:525-27
- GODIN, Henri
Apostle of Parisian workers.
118:178-200
- GOLDSCHMIDT, A.H., P.S.M.
Confraternity edition of the New
Testament. 107:306-08
- GOLDSTEIN, David
Catholic approach to the Jews.
107:18-27
Semitic problem. 109:241-48

- GONET, John Baptist
Catholic Church, definition of.
111:215
- GONORRHEA
Growth of knowledge and treatment.
103:37
- GONSALVUS of Balboa, O.F.M.
Franciscan dispute over rule of
poverty, 1226-1318. 109:430
- GOOD and evil
False prophets. 104:408
God: falsehood and evil in Bible.
115:271-77
Good only one way, evil many ways.
126:285
Ice-cold evil, by W. Lippmann.
106:412
Sources: the world, the flesh, and
the devil. 126:121
- GOOD Friday
Clapper, use of. 118:376
Cross, cushion for adoration.
118:376
Cross uncovered, material of.
122:466
Judaica perfidia explained. 120:432
Liturgical ceremonies. 110:252
Mass celebrated to provide
Viaticum? 125:391
Mass of the Presanctified;
incensation. 126:313
Mass of the Pre-Sanctified, time.
127:70
Reading of the Passion. 115:70
Sepulchre veneration. 120:510
Veil on the Crucifix, color. 121:155
Way of the Cross meditation.
128:122-27
- GOOD Shepherd
In parable and prophecy. 103:
118-20; 123:52-58
- GOOD will
Definition. 104:496
- GOOD works
"Man can do nothing of himself
except sin." 121:422-23
Practice of; sermon on the mount.
104:310
- GOODALL, Francis P.
First medical mission congregation.
106:436-43
- GORGAS
"Nothing is" principle. 128:4
- GOSPELS
See Bible. N. T. Gospels
- GOTHIC architecture
See Architecture, Gothic
- GOUNLEY, Martin E., C.S.S.R.
The Lord's prayer. What is it?
122:193-95
- GOVERNMENT ownership
Nationalization and Catholic
tradition. 122:14-24
- GRABKA, Gregory, O.M.C.
Alapa in confirmation. 114:436-41
- GRABOWSKI, Stanislaus J.
St. Augustine and the Church. 117:339-47
- GRACE
Gift of God: necessity in
conversion. 117:184-93
Mary and supernatural growth.
126:258-70
Mystery; resistance. 118:11
Participation in the life and work of
God. 108:430-37
Perfection; continuous increase in
grace and charity. 108:166-94
Reviviscence of sacraments. 105:
32-36
Spiritual reading an exterior grace.
110:207
Theology of the Precious Blood.
105:1-10
- GRACE, Habitual
Formal cause and modern terms.
119:58
Holy Spirit and God's gift to the
soul. 119:331
- GRAEF, Hilda
Case of Therese Newmann;
criticism by T. Pater. 125:417-30
Therese Newmann controversy,
evaluation by J. Van der Veldt.
128:401-20; 129:38-57
- GRAFT in politics
See Corruption in politics.
- GRAHAM, E. P.
Christian names. 107:283
Correspondent submits three
suggestions. 103:184
- GRANFIELD, David, O.S.B.
Apostolate for lawyers. 128:262-72
- GRANT, Ulysses S.
Army officers and the Indians.
126:204-07
- GREAT Britain
American Revolution: minor
episode. 126:208
English Catholics, 1850-1950.
125:231-37
Family rosary crusade. 125:161-65

- GREAT Britain (Continued)
 Jewish and Arab problem in Palestine. 109:241-48
 William Byrd; Catholic composer for Church of England. 114:197-201
- GREENE, Walter
 Living word. 114:261-65
 Purple and violet. 110:112-18
- GREENLAND
 Norseman colonies. 117:10-21
- GREGORIAN chant
 See Chant (Gregorian)
- GREGORIAN Mass
 Chief facts concerning. 110:471-73
 Interruption of series. 114:462
- GREGORY I, the Great, Saint, Pope
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 Ecumenical councils: faith defended, illustrated, and defined. 130:163-75
 Priesthood: salary and spirituality. 123:262-72
 Scripture, ecumenical councils, and doctrine. 130:166-70
- GREGORY IX, Pope
 Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:332-50
- GREGORY XIII, Pope
 Sabbatine privilege approved. 109:69
- GREGORY XV, Pope
 Propagation of the Faith. 120:193
- GREGORY Nazianzen, Saint
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
- GREGORY of Valentia
 Definition of the Catholic Church. 110:125; 111:141; 128:450-53
 Mystical Body. 110:218
- GRIESE, N. Orville
 Objective morality of the rhythm practice. 120:475-79
- GRIEVANCE procedures
 Case between pastor and employee. 113:345-57; 114:17-29, 123-35, 209-24.
- GRIFFIN, William A., Bp.
 Missionary Cooperation Plan. 107:207-14
- GRIFFITH, Edward J.
 Apostle of Rome. 124:49-51
- GRIGASSY, Julius
 Doxology added to the Our Father in Greek rite. 108:388
- GROUP work
Chi Rho clubs for high school students. 113:321-34
- GRUENTHNER, Michael J., S. J.
Divino afflante spiritu; the new encyclical on biblical studies. 110:330-37; 111:43-52, 114-23
 Pope Pius XII and the Scriptures. 120:233-38
 Serpent of Genesis (3:1-15). 113:149-52
 Unfounded charge of heresy. 110:407-15
- GUADALUPE, Our Lady of
 Prayer to. 121:81-82
- GUENTNER, Francis J., S.J.
 Sacred art-music of the renaissance. 118:42-46
- GUIARD, Mary
 See Mary of the Incarnation.
- GUIBERT, Joseph de
 Catholicity, formal aspect and material. 118:129-31
- GUIDANCE, Vocational
 See Vocational Guidance.
- GUILD of St. Paul of Lexington
 Convert work. 114:410-14
- GUILDAY, Peter
 American hierarchy of 1846. 114:321-26
 Founding of the Catholic University of America. 110:2-16
 Life and writings. 118:1-11
- GUILT
 English and French system. 126:120
- GUINAN, Alastair
 Our Lady's intercessory role in the Byzantine liturgy. 106:112-21
- GULOVICH, Stephen C.
 Russia and the Catholic Church. 113:105-16
- GURU
 See India.
- GYROVAGI (term)
 In the Imitatio Christi. 101:127-130
- HAAS, Francis J., Bp.
 Marks of social order. 120:449-57
 Three economic needs of the 1880's and 1940's. 117:401-25
- HABACUC, Book of.
 See Bible. O. T. Habacuc.
- HABERT, Louis
 Catholic Church, definition of. 111:216
- HABIG, Marion A., O. F. M.
 Land of Mary Immaculate. 130:376-83

- HAFFERT, John Mathias**
 Commutation for the Sabbatine privilege. 106:389
 Scapular notes. 105:129-30
 Scapular or scapular-medal? 104:444-55
 Sodality question. 108:139-44
- HAGEMANN, Edward, S. J.**
 Christian century of Japan. 121:181-91
- HAIL Mary**
 Among, or amongst, women? 123:380-81
- HALEY, Joseph E., C.S.C.**
 Instructing to purity. 111:428-38
- HALLEY, Thomas A., S. J.**
 Good Shepherd in parable and prophecy. 123:52-58
 How saints are canonized. 115:337-50
- HALLIGAN, Alice L.**
 Story of the Springfield Plan. Criticism by E. D. Benard. 114:1-12
- HAMLET**
 Theological controversy concerning ghosts. 113:435-43
- HANDICAPPED children**
See Children, Handicapped
- HANLEY, Thomas O., S. J.**
 Our industrial environment: its spiritual assets. 128:22-26
 Natural law on marriage. 108:195-208; 298-309
- HANNAN, Jerome D.**
 Analecta; review of papal documents. *See* volumes 111-125
Encyclical Mystici Corporis. 109:382-85
 Information in baptism records. 109:456-58
 Legal chart for the underprivileged. 108:331-36
 New Jersey statute and the Supreme court minority. 116:321-38
 Validity of marriage. Canons 1099 and 1070. 109:453-56
- HANNAN, Philip M.**
 Mary's presentation and the priestly dedication. 128:161-63
- HANRAHAN, P. J.**
 Passing of a great theologian. 130:297-301
- HAPPINESS**
 In and through married love. 108:298-309
- Love and fear of God and man's desire for. 113:59
 Secular thought and. 102:22-24
 Wealth and nature of. 129:330
- HARDON, John A., S.J.**
 Bellarmine's defence of canonized saints. 118:265-73
 Jefferson Bible. 130:361-75
 Miracles of St. Francis Xavier. 127:248-63
Religion in the Encyclopaedia Britannica. 123:338-45
 St. Ignatius' letter on obedience: 1553-1953. 128:335-46
- HARRINGTON, John H.**
 Proposed guide to theological literature. 117:446-51
- HARTNETT, Robert C., S.J.**
 Modern defence of the Pharisees. 101:97-108
 No salvation outside Church: J. C. Fenton reply to. 127:286-99
- HARTNETT, Robert E., S. J.**
 Church-state relations. 127:163, 170
- HASTRICH, Jerome J.**
 Lay participation in the high school of religion. 129:83-87
- HATRED**
 Imprecations in the Psalms. 111:81-96
 Sacred duty. 115:271-77
- HATZFELD, Helmut A.**
 Venerable Mother Mary of the Incarnation. 105:309-24
- HAUBER, W. A.**
 Evolution and Catholic thought. 106:161-77
- HAWKS, Edward**
 Revision of the Bible in English. 103:181-83
- HAYE, George J.**
 Deaf apostolate. 114:48-53
 Personality and its consequences. 108:311
 Short confessional advice. 106:226-28
- HAYMO of Faversham**
 Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:335-38
- HEALTH insurance**
See Insurance, Health
- HEALY, Kilian J., O.Carm.**
 Spiritual life of the priest in the American Ecclesiastical Review. 121:301-11

- HEART (term)
Meaning of. 108:413
- HEAVEN
Apocalypse; St. John's vision. 121:203-09
Christ's farewell discourses. 106:101-4
Father's home and the way to him. 106:101-4
St. Thomas' teaching on beatitude. 128:347-49
See also Beatific vision.
- HEBREW manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Hebrew.
- HEBREW poetry
New psalter; Parallelism and other characteristics. 113:18-20
- HECKER, Isaac
Americanism reviewed. 122:357-63
Holy Ghost, function and devotion. 121:488-92
- HEFFRON, Edward J.
Ten years of the Catholic Hour. 102:238-249
- HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich
Christian state cannot exist. 126:122
Communism and an impersonal God. 127:402
- HELENA, Saint
Mass in honor of. 106:61
- HELFEN, M.
Plays of a Christian character. 102:155-61
- HELL
Eternal truths and. 121:406-10
Non-Catholic rejection of. 127:50-52
Protestant views and Catholic teaching. 124:110-18
- HELMSING, Charles, Bp.
Technique of the Legion of Mary. 124:97-103
- HELVIDIUS (4th century)
Denial of Mary's perpetual virginity. 108:1-13
- HENNIG, John
Blessings for the sailors. 105:262-74
Christ the rock. 110:295-99
Prayers for the prisoners. 107:106-13. Reply by J. P. Christopher. 107:281
St. Francis' place in the liturgy. 109:96-100
- HENNO, Francis
Catholic Church, definition of. 111:216
- HENRY, Clifford E. L.
Our Lady's virginity in partu; criticism by J. C. Fenton. 130:46-53
- HENRY, Hugh T.
Cupidi curiosi gyrovagi. 101:119-30
In memoriam. 114:401
- HERBIGNY, Michael d'
Divine origin of the Church. 113:213
- HERBORN, Nicholas
Infallibility, proponent of. 115:446
- HERBST, Winfrid, S.D.S.
Extreme Unction: a pastoral brief. 127:205-10
- HERESY
Church membership and occult heretics. 122:207-21, 300-11
Church unity, has it been destroyed? 112:124
Church vindicated by heretics. 119:129
Concept of person: Monophysites and Nestorians. 127:194-99
Exclusivist, condemned by Pius XII. 130:37-43
False asceticism. 108:430-37
Helvidius refuted. 108:1-13
Leo XIII's Testem benevolentiae. 129:124-33
Mary and the extirpation of (cunctas haereses...) 114:442-54
Nestorianism and Chalcedon, 451. 125:241-54, 431-42
Polish National Church and Father Hodur. 108:452-54
Robert Bellarmine's teaching on Church membership. 122:207-21, 300-11
Scripture misused. 116:376
Theodosius' laws on. 123:117-36
Vigilantius (Dormitantius) letter from St. Jerome. 110:188-92
- HESSELS, John
Catholic Church, definition of. 111:135
- HESTON, Edward L., C.S.C.
Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers. 103:408-17, 497-512. 104:26-42, 129-43
Holy Eucharist and Catholic action. 109:81-95
Real Presence in the liturgy. 102:12-21
- HEUSER, Herman J.

- HEUSER, Herman J. (Continued)
 Aid from Fr. D. Hudson. 102:433-37
American Ecclesiastical Review
 and Catholic University relations. 121:257-60
American Ecclesiastical Review:
 founder. 121:281-85
 Confirmation; historical background
 of the Alapa. 114:436-39
- HEYL, Edwin R.
 Mass is not known. 108:366-72
- HIERARCHY in U. S.
 Inauguration and development. 109:363
- HILARY, Saint
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
- HILDEBRAND, Dietrich von
 What is a person? 108:197
- HINCMAR, Abp. of Rheims
 Purgatory, doctrine of, 853/856. 111:250-56
- HINDUISM
 Catholic missions, retarded
 progress in India. 106:369-76
 Conversion. 104:275-77
- HISTORIANS
 Theodore Maynard's popular
 American Catholic history;
 criticism by H. J. Browne. 130:325-29
- HISTORIOGRAPHY
 Historical projects editing papers
 of great Americans. 127:341-50
 Peter Guilday's life and writings. 118:1-11
 Theodore Maynard's popular
 American Catholic history;
 criticism by H. J. Browne. 130:325-29
- HISTORY, Study and teaching
 Historical discipline in clerical
 education. 127:19-24
- HITLER, Adolf
 Killers and heros. 126:123
 Miseries of a master race. 104:107-19
 State a God; destruction of
 Christianity. 107:436-39
- HODUR, Francis
 Head of the Polish National Church. 108:452-54
- HOLINESS
 Christ the source. Pius XII. 122:320
 Church's from Christ. Pius XII. 125:69
 Clergy: American Ecclesiastical Review articles, 1889-1949. 121:301-03
 Clergy; obligation of personal
 sanctity. 120:469-74
 Contardo Ferrini; peculiar holiness
 of this servant of God. 112:186-93
 False zeal and neglect of sanctifica-
 tion. Pius XI. 119:360
 Fr. Kolbe; martyrdom. 130:228-27
 House of God. 119:117
 Interior acts the starting point. 119:423
 Mary's Divine Motherhood, pattern
 for priests. 121:1-6
 Newman's doctrine on the spiritual
 life. 113:277-87
 Official corporate work of the Church. 119:452-64
 Spiritual life as communion with
 God. 121:83-99
 Summit of perfection. 108:166-94
 World need: a rebirth in grace. 115:321-23
See also Church, Holiness;
 Sanctification
- HOLY Communion
See Communion, Holy
- HOLY days
See Feasts, ecclesiastical
- HOLY Hour
 Full 60 minutes required? 104:547
 Indulgences. 102:453
 Solemn Holy Hour of Adoration in
 Rome. 104:412-20
- HOLY Name.
See Jesus Christ, Name
- HOLY Name Society
 How to conduct a Society. 107:64-67
- HOLY Office, Congregation of the
 No salvation outside the Church,
 doctrinal teaching. 127:450-61;
 128:136-42
 Salvation outside the Church; letter
 to Bishop Cushing. Text and
 English tr. 127:307-15
- HOLY Oils
 Extraordinary reverences on Holy
 Thursday. 114:300
- HOLY Orders.
See Ordination
- HOLY Saturday
 Baptismal water not blessed. 128:463
 Communion administered only during
 Mass. 128:146

HOLY Saturday (Continued)

- Communion after Mass. 129:68
- Communion, distribution on. 104:349; 123:68
- Dress for Lemen Christi. 129:68
- Folded chasubles. 128:462
- Liturgy revolves about Paschal Candle. 110:253
- New insignia on Easter candle. 128:273-80
- Omitting prophecies. 102:273
- Same deacon throughout. 113:64
- Triple candle. 121:61

HOLY See

- Apostolicity of the Roman See. 118:444-57
- Brownson's defense of the Papacy. 114:114-22
- Exsul familia: care of emigrants and refugees. 130:73-83, 146-62
- The Protestant magazine attacks. 113:27-32

HOLY See, Relations, Diplomatic, U.S.

- Mark Clark, Ambassador, and army officer civil position. 126:204
- Pius XII's relations with. 120:165-70
- U. S. and Papal States, 1797-1870. 126:12-27

HOLY Shroud

- Byzantine art and. 129:100-04
- Dr. Hynek's teaching. Criticism by E. A. Wuenschel. 129:3-19, 100-14, 170-87
- Explanation of O'Gorman's theory. 102:483-85
- History of. 129:14-19
- New discovery of the cause of the impression. 102:208-226
- Present state of the question. 102:465-486

HOLY Spirit

- Activity of, Our Lord's farewell discourses. 106:263-71
- American advocates' devotion to. 121:486-501
- Apostles, source of revelation. 115:420-25
- Elenchus Spiritus Sancti. 106:266-71
- First Christian Pentecost. 108:335-47
- Function in the Church and devotion. 121:488-92
- God's gift to the soul. 119:331

God's promise to His people.

123:295-308

Our Lord's farewell discourses:

another advocate. 106:105-9

Presence in soul. 127:225

Sin of blasphemy against. 107:241-54

Soul of the Church. 110:50

Unity of the Church. 119:380-83

Vocation and. 119:89

Votive Mass for opening of scholastic year in college. 128:393

HOLY Thursday

See Maundy Thursday.

HOLY Water

Blessing on vigil of Epiphany.

130:273

Blessing on vigil of Pentecost.

101:366

Easter water not a substitute for.

119:68

HOLY Week

Armed services; faculties concerning simplification. 114:298

Deacons chant Passion: position.

127:70-71

Explained during the services.

104:339-44

Funeral Mass forbidden on last three days. 127:68

Liturgical dramatic expression.

110:247-55

Passion omitted by celebrant who binates? 102:537

Priest officiating alone: use of incense. 102:535

Reservation of Blessed Sacrament during Triduum Sacrum. 114:455

Services in convent chapel. 102:165

Wednesday a day of abstinence?

102:64-66

HOLY Year

Biblical echoes in. 123:416-36

Economic motives. 123:422-25

History; theology; St. Peter's and pilgrimage ceremonies. 121:164-80

Holy Door, opening of. 122:287; 123:429-31

Origin. 123:416-36

Proclamation and festivity. 123:431-34

Purpose. G. Montini. 122:80

See also Jubilee indulgences

HOLY year, 1950

Per Annum Sacrum; universal

- HOLY year, 1950 (Continued)**
 jubilee extended. Pius XII.
 124:161-71
 Pius XII's invitation. 121:501
 Universal jubilee extended to
 Catholic world, norms. Pius XII.
 124:164-71
 Universal instruction of Apostolic
 Paenitentiaria. 124:171-77
- HOMES**
 Blessing; pastor's obligation.
 125:67
- HOMILIES**
See Sermons.
- HONESTY**
 Abide by truth. 127:55
 Cheating in exams a sin. 103:484
 Convert making; personality of
 instructor. 123:349-52
 Sports and. 127:385-87
- HONTHEIM, Joseph, S.J.**
 Bible translation aims of. 112:33
- HOPE**
 In the priest. 119:327
 Mary and. 126:97-108
- HORST, J. Joseph, S.J.**
 Age of man. 106:289-92
 Authority in scholastic philosophy.
 104:244-51
 Origin of man. 105:28-31
- HOSIUS, Stanislaus, Card.**
 Catholic Church, definition of.
 111:135
- HOSPITAL Chaplains**
See Chaplains, Hospital
- HOSPITALS**
 Jewish and other non-Catholic
 religious rites in Catholic.
 110:224
 Planned parenthood and Catholic
 physician. 119:63
- HOSPODAR, Blaise**
 Pontifical vestments and exception.
 121:120-24
- HOSTS**
 Benediction Host broken for giving
 Communion. 116:71
 Dropped during distribution.
 120:433
 Mixing consecrated Hosts. 126:310
 Shortage, use of large Host. 130:272
See also Altar bread
- HOWARD, George**
 Sociologist, anti-Christian writings.
 129:254-64
- HUBER, Raphael M., O.F.M. Conv.**
 Historical background of the Council
 of Trent. 110:193-202
 Pre-Columbian devotion to Mary in
 America: testimony of the
 Kensington Stone. 117:7-21
 St. Anthony on the Assumption.
 116:371-76
 St. Bernardine of Siena. 110:345-58
- HUDSON, Daniel, C.S.C.**
 Aid to Fr. H. Heuser. 102:433-37
- HUGHES, John, Abp.**
 Immaculate Conception doctrine;
 memorial Church. 128:255-61
- HUGO, John J.**
 Applied Christianity. Criticism by J.
 J. C. Fenton. 114:54-68
 Nature and the supernatural. Criticism
 by J. C. Fenton. 114:54-68
- HUMAN nature**
 Essential goodness of. 108:430-37
- HUMANI generis.**
See Pius XII, Pope
- HUMANISM, Christian**
 Secular thought and, 102:22-35
- HUMILITY**
 American priest, quality of. 116:166
 Dogmatic preaching of the fathers.
 104:133-36
 Education of a priest. 101:501
 Founded on truth and charity.
 108:179-94
 Training the laity. 124:433-38
- HUSSLEIN, Joseph, S.J.**
 Martha de Noaillet and the feast
 of Christ the King 111:241-49
- HUXLEY, Aldous**
 Plight of the liberals. 102:390
 Time must have a stop. Criticism
 by E. M. Burke. 112:23-28
- HYMNALS**
 St. Gregory hymnal. 104:474
- HYMNS**
 Ave Maria Stella; study of meaning.
 127:200-04
 In vernacular at Benediction.
 102:166
- HYNEK, Rudolf W.**
 Holy Shroud; teaching on. 129:4-19,
 100-14, 170-87
 True likeness. Criticism by E. A.
 Wuenschel. 129:4-19, 100-14, 170-
 87
 Veil of Veronica; teaching on. 129:
 104-08

HYPNOTISM

Use in dentistry. 124:390-91

HYPOCHONDRIA

Nervous mental diseases; diagnosis and treatment. 109:260

HYSTERIA

Nervous mental diseases; diagnosis and treatment. 109:258-60

Relation to stigmatization. 128:412-20

HYVERNAT, Henri

Catholic University of America, founding of. 110:12

IDEALISM

Absolute and pluralistic. 129:59

IDEOLOGY

Erroneous opinions condemned, not people. Pius XII. 124:51

IGNATIUS Loyola, Saint

Collegium Germanicum; founding and history. 129:317

Letter on Obedience, background, analysis, and criticism. 128:335-46

Retreat and spiritual exercises. 106:401-14

Value of spiritual reading. 110:208

IGNATIUS of Antioch, Saint

Catholicity. 117:295-302, 375-77

On the Roman primacy. 112:420

Presbyterium and diocesan priesthood. 116:215-19

IGNORANCE

True lie of the soul. 126:282

ILLEGITIMACY

Baptismal records. 109:456-58

Baptismal records and fictitious data. 129:196

Candidate for religious order and. 114:463

Priesthood; procedure to follow in guidance. 127:462

Putative marriage: child legitimate? 103:468-70

IMITATION of Christ

Cupidi curiosi gyrovagi. 101:119-30

IMMACULATE Conception

See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Immaculate Conception

IMMIGRANTS

See Emigration and immigration

IMMODESTY

See Modesty

IMPEDIMENTS

See Marriage impediments

IMPERATA

See Collects (Imperata)

IMPRECATIONS

Psalms. 111:81-96

Sacred duty. 115:271-77

IMPREGNATION, artificial

See Artificial insemination.

IMPRIMATUR

Meaning of. 130:271

Religious books without. 104:550

IMPUBES (canon law)

Censures and. 103:484

INCARNATION

Annunciation and. 130:183-86

Cajetan, on humanity of Christ. 120:331

Concept of person; Chalcedon and St. Thomas Aquinas. 127:194-99

Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers. 103:497-503

God gives Himself to humanity. 121:94-96

God's plan of redemption. 105:210-18

Marian character of Incarnation and Redemption. 123:175-79

Mary's union with. 124:178-82

Nestorianism and Chalcedon, 451. 125:241-54, 431-42

Newman; truth of dogma. 115:176-80

Orestes Brownson: Mary's part. 129:20-27

Suarez's teaching on. 120:327-36

St. John's Gospel: the Logos and the Word. 118:409-21

INCENSATION

Single swing used: Solemn Mass. 126:140

INCENSE

Anathema to early Christians. 110:456

History and use, early church to present. 110:451-58

Ingredients. 122:152

INCOME in U. S.

Distribution of wealth, 1935. 117:406-09

INCOME tax

Stipend above required amount. 115:224

INDEX Librorum Prohibitorum

Books and reading and ecclesiastical controls. 104:534-40

How do books get on the Index? 103:186

Misunderstanding regarding books not on the Index. 110:274

INDEX librorum prohibitorum

(Continued)

See also Prohibited books

INDIA

- Caste and family system. 106:373
- Gandhi and Christians. 106:358-76
- Guru, object of special respect. 106:360
- Missions, Catholic Medical Missionaries, Inc. 106:436-43
- Nationalism; retarded progress in mission work. 106:374
- Retarded progress in missionary work. 106:358-76

INDIANS of North America

- Army officer and civil position, statute, 1870. 126:204-07
- Domestic dependent nation in U.S. 125:186-87
- Potawatomi of U. S., history. 129:361-67

INDIFFERENTISM

- Brownson's exposition of Extra ecclesiam nulla salus. 117:117-24
- Catholics intermingling with non-Catholics. 105:337-53
- Church forgotten as God's kingdom. 119:211
- Danger to faith of Catholics. 114:34-47
- Interfaith meetings, unity-in-diversity expressions to be avoided. 116:141-43
- Newman; social trend. 118:91-103
- Parish financial problems. 119:164
- Pius IX. Quanto conficiamur moerore. 118:290
- Sermons and self-silencing practice. 128:7

INDIVIDUALISM

- Explanation of. 103:371

INDULGENCES

- All Soul's Day, conditions. 125:464
- All Soul's Day, toties quoties on. 103:293
- Apostolic Benediction and Papal Blessing. 102:266
- Apostolic Blessing at death. 125:304
- Breviary, recitation of. 124:306
- Cassock. 124:228
- Church Unity Octave. 102:168; 116:230
- Commorantes and semi-public oratory. 104:166

- Devotions honoring St. Joseph. 105:113

- Divine Office: recitation before Blessed Sacrament. 124:461
- Ejaculatory prayers toties quoties? 129:353

- Elevation of the Host at Mass. 105:492

- Enchiridion Indulgentiarum (1950). 124:401-06

- Eucharistic processions. 105:415
- Faculties for affixing indulgences to religious objects. 107:144
- Faculties for granting; decree. 107:28

- First Mass of newly-ordained priest. 113:451

- Gained and lost. 103:533-41; 104:54
- Holy Hour. 102:453

- How long a Holy Hour? 104:547

- Intention of the Pope, condition for gaining. 120:513-14

- Kissing ring and. 128:58

- Meaning of "pro legitime utentibus." 103:295

- Meaning of "under the usual conditions." 103:294

- Non-Catholics gain, conditions. 125:220

- Objects of piety lost. 102:274
- Plenary, conditions for. 120:435
- "Quarantines" term ceased. 130:206

- Queen of Prophets. 124:383

- Rosary or cross indulgenced for Way of the Cross? 102:169

- Toties Quoties procedure. 114:229

- Transfer of feast days. 110:473

- Visiting the Blessed Sacrament. 121:65

- See also Portiuncula indulgence
- See also Rosary indulgence

INDULGENCES, Plenary

- Attached to anniversary Masses? 102:353

- Holy Communion as a condition; time. 105:138-47

- Stations of the Cross and receiving Holy Communion. 116:226

INDUSTRIAL age

- Spiritual opportunity in industrial environment. 128:22-26

INDUSTRIAL efficiency

- See Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL relations

- Diocesan Labor Institute; social

INDUSTRIAL relations (Continued)

encyclicals. 113:1-15

Eliminate wage injustice and
promote common good. 117:401-
25Social encyclicals and labor
relations. 115:161-68

Strikes can be lawful. 116:81-92

Strikes; remedying through
legislation. 115:401-08Strikes; Truman's "fact-finding"
plan. 115:406Unemployment, wages, and greed.
Pius XII. 123:463-65Vocational groups and industry
councils. Pius XI. 122:107-20Worker and employer relations in
1880's and 1940's. 117:401-25

INDUSTRY

Economic conditions and the Church.
120:449-57Spiritual opportunity in industrial
environment. 128:22-26

INDUSTRY Council Plan

Analysis. 122:107-20

INEFFABILIS Deus

See Pius IX, Pope

INFALLIBILITY

See Church, infallibility; Popes,
infallibility

INFANT Baptism

Why exorcisms when supplying
ceremonies at? 102:533-35

INFANT salvation

Fate of unbaptized infants. 123:146

Limbo: problem for theologians.
117:161-83

INFANTS

See Children

INFLATION, Finance

Moral aspects of. 128:350-61

INNOCENT IV, Pope

Franciscan dispute over rule of
poverty, 1226-1318. 109:338

INNOCENT VIII, Pope

Sabbatine privilege approved.
109:69

INSANITY

Nervous mental diseases; diagnosis
and treatment. 109:262

INSANITY (Canon Law)

Annulment of marriage by lack of
consent because of insanity.
101:325-43

INSPIRATION

Definition of Aquinas. 111:115

INSTITUTE of Mediaeval Studies,

Toronto.

Right to confer academic degrees.
102:42

INSURANCE

Church property. 124:460

INSURANCE, health

History and background. 122:84-88

Should we support socialized
medicine? 122:82-96

INTEGRALISM

Modernism and. 119:297-301

INTELLECT

Leadership depends on understanding.
107:401-13

INTELLECTUAL freedom

Dogma and. 123:443-51

INTELLECTUALS

Censorship of moving pictures.
130:270-71Metaphysical treatment of the idea of
God. 110:321-29

INTERCESSION

Absence of intercessory element for
private prayers. A convert's
view. 109:468

INTERCESSION, Great

Place in the Mass. 120:1-7

INTERCONFESSIONAL co-operation

Intercredal co-operation: a
Religio-Civic action. P. H. Furfey.
111:161-75. Reply by J. C.
Murray. 112:194-214. Reply by
P. H. Furfey. 112:364-74

INTERNATIONAL community

See International organization

INTERNATIONAL federation

Nations' individual and collective
role in organized peace. 109:176Unity and national characteristics.
Pius XII. 120:198

World society natural. 109:165-78

INTERNATIONAL law and relations

Global ethics and global peace.
109:161-78International community: Ci Riesce,
text and English tr. Pius XII.

130:129-38

International organization. Pius XII.
109:22

Judicial and arbitration systems

essential to world order. 109:175

National and international society,
correlation of. Pius XII. 109:169-
71

Nations' individual and collective role

INTERNATIONAL law and relations

(Continued)

in organized peace. 109:176

Pius XII and juridical order.

120:253-59

Right to defend against unjust

aggressor. 108:348-56

World government and moral law.

128:27-32

INTERNATIONAL organization

International community and CiRiesce teachings. 130:114-23International community: CiRiesce, text and English tr. PiusXII. 130:129-38

One queen, one world. 120:369-75

Pius XII on. 125:227

World government and moral law.

128:27-32

INTERPELLATIONS

Pauline privilege; necessity.

115:24-36

INTROIT

Singing, time for. 120:432

IRELAND

Confraternity of Christian Doctrine;

history. 127:101

Mathew Carey; journalist, patriot,

controversialist, Irish apologist.

109:374-82

Peter of Ireland's contribution to

scholastic philosophy. 112:426-

29

Secularism and Canon Sheehan's

novels. 128:164-69

IRELAND, John, Abp.

Americanism reviewed. 122:355-63

Church in America. 122:131

Education of a priest. 101:289-300,

385-98, 494-504

Great American bishop. 101:293,

297-98

IRENAEUS, Saint

Apostolicity of the Roman See.

118:445-48

Catholicity, use of term. 117:

375-77, 452-59

On the Roman primacy. 112:446

IRISH authors

Mathew Carey; journalist, patriot,

controversialist, Irish

apologist. 109:374-82

IRISH literature

Contribution to Catholic literature.

101:233-45, 311-24

IRREGULARITIES

Craniotomy and censure of

excommunication. 115:305

Dispensation procedure, confessors.

122:468

Illegitimacy and candidate for

religious order. 114:463

IRVING, Washington

False recording of examination of

Columbus by the Salamanca

faculty. 108:84-92

ISIDORE, Saint

Catholicity of Church. 118:133

Doctors of the Church. 107:127

ITALIANS in United States

Americans of Italian descent;

priests remain "the Italian

priest." 109:321-30

Fervor of the faith. 129:97

Italian-Americans falling away

from the Church. 101:221-32

ITALY

Fervor of the faith. 129:95-99

Not going communist. 130:187-93

Pius XII and World War II. 120:205-11

Spiritual rebirth among faithful.

129:379-83

ITE missa est

Singing prescribed tone. 114:69

JACKSON, Justice

Bus transportation for public

school students. Dissent. 116:

321-38

JALLAND, Trevor Gervase

The Church and the papacy.

Criticism by J. C. Fenton.

112:287-305

JAMES, Saint, Apostle

Justification by faith and works.

119:411-13

JAMES of Viterbo

Catholic Church, definition of.

111:60

Ecclesia Dei and ecclesia Satanae.

119:207

Fullness of power in Our Lord, and

in the Holy Father. 110:465

JAMES, Stanley B.

Basis of Catholic action. 105:104-11

Theological revival. 109:228

JAMES, William

Ignatius' letter on obedience,

criticism. 128:343

JANSENISTS

Opponents of the devotion to the

JANSENISTS (Continued)

Sacred Heart. 108:407

JANUARIUS, Saint

Miracle of liquefaction of his blood.
108:437-40

JAPAN

Conversion of the Shintoists. 104:
469-71Emperor divine mission of ruling
world. 107:436-39

Mary and the missions. 121:443

St. Francis Xavier and Christian
development, 1549-1649. 121:
181-91

JEALOUSY

Destructiveness. 112:18

JEANNE Elisabeth Bichier des Ages,
Saint

Canonization; Pius XII. 120:250

JEFFERSON, Thomas

Bill for establishing religious free-
dom in Virginia. 109:56

Christianity as a system. 109:42-58

Freedom of religion for the colonies.
109:39-58History and significance of the
Jefferson Bible. 130:361-75Locke's influence in the notes on
religion. 109:42-58Middleton's influence in the notes
on religion. 109:42-58

JEHOVAH'S Witnesses

Attacks against Catholic Church.
115:217Missionary zeal, growth and
publications. 117:284-90

JENKINS, Robert C.

Cajetan's Books of the Bible.
128:96-98

JENKS, William F., C.S.S.R.

Church and special education.
123:137-44Parochial schools and special
education. 127:211-16

JENNINGS, Edward F.

How many use the Missal for the
laity? 102:61

JEREMY, Dan

Lay folks' Mass book; liturgical
movement in middle ages.
114:104-13

JEROME, Saint

Biography controversy. 117:102-07

Defense of doctrine of Mary's
perpetual virginity. 108:1-13

Definitive biography; Fr.

Cavallera's. 117:102-07

Discussion of his revision of the
Vulgate from a linguistic point of
view. 109:101-15

Doctors of the Church. 107:127

His life and biblical work. 116:100-
08Sin of blasphemy against the Holy
Spirit. 107:248Spiritual reading and the classics.
110:206Vigilantius, letter to, (Dormitantius)
110:188-92

JEROME of Ascoli, Friar

Franciscan dispute over rule of
poverty, 1226-1318. 109:345

JERUSALEM

Mary's last home? 123:243-52

JESUITS

Chaplains in U. S. Army, first.
118:383Children of Mary, confraternity
under guidance of. 108:139-44China open to Jesuits during 16th
and 17th centuries. 105:397-405Ignatius' letter on obedience;
background, analysis, and
criticism. 128:335-46Inauguration and development of
American ecclesiastical law.
109:363Pius XII's praise of the Society,
April, 1941. 109:470

JESUITS, Missions

Potawatomi Indians of U. S., history.
129:361-67

JESUITS, Suppression of

No society ever suppressed without
cause. 108:381; Reply by J. E.
Coogan, S.J. 109:470

JESUS Christ

Apostles' participation in divine
mission. 107:258-70

Christ the Teacher. 125:208-19

Christ the Worker, devotion to.
102:289Church and Christ the rock,
symbolical relationship. 110:295-
99

Circumcision of. 110:31-33

Concept of person; Chalcedon, St.
Thomas Aquinas. 127:194-99

Divine and human nature. 118:121

Divine origin of the Church, Catholic
dogma. 113:207-19

Divine origin of the Church, errone-

JESUS Christ (Continued)

- ous teaching. 113:203-07
- Divine teacher, devotion to. 102:321-27
- Farewell discourses. 106:98-111, 191-204, 263-76
- "Grew in wisdom" (explanation). 103:92
- Impeccability and free will. 103:91
- Kinsfolk of Christ. 110:140
- Love for the Church. Pius XII. 122:192
- Mary's Assumption; union perfected. 124:178-82
- Presence in the Catholic Church. 115:50-61
- Prince of Peace, prayer to. 104:57-63
- Promise of the power of Holy Ghost. 123:295-308
- Prudence; ultimate guide to right course of action. 109:220-26
- St. John's doctrine of the Logos. 113:358-65
- Sinlessness and holiness, source of. 113:388
- Son of God, usage and meaning of term. 121:18-33
- Son of Man in synoptic Gospels and O.T. 120:310-26
- Syro-Phoenician woman incident; an explanation. 127:360-69
- Teacher, King, priest; Mary's part. 128:421-25
- The Way, the Truth, the Life. 106:102
- See also Incarnation
- JESUS Christ, Ascension**
 - Was it a miracle? 102:270
- JESUS Christ, Burial**
 - Holy Shroud's significance. 129:174-81
- JESUS Christ, Crucifixion**
 - Cause of Christ's death. 129:181-87
 - Death in light of Holy Shroud. 129:170-73, 181-87
 - Explanation of picture of Crucifixion at beginning of Canon. 112:308
 - Mary and redemption. 123:177
 - Mary's co-operation and the Mass. 127:416-21
 - Mass and Eucharist impossible without. 114:278-81
 - See also Holy Shroud
- JESUS Christ, Devotion**

- Sacred Head, no special devotion to. 117:219
- JESUS Christ, Divinity**
 - Beginning of John's gospel; commentary. 118:409-21
 - Divinity. 104:500
 - Evidence for. 126:449
 - Messianic dignity in revelation. 119:130-41
 - Phil. 2:6; Confraternity version attacked. 110:407-15
- JESUS Christ, Example**
 - Exemplar for priesthood. 117:135-38
 - The poor, obligation to. 121:46-51
 - Whole Christ for the laity. 103:418-32
- JESUS Christ, Foundation of the Church**
 - See Church, Foundation
- JESUS Christ, Holy Shroud**
 - See Holy Shroud
- JESUS Christ, Humanity**
 - Human knowledge. 122:101
- JESUS Christ, Kingship**
 - Christ, King of civil rulers. 119:244-53
 - Christ the King. Pius XII. 101:514-16
 - Individual, and social group must give testimony. Pius XI. 119:394
 - Mary's queenship; nature and power. 126:412-19; 127:31-35, 117-22
 - Prayer to. Reply to F. J. Mutch's criticism. 107:296-305
 - Prayer to Christ the King. 105:143-47
 - Religion and the state 125:9-18
 - See also Christ the King, Feast of
- JESUS Christ, Messiahship**
 - Gospel evidence; in claims. 119:130-41
- JESUS Christ, Name**
 - Invocation of Holy Name and Church in New Testament. 129:343-49
 - Poems. 129:153,155
 - Our ungrateful thoughtlessness. 104:74-76
 - St. Bernardine of Siena, reformer and devotee. 110:345-52
 - St. Damasus and early Church. 129:152-56
 - See also, Son of Man
 - See also, Son of God
- JESUS Christ, Nativity**
 - Can the star of the Magi give us the date of Christ's birth? 101:551-55

JESUS Christ, Nativity

God became man to supply a human need. 109:412-17

Hollywood, radio, and comic heroes replace the Christ Child. 109:412-17

Mary's expectation. 125:401-04

No room in the inn; interpretation. 105:433-43

St. Leo the Great on the Incarnation. 112:475

Virgin birth. 110:138-39

Virgin birth in history and in Faith. 109:229

JESUS Christ, Parables

Good Shepherd. 103:118-20

Good Shepherd in prophecy and parable. 123:52-58

List of Gospel parables. 103:116-17

Lost sheep. 103:120

Pharisee and the publican. 103:120

Rich man and Lazarus. 103:121

JESUS Christ, Passion

Mary's sacrifice and compassion. 125:196-207

Relation with sacraments; St. Thomas Aquinas. 113:38-40

JESUS Christ, Preaching

Instruction for priests. 103:113-30

JESUS Christ, Presentation

Jesus lost in temple; Mary's training for separation. 114:81-89

Simeon's canticle and prophecy. 110:108-11

See also Candelmas.

JESUS Christ, Redemption

See Redemption

JESUS Christ, Sacred Heart

See Sacred Heart, Devotion to

JESUS Christ, Sermon on the mount

See Sermon on the mount.

JESUS Christ, Seven last words

Explanation of. 104:319-28

JESUS Christ, teaching methods

Sacred Scripture, use of. 125:380

JESUS Christ, Transfiguration

Was it a miracle? 102:270

JEWISH Christians, Early Church

Gentiles becoming Christians;

Jews first controversy. 128:34-37

JEWISH law

See Mosaic law

JEWISH question

Status in post war world and in Palestine. 109:241-48

JEWISH women

See Women, Jewish

JEWS

Burial customs in Christ's time. 102:213-16

Catholic approach to conversion. 107:18-27

Conversion; Mary's role. 130:24

Conversion of. 105:326-28; 107:18-27

Cultural and historical background regarding Scripture. 111:23-29

Early Christian-Jewish relations and Emperors' decrees. 124:375-80

External enemy of the Church; second century. 110:363-67

Girl in Mary's time; cultural and religious background. 127:271-75

Jewish road to Rome. 124:31-36

Qualities that characterize. 126:209-10

See also Judaism

JEWS, Antiquities

Publicans. 105:241-52

JEWS in Brooklyn

Catholic center for Jews. 114:202-08

JEWS, Marriage

Hebrew tribal intermarriage. 113:149

JEWS, Political and social conditions

Arab and Jewish problem in Palestine. 109:241-48

JEWS, Religion

See Judaism

JOACHIM, Abbot, d. 1202

Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:340

JOAD, C. E. M.

Church's failure. 109:228

JOAN of Arc, Saint

Motion-picture story; greatness. 119:401-06

JOAN of France, Saint

Biography. 124:20-30

JOANNES Scotus, Erigena

Celtic contribution to pre-scholastic philosophy. 112:358-63

JOCISTS

See Young Christian Workers

JOHN, Saint, Apostle

Acquisition, maintenance and recovery of life. 104:492-505

Logos, doctrine of. 113:358-65

See also Bible. N.T. Apocalypse

- JOHN, Saint, Gospel of.
See Bible. N.T. John.
- JOHN Berchmans, Saint
 Ignatius' letter on obedience,
 influence. 128:338
- JOHN Bosco, Saint
 Priest's resolutions. 119:389
- JOHN Chrysostom, Saint
 Bishop, responsibility. 118:303
 Church and state conflict. 122:290
 Divine liturgy of. 127:81
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 Envy, problems of. 112:13
 Preacher and praise. 123:67
- JOHN Damascene, Saint
 Assumption, teaching on. 124:8
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 Prayer. 114:253
- JOHN de Britto, Saint
 Canonization; Pius XII. 120:249
- JOHN Eudes, Saint
 Administration of penance. 119:406
 Preachers and confessors. 120:56
- JOHN of the Cross, Saint
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
- JOHN the Baptist, Saint
 St. Augustine's sermons on birth of.
 121:115-18
- JOHN XXII, Pope
 Franciscan dispute over rule of
 poverty, 1226-1318. 109:347;
 418-36
 Sabbatine privilege approved. 109:
 68-71
- JOHN of Paris
 State subordinate to natural law.
 119:245
- JOHN of Parma (John Buralli)
 Franciscan dispute over rule of
 poverty, 1226-1318. 109:339-44
- JORIO, D. Card.
 Rules for the pastor regarding
 marriage inquiries. 105:371-83
- JOSEPH, Saint
 Fatherhood of. 128:176
 Indulgences for exercise per
mensem. 105:113
 Original sin and sanctification.
 124:145-46
- JOSEPH Cafasso, Saint
 Canonization; Pius XII. 120:250
- JOURNALISM
 Why do priests not write more?
 107:377-82
 Mathew Carey; journalist, patriot,
 controversialist, Irish apologist.
 109:374-82
- JOURNET, Charles
 Objections to Robert Bellarmine's
 definition to the Church. 127:
 372-80
- JOY
 Magnificat; battle-cry of true apostle.
 122:241-45
 Mary, cause of. 124:241-47
- JOYCE, James
 Highpriest of the cultus of the
 unintelligible. 110:327
- JUBILEE
 Origin. 122:145
- JUBILEE indulgences
 Holy Year, 1950. 121:166
 Per Annum Sacrum; universal
 jubilee extended. Pius XII.
 124:161-71
 Special value of. 122:13
 Universal instruction of Apostolic
 Paenitentiaría. 124:171-77
 Universal jubilee extended to
 Catholic world, norms. Pius XII.
 124:164-71
- JUBILEE year
See Holy Year
- JUBILEES
See Anniversaries
- JUDAISM
 Christian and Jewish Pasch, time of
 observance. 119:220-21
 Circumcision. 110:33-42
 God's kingdom on earth and the
 Church, successor to Jewish
 religion. 111:294-304
See also Jews
- JUDAS
 Treachery at Last Supper. 111:201
- JUDE, Saint, Apostle
 In Canon of the Mass under Thaddeus.
 105:325
- JUDGES
 Apostolate for lawyers. 128:262-72
 Divorce and birth control and the
 Catholic judge. 110:430-34
 Objective standards of morality, the
 Catholic judge. 110:426-34
- JUGIE, Martin
 Assumption. 118:162
- JURISDICTION
 Bishops' power from Pope. Pius XII.
 121:210
 Catholic Church; ecclesiastical
 power. 130:194-201
 Episcopal jurisdiction and Roman

JURISDICTION (Continued)

See. 120:337-42

St. Peter and original apostolic.
120:500-08

JURISTS

See Lawyers

JURJI, Edward J.

Great religions of the modern world.
Criticism by F. J. Connell. 118:
23-30

JUSTICE

Automobile dealer, used cars.
118:382Bill priced too low through error.
118:460Catholic Church teacher of. Pius
XII. 101:534-36Christian basis for world order.
128:109-16

Decalog and. 107:52-55

Graft and commutative justice.
112:161-71

Judging others. 104:403

Legal and distributive; obligations
on those in office. 112:3-11

Morality of gambling. 109:401-11

Official demanding sum as
condition for appointment; office-
seeker giving bribe. 112:472Peace of nations rests on. Pius XII.
101:529-32Retaliation and Sermon on the mount.
104:308Subterfuge: admission without
paying. 123:382

JUSTICE, Administration of

Grievance procedure; between
pastor and employee. 113:345-
57; 114:17-29, 123-35, 209-24.Objective standards of morality,
the Catholic judge. 110:426-34

JUSTICES of the peace

Catholic justice, marriage; one
party Catholic. 118:380-82

JUSTIFICATION

Council of Trent, teaching of.
118:295

Emil Brunner's teachings. 114:422

Formal cause and modern terms.
119:58Protestantism; faith alone. 119:407
Quietistic. 110:28St. Augustine; faith and works.
119:412-13St. Paul and St. James; faith and
works. 119:407-13

JUVENILE delinquency

Catholic reform school and delinquent
boys. 117:361-68

Drug addiction and. 130:238-49

KAISER, Albert F., C.P.P.S.

Historical backgrounds and theology
of Mediator Dei. 129:368-78;
130:33-45

KAISER, Edwin G., C.P.P.S.

Blood of Christ: its social
significance. 107:1-11

Contardo Ferrini. 112:186-93

Theology of the Precious Blood.
105:1-10

K'ANG Hsi, 1662-1722

Jesuits at his Chinese court. 105:
398-405

KANSAS City (diocese)

Catholic action and utilization of
laity. 119:321-27

KAROL, Joseph, S. J.

What happened to the Potawatomi?
129:361-67

KARRER, Otto

Non-Catholics and invisible Church.
Criticism by J. C. Fenton. 113:
44-58

KASCHMITTER, William A., M.M.

Why not a "Commune Sacerdotum"?
119:436-37

KAY, Thomas H.

Catechism for pastors on the
instruction of the Sacred Congrega-
tion of the Sacraments. 108:14-22,
93-95

KEANE, John J., Bp.

Americanism reviewed. 122:355-63

Catholic University of America,
1887-1896. First rector. 121:
364-66Catholic University of America,
founding of. 110:8-16

Holy Ghost, devotion to. 121:492-96

Mission of the university. 121:372

KEARNEY, Richard J.

Diversities of time. 106:217-20

KELLER, James G., M.M.

Calling Christopher writers. 116:
266-83Reaching the hundred million.
117:332-38What about the hundred million?
112:321-49

KELLEY, Francis C., Bp.

Vicar-general enjoys it. 107:333-36

- KELLEY, Francis G., Bp. (Continued)
 Vicar General goes French. 106:
 341-44
 Vicar General lands on the grill.
 106:255-58
 Vicar General qualifies. 106:178-80
 Vicar General speaks out. 106:
 415-17
 Vicar General talks politics. 107:
 177-80
 Vicar General turns doctor. 107:
 12-17
 Vicar speaks to the point. 105:11-
 15
- KELLEY, John Bernard
 To be sure (Poem). 109:390
- KELLY, George A.
 What is our real Catholic population,
 1940. 110:368-77
- KELLY, Gerald, S.J.
 Morality of artificial fecundation.
 101:109-18
- KELLY, Ignatius
 Pope's peace plan. 109:16-23
- KELLY, M. T.
 Eucharistic devotion of an American
 frontier of 1800. 101:346-53
- KENNA, Howard, C.S.C.
 Traditional Catholic principles and
 modern warfare. 102:506-15
- KENNEDY, John S.
 Our people's reading. 110:270-77
- KENRICK, Francis Patrick, Abp.
 Catholic Church, definition of.
 111:224
 Plenary Council of Baltimore, first.
 126:322-50
- KENRICK Seminary
 Correspondence courses. 102:43-48
- KENSINGTON Stone
 Pre-Columbian devotion to Mary in
 America. 117:7-21
- KERBY, William J.
 Foundation formed in memory of
 Msgr. Kerby. 109:132
- KERRIGAN, William J.
 Elizabeth's Catholic composer.
 114:197-201
 Queen of Evangelists. 125:321-23
 Saint Thomas and Our Lady's
 Assumption. 128:347-49
- KESTING, Philip A.
 Definition of sin. 106:205-11
- KILBER, Heinrich, S.J.
 Catholic Church, definition of.
 111:219
- Mystical Body. 110:222
- KINDNESS
 American priest, quality of. 116:
 168-70
 Convert making; personality of
 instructor. 123:347-49
- KINGDOM of God
 Church as God's kingdom on earth,
 stages of. 111:295
 Church, God's kingdom on earth;
 successor to Jewish religion.
 111:294-304
 Church militant and the. 111:294-304
 Church's function as God's kingdom
 on earth, misconception of. 111:
 301-04
Ecclesia Satanae opposition to
ecclesia Dei. 119:202-14
- KINGS and rulers
 Church and state according to
Pontificale Romanum. 123:214-18
 More and Machiavelli teachings.
 129:62-63
 Private vices, public calamities.
 128:3
- KISS of peace
 See Pax
- KLAVER, Richard, O.S.C.
 Holy Father's Manifesto. 129:379-
 83
- KLEBER, Albert, O.S.B.
 Soldier's death, a martyrdom?
 111:281-90
- KLEE, Heinrich
 Illumination theory and Limbo.
 117:179-83
- KLEIN, Felix
 L'Américanisme, une hérésie
 fantôme. Review by T. T. McAvoy.
 122:355-63
- KLEIST, James A., S.J.
 Annunciation. 114:161-69
 Emotion in the Gospels. 111:330-41
 Monsignor Knox's New Testament.
 112:241-52
 Our Lady's training for the sacrifice
 of separation. 114:81-89
 Rendering the Gospels into modern
 English. 110:435-43
 Towards a translation of the Roman
 missal. 109:443-52
 Towering cedar on Lebanon. 116:
 32-41
Veni de Libano. 112:31-38
- KLUEPFEL, Engelbert
 Catholic Church, definition of. 111:

- KLUEPFEL, Engelbert (Continued)
221
- KNIGHTS of the Altar
Parish organization. 129:188-91
- KNOLL, Albert of Bulsano
Catholic Church, definition of.
111:221
- KNOPP, Robert, S. M.
Apostolic consecration to Mary.
122:345-54
- KNOWLEDGE
Mary's life an example. 124:407-16
- KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Liberal; its own end. 121:452-63
- KNOX, Ronald, Msgr.
Translation of the New Testament.
112:241-52
- KNUTSON, Paul
Mission to Vinland. 117:15-21
- KOLBE, Maximilian, O.F.M. Conv.
Biography; Knight of Mary
Immaculate. 130:228-37
- KREMER, Peter, O.S. Cam.
Ethical considerations in x-ray
treatment of irradiation of
ovaries in cancer of the breast.
108:271; Reply by H. Bonzelet.
109:125
- KRISHOCK, Joseph J.
Sacred music and the Plenary
Councils of Baltimore. 104:542-45
- KRZESINSKI, Andrew J.
Causes of retarded progress in
mission work. 106:358-76
Far East at the present time. 104:
350-54
Remedies for retarded mission
progress. 108:278-86
- KYRIE eleison
Beginning at high Mass. 130:274
- LABOR and laboring classes
Basic rights and benefits. Pius XI.
116:422
Brotherhood of labor incorporated
in Christ. 105:405-10
Catholic unionist and Catholic
principles. 116:422-31
Christian trade unions: intercon-
fessional. Pius X. 111:168-72
Diocesan Labor Institute; social
encyclicals. 113:1-15
Eliminate wage injustice and pro-
mote common good. 117:401-25
Human; personal and necessary.
Pius XII. 105:283
- Junior clergy look at organized
labor. 115:1-10
Parish laymen organized for
co-operative basis. 116:362-70
Priests go to the workingman.
Pius XI. 110:359
Purpose and value; philosophy and
religion. 124:353-61, 439-50;
125:45-52, 130-41
- Rerum Novarum; fiftieth anniversary
commemoration address. Pius
XII. 105:283
- Social encyclicals and labor
relations. 115:161-68
Strikes can be lawful. 116:81-92
Strikes; remedying through
legislation. 115:401-08
Two Bishops intervene in behalf of
social justice. 102:371-384
Vocational groups and industry
councils. Pius XI. 122:107-20
Worker and employer in 1880's and
1940's. 117:401-25
Workmen; allocution of Pius XII.
120:145
- See also Industry
- LABOR and laboring classes, France
Priest workers and spiritual
revival. 118:341-49
Priest-workman situation. 120:11
- LABOR Day
Father of: Peter J. McGuire.
117:401-25
- LABOR laws and legislation
Strikes; remedying through
legislation. 115:401-08
Strikes; Truman's "fact-finding"
plan. 115:406
Washington state, bishops and.
102:371-84
- LABOR productivity
Work; false purpose. 124:444
- LABOR relations
See Industrial relations.
- LABOR unions
See Trade-unions.
- LAICISM
Recent history of. 105:58-60
- LAITY
Arousing zeal. 129:229-34
Assisting at Mass in Middle Ages.
114:104-13
Better informed through Catholic
action. 115:361
Bible as the meditation book of
medieval laity. 101:193-220

LAITY (Continued)

- Bible study; invitation to. Piux XII.
111:120
- Breviary, use of. A convert's view.
109:467-69
- Census of parish. 103:329-38
- Convert making and. 105:123-29;
119:2-4; 120:388-97
- Leadership and humility. 124:433-38
- Liberal Catholics and religious indifference. 114:41-42
- Mass, offering of. Mediator Dei, Pius XII. 119:49-55
- Mass, position at. Mediator Dei. 120:300-09
- Measure of Catholic spirit; Newman. 110:17-23
- Missionary cooperation plan, participation. 107:213
- Missionary vocation. 124:41-48
- Mobilizing for converts. 104:63-69
- Offer Mass with priest. Piux XII. 119:147-48
- Parish inquiry class for non-Catholics. 113:166
- Parochial societies: structure and function. 127:351-59
- Participation in Mass. 103:547-51
- Participation in the liturgy. 105:188-97
- Perfection, an obligation. 125:284-92
- Priesthood and liturgical participation. 127:123-27
- Priesthood, participation in. 118:422-31
- Priesthood, participation in. Piux XII. 118:427-31
- Public high school students and religion through the CCD. 129:83-87
- Restoring active participation. 125:176
- Sacred theology and religion offered in colleges. 112:447-63
- Social progress through Catholic action. 115:351-63
- Theology, teaching to. 114:266-77
- Utilized for expansion of Kingdom of Christ. 119:321-27
- Whole Christ for the. 103:418-32
- See also Catholic action;
Confraternities; Missions
- LAITY, France
Mission participation with clergy.

120:11-18

- LALLOU, William J.
Assumption in liturgy. 116:93-99
Concept of sacred liturgy. 110:90-94
Earliest liturgical books. 110:169-75
From vesture to vestments. 111:97-103
Great Intercession in the Roman liturgy. 120:1-7
Herman J. Heuser: founder of the American Ecclesiastical Review. 121:281-85
Little Office of our Lady. 121:100-10
Monsignor Guilday. 118:1-11
Monsignor Henry. In memoriam. 114:401-02
Monsignor Israel Farrasey. 115:254-59
Pope Pius XII and the liturgy. 120:239-46
Sacred drama of Holy week. 110:247-55
Saint Joan on the screen. 119:401-06
Schmitz successor for liturgical answers. 124:143
Solemnity of solemn Mass. 117:241-48
Unde et memores. 113:81-93
- LAMB, Charles
Genius and talent. 127:53
- LAMM, William R., S.M.
Newman's spiritual legacy to the Catholic priest. 113:277-87
- LA MOTHE, Guyon de
Quietism, apostle of. 110:27-29
- LANGUAGE
Philosophy, difficulty of definition. 118:248-53
- LAPSED Catholics
See Catholics, Lapsed
- LARCENY
See Theft
- LARDONE, Francesco, Abp.
Pope Pius XII and Rome. 120:203-11
Prayer to Our Lady of Guadalupe. 121:81-82
- LARKIN, James F., C.S.V.
Status of scholarship on St. Thomas More. 117:33-42
- LARN, Nigel
Church of the Apostles. 112:110-18
- LARNEN, Brendan, O.P.
Plays of a Christian character. 102:444-447
- LARUE, J. N.
Buying for church institutions.

- LARUE, J. N. (Continued)
103:73-76
- LARUE, Joseph
Fraternity for Catholic college-men.
104:146-51
- LAST rites
See Extreme Unction, Viaticum
- LAST Supper
Consecration of the first Mass.
111:202
First Mass ever offered. 111:199-204
- LA TAILLE, P. de
Mass stipends. 102:297-305
- LATIN language
Latinitas; periodical aid in writing.
130:388-90
Seminarians taught how to study.
110:401-06
- LATINITAS (periodical)
Latin writing aid. 130:388-90
- LATITUDINARISM
Attitude engendered by America's
freedom of religious worship.
109:255
Cardinal Manning's prophecy.
113:376
Indifferentistic attitude that all
religions are equal. 112:119-23
Leo XIII's message to America,
Sept. 1895. 109:249
- LATOMUS, James
Catholic Church, definition of.
111:66
Infallibility; proponent of. 115:446
Mystical Body. 110:218
- LATTEY, Cuthbert, S.J.
Uncouth words in new version?
106:220
- LAUNOY, John
Catholic Church, definition of.
111:141, 215
- LAVABO
Dish already filled with water.
128:150
Wash all fingers? 124:149; 126:231
- LAW
Apostolate for lawyers. 128:262-72
Catholics on the police force. 111:349-57
Moral certainty required in judicial
processes. Pius XII. 111:377
Pius XII and juridical order. 120:253-59
State; meaning in American written
law. 125:177-95
See also Criminal law
Legal education
Roman law
- LAW, Ecclesiastical
See Ecclesiastical law
- LAW, International
See International law
- LAW, Moral
See Moral law
- LAW, Natural
See Natural law
- LAW enforcement
Police, protect and enforce the law
of God reflected in civil law.
111:349-57
- LAWLOR, Francis X., S.J.
Occult heretics and Mystici
corporis. 122:216-21
- LAWYERS
Catholic lawyers guided by principles
of their faith. 111:274-80
Catholic principles and professional
competence. 128:262-72
Nobility of profession. Pius XII.
122:389-91
Parish laymen organized for
co-operative basis. 116:367-70
Unjust case, lawyer shares obliga-
tion of restitution. 111:275
Withdrawal from case, right of.
111:275
- LAY brothers
See Brothers
- LAY folks' Mass book
See Jeremy, Dan
- LAYNEZ, James
St. Peter and original apostolic
jurisdiction. 120:504
- LEADERSHIP
Authority, correct understanding of
its nature. 107:408-13
Catholic college graduates and.
119:414-23
Catholic military leaders and
Christian life. 111:30-37
Corrigan, Joseph M., Bp., leader of
his times. 107:401-13
Faith, sex morality, and ethics of
warfare, problems of Catholic
officers. 111:30-37
Love of one's neighbor the primary
condition. 107:401-13
Specialized Catholic action and.
114:327-39
Training the laity. 124:433-38

- LEADERSHIP (continued)
 Understanding, most important.
 107:401-13
- LEAFLET Missal
 See Missal
- LEAGUE of the Militant Atheists.
 102:487-498
- LEAHY, D. J.
 Talking about Mass-stipends.
 102:297-305
- LEARNING and scholarship
 China's culture. 110:85
 Clerical study after ordination.
 110:401-06
Collegium Germanicum, Rome;
 founding and history. 129:317-22
 Courage of Mendel, Fabre,
 Pasteur, and Newton. 109:351-57
 Historical discipline in clerical
 education. 127:19-24
 Knowledge the eighth sacrament.
 St. Francis de Sales. 117:54
 Newman's idea of a Catholic
 university. 121:447-68
- LE BLANC, Joseph, C.J.M.
 Children's Limbo, theory or
 doctrine. 117:161-83
- LECHMERE, Joscelyne
 Jesuits and the Chinese emperors.
 105:397-405
 Miracles of liquefaction. 108:437-42
- LECLERCQ, Jacques
 Christ in the Church. 119:202
- LEDDY, J. F.
 Newman and modern educational
 thought. 113:264-76
- LE FROIS, Bernard J., S.V.D.
 Marian studies. 128:133-35
 The woman clothed with the sun.
 126:161-80
- LEGAL education
 Apostolate for lawyers. 128:262-72
- LEGION of decency
 Binding force of pledge. 112:306
 Buffalo program, development and
 application. 125:107-19
 Obligation to follow classification.
 114:241-53
- LEGION of Mary
 Duties, techniques. 124:97-103
- LEGISLATION
 Catholic legislator and norms of
 right and wrong. 110:338-44
- LEGITIMACY
 See Illegitimacy
- LEGRAND, Louis
 Catholic Church, definition of. 111:220
- LEHR, Norbert F., O.F.M.
 Paradox; a poem. 127:369
- LEISURE
 Industrial life and spiritual
 opportunity. 128:25-26
- LENHART, John M.
 Bible as the meditation book of
 medieval laity. 101:193-220
 Printed Bible: a study in
 bibliography. 110:286-94
- LENS, John
 Salvation outside the Church. 118:
 294
- LENT
Flectamus genua and response.
 128:307
 Flowers on the altar? 102:162
 Gospel of the second Sunday repeats
 Gospel of day before. 110:307
 Liturgical notes for the instruction
 of the faithful. 108:215-22
Missa coram sanctissimo on Sundays.
 105:60
 Second Sunday, Gospel; Ember
 Saturday. 124:387
 Singing of Humiliate capita vestra
Deo. 124:390
- LEO the Great, Saint
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 On the Incarnation. 112:475
- LEO XIII, Pope
 Americanism reviewed. 122:356-63
 Anglican ordinations invalid. 122:
 263-67
 Authority of Christ and of His
 Church. 122:245
 Biblical Institute at Rome planned.
 109:442
 Balance income and prices. 117:
 409
 Catholic Church as state religion.
 127:164, 167-71
 Catholic message adapting modern
 theories and methods. 119:214
 Catholic University of America.
 110:13
 Catholics: separate meetings when
 discussing religion and morals.
 Message, Sept. 1895. 109:249
 Church and state. 106:328
 Church and state in the U. S. 114:
 369-75
 Church and state; traditional principle
 of doctrine. 126:452-62

LEO XIII (Continued)

Church and the missions. 119:312
 Church, purpose of. 124:465
 Church's spirituality and visibility. 126:365
 Columbus' greatness. 125:273
 Diocesan Labor Institute and the social encyclicals. 113:1-15
 Emigrants, care for. 130:75
 Encyclicals and infallibility. 128:193
 Ended controversies on inspiration and inerrancy of the Bible. Providentissimus Deus, 1893. 109:437-43
 Eucharist and communion of saints. 127:285
 Eucharist and the Church. 120:424
 Eucharist and virtue of faith. 122:274
 Freemasons. 119:212-13
 Intercredal co-operation: a Religio-Civic action. P. H. Furfey. 111:161-75. Reply by J. C. Murray. 112:194-214. Reply by P. H. Furfey. 112:364-74
 Labor and social problems. 115:165-68
 Leonine prayers. 125:85-94
 Love for the Church. 120:508
 Mary, mediation of. 121:11
 Mary our example. 124:149
 Message to America, Sept. 18, 1895. 109:249
 Missionary activity and the Church. 119:170
 Newman made Cardinal Deacon of St. George. 109:296
 New opinions, duty to protest. 119:300
 On the Mass. 104:299
 Our Lady and Christian unity. 121:6
 Our Lady and defence of Faith. 119:37
 Paulist Fathers' Institute, commendation of. Message to America, Sept. 1895. 109:249
 Perfection of the Church. 120:406
 Pius XII's Humani generis and Testem benevolentiae. 129:128-33
 Pontifical Commission de Re Biblica established. 109:442
Providentissimus Deus: fiftieth anniversary. 109:437-43
 Released time; Catholic position.

115:128
 Religion of the state and Catholic doctrine. 123:170-74; 124:336-52
Rerum Novarum, fiftieth anniversary; commemoration. Pius XII. 105:276-88
 Rosary and reunion. 122:372
 St. Thomas Aquinas, tribute to. 120:499
 Seamen and Apostolate of the Sea. 110:278-85
 Separation of Church and state condemned. 114:371-73
 Shepherd for Christ's flock. 122:315
 Social groups, Christ's headship of. 119:248-50
 Social progress through Catholic action. 115:351-63
 Strikes can be lawful. 116:81
Testem benevolentiae; teachings. 129:124-33
 Two kingdoms of this world. 124:295-96
 Vincenzo Tarozzi, work with. 129:296
 Voting, moral obligation. 105:290
 Workmen; the right to organize. 116:422
 World Parliament of Religions, 1892-1893, and latitudinarianism. 109:250-56
 LEO, Brother
 Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:334
 LEONARD, E. A.
 Mary's contribution to the history of women. 127:270-85
 LEONINE prayers
 See Prayers after Mass
 LEPROSY
 Distinguishing from venereal disease. 103:51
 Marriage rights of lepers. 103:31
 LESLIE, Kenneth, editor
The Protestant magazine attacks the Holy Father. 113:27-32
 LESSIUS, L.
 Love of God and charity. 115:112
 LEWIS, C. S.
 Religious writings and Catholic reviewers. 114:406
Screwtape Letters. 113:27
 LIBERAL education
 Newman on. 121:452-63

LIBERALISM

- Broun, Heywood. 102:385
- Catholics intermingling with non-Catholics. 105:337-53
- Church unity octave. 114:30
- Huxley, Aldous. 102:390
- Liberal Catholics; definition. 114:41-42
- Liberal tradition, purification of. 124:335
- Plight of the liberals. 102:385-95
- Religious position and the Church. 115:211-15
- Sturzo, Don. 102:392
- Syllabus of errors. 108:70

LIBERATO da Macerata

- Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:347; 423

LIBERATORE, Matteo

- Civiltà Cattolica, origin and development. 124:420-25; 125:19-25

LIBERIUS, Pope

- Athanasius; Arians and Caesar-popes. 122:125-31

LIBERTY

- Nationalization and Catholic tradition. 122:14-24

LIBERTY, Religious

- See Religious Liberty

LIBRARIANS

- Books and reading and ecclesiastical controls. 104:534-40
- Permission to read forbidden books. 113:387
- Rev. Francis A. Mullin, Ph.D.: in memoriam. 116:171-73

LIBRARIES

- Archbishop Spalding on. 124:247
- Catholic book shelf for public libraries. 109:132-34
- Developing Catholic men and women. 110:275
- Seminary library function in light of Pius XII's Menti nostrae. 129:331-42

LIFE

- Pessimism and nihilism. 127:52
- Work perfects the worker. 125:45-52
- See also Conduct of life

LIGHT

- Symbolism. 104:203

LIGHTS

- See Candles and lights

LILLY, Joseph L., C.M.

- Eternal word made flesh. 118:409-21
- Fiftieth anniversary of Providentissimus Deus. 109:437-43
- Gifts of the Holy Spirit. 113:455-56
- Jesus Christ's revelation of his Messianic dignity and of his divinity. 119:130-41
- Sacred duty of hating and imprecating. 115:271-77

LIMBO

- Adults in. 114:380
- Illumination theory, scriptural and theological background. 117:179-83
- St. Robert Bellarmine's teaching. 117:176-79
- Theory or doctrine. 117:161-83

LIP stick

- Sacrament problems. 111:395

LIPPMANN, Walter

- Ice-cold evil. 106:412

LIQUOR problem

- Catholic Union for promoting abstinence. 106:140
- Total abstinence. 106:134
- Total abstinence, education of a priest. 101:500

LITANY of Our Lady

- Invocation, addition of. 127:141
- Queen of prophets. 124:381-86
- Spiritual vessel, use and meaning. 129:265-70
- Theological investigation into meaning of titles. 124:381-86
- Variants of concluding prayer. 123:148

LITERARY awards

- Christopher awards. 116:281

LITERARY style

- See Style, Literary

LITERATURE

- Autobiography of Eric Gill; not genuine Catholic literature. 111:467-70
- Canon Sheehan's novels. 128:164-69
- Christopher writers and awards. 116:266-83
- Fathers of the Church in post war. 121:478-85
- Hierarchy; writers only depicting bad side. 112:123
- Hilaire Belloc: an appreciation. 129:323-26
- Ireland's contribution to. 101:233-45; 311-24

LITERATURE (Continued)

- Moreana 1478-1945; material by
and about St. Thomas More. 117:
33-42
- Must abide test of Catholic doctrine
and morals. 118:18
- Newman is easy reading. 114:188-
96
- Newman's inspiration theological
not literary. 113:366-76
- Religious books without an
Imprimatur. 104:550
- St. Augustine; supreme literary
artist. 115:267
- LITERATURE and morals
Characters; bad and good. 126:284
- LITERATURE and religion
Hamlet; a theological controversy
concerning ghosts. 113:435-43
- LITTLE office of Our Lady
History; analysis. 121:100-10
- Privilege of. 115:138
- Privilege of substituting. 115:459
- Travel and Little Office privilege.
122:312-13
- LITURGICAL (term)
"Rubrical." 117:304
- LITURGICAL altars
See Altars
- LITURGICAL books
Earliest. 110:169-75
- List. 121:418
- Sacramentaries: oldest texts of
the Mass. 110:170-74
- LITURGICAL colors
See Colors, Liturgical
- LITURGICAL law
Candles used at Mass. 108:388
- Matters determined by Holy See.
106:243
- LITURGICAL movement
European misconceptions and errors
and Pius XII's Mediator Dei. 129:
368-78
- Liturgism: misconceptions and
errors. 129:376
- Restoring lay participation. 105:193
- What we should do and not do. 106:
126-33
- LITURGICAL movement, Germany
Liturgical misconceptions and errors
and Pius XII's Mediator Dei. 129:
368-78
- LITURGICAL vestments
See Vestments

LITURGICAL Week

See National Liturgical Week

LITURGY

- Assumption, definition of dogma.
124:92-93
- Blessing of objects for popular
devotion. 110:92
- Church directs our cult of God.
110:94
- Dramatic action; miracle plays.
111:39-41
- Easter vigil, restoring of. 126:181-
94; 288-307
- Educational force. 128:431-37
- Function must belong to the official
worship. 110:93
- Great Intercession in the Mass. 120:
1-7
- Holy week; a sacred drama. 110:
247-55
- Instruction for worship. 128:426-30
- Modern art. Pius XII. 123:144
- Modernization of Bible and liturgy
goes hand in hand. 112:31-38
- Oriental days. 127:81-86
- Participation of the laity. 105:188-
97
- Participation of the laity, history.
105:190
- Pius XII introducing, changing and
abrogating laws. 120:239-46
- Pius XII's Mediator Dei: philosophy
and theology of liturgy. 129:368-
78; 130:33-45
- Quietism arising from liturgical
prayer condemned. Pius XII.
109:382
- Real Presence in the liturgy. 102:
12-21
- Restoration in parishes. 125:176
- Rites and ceremonies, liturgical
and non-liturgical. 110:92
- Use of candles. 106:376-83
- Violet, color of. 110:117
- See also Feasts
Processions
- LITURGY, congresses
Priests and revival. 127:123-27
- LITURGY, France
Made intelligible. 120:14-18
- LITURGY, History
Middle ages: Jeremy's Lay Folks
Mass Book. 114:104-13
- LITURGY, Language
Absolution in the vernacular. 103:
13-16

LITURGY, Language (Continued)

Vernacular in rituals, literature on.
125:324-42

LITURGY, Sermons

Notes on the daily liturgy of the
Lenten Masses. 108:215-22

LITURGY (term)

Definition. 110:90-94
Origin and significance. 110:90-94

LOCKE, John

Freedom of religion and Act of
Toleration. 109:42-58
Influence on Thomas Jefferson.
109:42-58

LOGIC

Presentation made appealing.
118:116-21
Sins against. 129:61

LOGOS

Logos and the Word, St. John's
Gospel. 118:409-21
St. John's doctrine of. 113:358-65

LONGPRE, Ephrem, O.F.M.

Assumption and the Immaculate
Conception. 123:282

LORD, Daniel A., S.J.

Pause for thanks. 123:23-31
We owe it to our nuns. 122:364-72

LORD'S Prayer

Act of love of God. 122:193-95
Analyzed: preface and seven
petitions. 130:176-82, 250-58
Doxology added in Eastern rites.
108:388
Forgive us our trespasses. 105:
58
Sermon on the mount. 104:313-17

LOST sheep, parable

103:120

LOUIS-MARIE Grignon de Montfort,
Saint

Canonization; Pius XII. 120:250

LOUIS XI, King of France

Saint Joan of France and the Crown.
124:20-25

LOURDES

Mary's appearance; miracles.
130:85-89

LOVE (charity)

See Charity

LOVE of neighbor

See Charity

LOVE (theology)

Benefactor, companion, helper,
source of all good. 119:328-35
Charity, divine friendship. 104:481-

91

Desire for own happiness. 113:59-61

Incarnation; spiritual life. 121:86-90

Incarnation, the Eucharist, the
Passion. 109:29-31

Lord's prayer, an act of love. 122:
193-95

Loving Heart of Jesus symbolizes.
108:401-14; 109:24-38

Patriotism and. 107:431-33

Perfect love of God. 115:101-20

Source of all good. 119:328-35

Source of all virtues, blessings and
refuge of souls. 108:401-14; 109:
24-38

LUBAC, Henri de

Doctrine, development of. 120:19-32
Surnaturel, meaning of supernatural.
Criticism. 121:97-99

LUKE, Saint

See Bible. N.T. Luke

LUNETTE

Custodia required. 126:233

LUNULA

Permissible design. 106:143

LUTHER, Martin

Biography in Britannica anti-
Catholic. 123:338-41
Canonization and St. Robert
Bellarmine's defense. 118:265-70
Controversies and the Council of
Trent. 110:194-96
Unity of the Mystical Body. 105:217

LUTHERANISM in Germany

Emil Brunner and rationalism.
114:415-23

LYING

See Truthfulness and falsehood

LYNCH, Charles H.

World War II and Habacuc. 103:480-
84

LYNCH, Joseph M.

Work of the native clergy and the
Bigards. 102:53-61

LYNCH, Kenny, C.P.

Black magic and the Magi. 106:27-
35

McAULIFFE, Clarence, S.J.

Mediator Dei and the layman at
Mass. 119:49-55

McAVOY, Thomas T., C.S.C.

Americanism reviewed by Abbe
Felix Klein. 122:355-63
Anguish of the Catholic minority.
121:380-85

- McAVOY, Thomas T., C.S.C.
(Continued)
Study of history and clerical education. 127:19-24
- McBRIARTY, Anthony, C.S.S.R.
Parish missions. 102:193-207
Preaching the eternal truths: what about hell? 121:406-10
- McCLAFFERTY, John J.
Pastor angelicus. 120:215-19
- McCLELLAN, William H., S.J.
Some thoughts on revising the English Bible. 102:499-505
- McConnell, John F., M.M.
Apostle of the Parisian workers. 118:178-200
- McCORMICK, Patrick J., Bp.
In memoriam. 129:1-2
Portrait. 123:241; 129:1
The University and the Review. 121:257-60
- McDONALD, William J.
Celtic contribution to scholastic philosophy. 112:353-63; 425-37
Nationalization and the Catholic tradition. 122:14-24
Religion of communism. 118:326-40
Sedes Sapientiae. 124:407-16
Should we support socialized medicine? 122:92-96
- McDONNELL, Thomas J.
For works of education in the missions. 102:450-53
Mission intentions of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, 1940-1942. See volumes 103-106
Pope Pius XII and the missions. 120:190-202
Queen of the missions. 121:441-46
Works of charity in mission lands. 102:330-332
- McDONOUGH, Aloysius, C.P.
Try the Pope for a change. 109:135-38
- McELROY, John, S.J.
Chaplains in U. S. Army, first. 118:383
- McENERNEY, James A., S.J.
Rite of profession and renewal of vows. 112:224-26
- McENTEGART, Bryan J., Bp.
Eighth rector of Catholic University of America. 129:289
- McGARRIGLE, Francis J., S.J.
". . . and I work." 124:353-61, 439-50; 125:45-52, 130-41
Defamation: "the sin in loving virtue." 122:275-86
"It's all right, if you can get away with it." 127:431-49
Salting the wells. 112:12-22
- McGINN, John T., C.S.P.
Education for missions. 112:175-85
Instruction of converts. 118:91-103
Necessity of divine grace for conversion. 117:184-93
Parochial convert-making. 115:241-53
Parochial plan for converts. 113:161-71
Personality of the instructor of converts. 123:346-58
- McGINNIS, John A.
Assistant and the Holy Name Society. 107:64-67
- McGRATH, Robert D.
Challenge to seculars. 109:280-87
- McGUINNESS, Eugene J., Bp.
The South -- a neglected opportunity. 108:161-65
- McGUIRE, Michael A.
Organic way in teaching religion. 108:209-15, 287-98
- McGUIRE, Peter J.
Eliminate wage injustice and promote common good. (1883). 117:401-25
Father of Labor Day; labor efforts. 117:401-25
- MACHIAVELLI, Nicolo
Character and deeds of rulers. 129:62
- McKEEVER, Paul E.
Maurice Blondel; figure of controversy. 126:432-47
- McKENNA, Stephen M., C.S.S.R.
Mystical Body in the social and political sphere. 103:209-18
Sainly scholars of the Church. 107:127-34
- McKENZIE, John L., S.J.
Imprecations of the Psalter. 111:81-96
- MacKINNON, James
Luther biography in Britannica, author. 123:339-41
- MACLEOD, Donald Xavier
Convert-priest, devotion to Mary. 114:321
- McMAHON, Thomas J.
Spoiled priests. 106:429-35
- McMANAMAN, Edward P.
Caulking Peter's barque. 103:329-38

- McMANUS, William E.
Seminarians and the G. I. bill of rights. 114:170-75
- McNABB, Vincent, O.P.
Church and man's rights. 106:259-62
- McNAMARA, Elmer A.
Because there was no room for them in the inn. 105:433-43
Brotherhood, unity and Christ. 105:210-18
Syro-Phoenician woman. 127:360-69
- McNAMARA, Robert F.
Corpus Domini: notes on Eucharistic miracles. 108:415-28
Toward a holier priesthood, by Merry del Val; historical note. 129:294
- McNICHOLAS, John T., Abp.
American Ecclesiastical Review's 60th anniversary. 121:248-50
Pope Pius XII: ten years Supreme Pontiff; fifty years a priest. 120:165-77
- McRAE, J.E.
Faith cometh by hearing. 108:387
- McTAGUE, Edward J.
To the unknown altar boy. 104:506-13
- McVEIGH, Francis P.
Absolution from censures when in danger of death. 108:376-79
- MADISON, James
First Amendment, views of. 116:331-38
- MAGI
Can the star of the Magi give us the date of Christ's birth? 101:551-55
How did they know the star to be the star of Christ? 106:27-35
Magician, soothsayer or diviner? 106:27-35
- MAGISTERIUM
See Church, Teaching office
- MAGNER, James A.
Cause of our joy. 124:241-47
Christian culture and the outlook in America. 113:187-202
Pope Pius XII and education. 120:263-69
Some problems of the Church in Mexico. 117:426-35
Why a Catholic forum? 112:43-53
- MAGNES, Judah L., Rabbi
Arab-Jewish unity in Palestine. 109:247
- MAGNIFICAT
Battle-cry of true apostle. 122:241-45
- MAGRATH, Philip J.
Catholic Seamen's Mission -- St. Peter's union. Director, 1907-1935. 110:279
- MAGUIRE, T. O.
Why not a modern Missal? 108:456
- MAHATMA Gandhi
See Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand
- MAHER, S. J., O.Carm.
Powerful sacramental for the dying. 105:43-45
- MAHONEY, Edward J.
Biography: passing of a great theologian. 130:297-301
- MALACHY, Saint
Auguries and mottoes. Celestine II, 1143 to Pius XII, 1939. 110:416-25
- MALDONATUS
Lord's prayer analyzed. 130:177, 179-81, 250-52, 256-58
- MALLON, Vincent T., M.M.
Function of the seminary library in the light of Menti nostrae. 129:331-42
- MAN
Applying the yardstick of faith. 102:22-35
Creation, life and grace. 128:128-32
Divine gift from God; the spoken word. 114:261-65
Human dignity work of God. 129:58
Natural law and society. 108:195-208
Origin of man. 105:28-31
Purpose and maker. 126:451
Situs, habitus and rationality. 126:279
Sloth and idleness or work and paradise. 125:136-41
Social philosophy; degradation of mankind. 126:287
Study of; Cardinal Gibbons. 114:281
Ultimate end; social life. 124:393
Work; purpose and value. 124:353-61, 439-50; 125:45-52, 130-41
- MAN, Prehistoric
Recent data on primitive man. 101:301-10

MANDATUM

Revival. 115:68

MANICHAEISM

Theodosius' laws on heretics. 123:
117, 120-22, 124, 127-30, 133-34

MANIPLE

Introduction and use as liturgical
costume. 111:99

Removing for sermon. 118:231

MANNING, Henry Edward, Cardinal

Civil religious liberty. 115:301

Coffin's friendship; opposition to
Newman. 113:408

Holy Ghost, devotion to. 121:497-99

Hope in the priest. 119:327

Infallibility defined, necessity for.
115:444

Infallibility, perpetual. 122:120

Latitudinarianism. 113:376

Lax priest. 112:417; 125:94

Obedience is liberty. 121:474

MANUSCRIPTS, Hebrew

New discoveries, scrolls dated B.C.
122:25-36, 137-45, 196-206

MARCHANT, James

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
145

MARCHETTE-SELVAGGIANI, F.

Cardinal

Letter to Bishop Cushing; salvation
controversy. 127:307-15

MARGARET Mary Alacoque, Saint

Devotion to the Sacred Heart,
teaching of. 108:401-14; 109:24-
38

MARGARET of Hungary, Saint

Canonization; Pius XII. 120:248

MARIA Goretti, Saint

Canonization allocution. Pius XII.
124:70

MARIAN Studies (periodical)

Theological periodical devoted to
Mary. 128:133-35

MARIAN Year

Marian Year proclaimed, 1954.

Pius XII. Latin and English texts.
129:402-27

Our Lady's year: explanation of
Fulgens corona. 129:388-93

Special place in spiritual life of
family, parish and priest. 130:
317-24

Vestments; blue. 130:402

MARIANISTS

Fr. Chaminade, apostolic consecra-
tion to Mary. 122:345-54

MARIHUANA

Drug addiction, moral aspects.

130:238-49

MARIN-SOLA, Francisco

Ecclesiastical faith question.

128:292-97

MARIOLOGICAL Society of America

Origin; advance of Sacred Theology.

125:449-58

MARITAIN, Jacques

Culture defined. 114:255

MARONITES

Form of marriage. 103:477-80

MARQUETTE, Pere, S.J.

Mission history, Potawatomi
Indians. 129:362

MARRIAGE

Bertrand Russell's idea of marriage.
109:459-66

Birth control and refusing the
debitum. 106:142

Brunner's views on virginity and
marriage and the Catholic
position. 108:23-36

Catholic justice officiating, one party
Catholic. 118:380-82

Christian home and the family. Pius
XII. 120:230-31

Civil government uphold the law of
Christ. 119:250

Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers.
104:36-38

During Advent and Lent. 128:392

Evolutionist argues that marriage is
on the wane. 109:459-66

Form; "in sickness and in health."
123:220

Husband's marital rights and wife's
obligation. 128:303

Marital rights of a syphilitic. 101:
68

Mass is like a marriage feast. 102:
262-65

"Missing in action," death, and
marriage. 111:108

Natural law determines the character
of marriage. 108:298-309

Onanism; new conjugal morality.
127:173-81

Perfecting of the personality of each;
new theory on the primary end.
112:126

Priest acting as state official. 111:
308-10

Rh factor. 115:63

Right to marry. Pius XII. 111:191

MARRIAGE (Continued)

- Rights of lepers and syphilitics. 103:31
- Sexual intercourse; distribution of literature. 127:136
- Sinfully sterilized, marital rights. 111:109
- Sociologist indict early Christian teachings. 129:254-64
- Upholding indissolubility and divine authorship. 107:181-95
- Virginity; superior state. Pius XII. 130:415-19
- See also Birth control
- Divorce
- Rhythm theory, Sexual
- Sexual ethics

MARRIAGE, Annulment

- Civil marriage, divorce and annulment problem. 129:276
- Lack of consent because of insanity. 101:325-43
- Procedure illustrated. 114:347-59
- Simulated consent, a story. To illustrate procedure. 115:37-49, 89-100, 193-203, 278-85
- Unjust fear: forced marriage after seduction. 118:145

MARRIAGE, canon law

- Canon 1099. 120:141
- Canonical inquiries before marriage, rules. 105:371-83
- Canonical investigation preceding. Pius XII. 111:193
- Canonical investigation: questions and answers. 108:14-22, 93-95
- Canons 1099 and 1070. 109:453-56
- Contraception intended. 117:469
- Couple of different rites. 103:290-92
- Impotence and non-consummation, precautions in trials. 126:109-19; 217-27
- Marriages of communists. 122:62
- Minor, parents disapprove. 117:307
- Non-Catholic baptised, bound by form. 122:227
- Parents (guardians) of the minor spouse (questionnaire). 105:391
- Pastors illicitly or licitly assist at weddings (canon 1097). 108:116-25
- Presence of witnesses only. 113:461
- Priest delegated to assist; common error and validity. 103:474

Procedure: marriage rato et non consummato. 107:353-54

Public sinner. 117:469

Rules to be followed in making canonical inquiries before marriage. 105:371-83

Spouses, examination before marriage (questionnaire). 105:384-89

Suppletory oath (questionnaire). 105:392

Syrian Maronite form. 103:477-80

Validation; nuptial Mass permissible. 117:387

Validation of a clandestine marriage. 107:134-38

Validation procedure. 125:148

Validity, case of form. 103:283-86

Validity, Ordinary's decision. 105:413

Vicar substitute; pastor's powers to delegate. 112:469-72

Vitiated marital consent. 101:31-49, 131-49

Witness, examination of (questionnaire). 105:389

MARRIAGE, Cases

- Annulment procedure illustrated. 114:347-59; 115:37-49, 89-100, 193-203, 278-85
 - Canonical procedure (Doneny). 112:482; 119:76-80
 - Civil marriage, divorce, and annulment problem. 129:276
 - Hospital chaplains and matrimonial problems. 120:92-100
 - Impotence and non-consummation, precaution in trials. 126:109-19; 217-27
 - Marital union without authority; one wishes to separate to marry Catholic. 112:227
 - Obligation to expedite. 115:458
 - Simulated consent. To illustrate procedure. 115:37-49, 89-100, 193-203, 278-85
 - Validity, canonical form. 103:283-86
 - Vanished spouse, a story; procedure. 114:347-59
- MARRIAGE, Customs
- Evolution of marriage customs. 109:459-66
 - Hebrew tribal intermarriage. 113:149
 - Matriarchal communism, the evolution of a new custom. 109:461

MARRIAGE, Dispensations

- Deacon; danger of death. 120:436
- Elapsing of temporal limitation for validity. 104:525-28
- Invalid baptism of non-Catholic. 122:259-62
- Likely to contract civil marriage. 115:387

Ratum non consummatum, procedure of case. 119:348-60, 438-51

MARRIAGE, Dissolution

- Pauline privilege; necessity of interpellations. 115:24-36
- Vanished spouse, a story. Procedure. 114:347-59

MARRIAGE, Impediments

- Age. 105:42
- Case of form. 103:283-86
- Disparity of cult. 130:55-56
- Disparity of worship. 109:453-56
- Doubtful impotence. 113:148
- Form of marriage disregarded. 107:134-38
- Grave fear. 101:558
- Invalid because of ligamen. 105:63
- Paraplegic and marriage. 124:144-45
- Persons infected with venereal disease. 103:27-53; reply by Fr. F. J. Connell. 103:54-9
- Vasectomy and impotence. 116:70
- Vitiated marital consent. 101:31-49, 131-49

MARRIAGE, Indissolubility

- Explanation of Matthew XIX 9. 105:231

MARRIAGE, Invalid

- Catholics assisting; grave sin. 122:59
- Catholics contribute gifts? 124:67
- Muddled marriage, Fr. Vann's attitude, criticism by F. J. Connell. 130:54
- Pastors and assistants. 127:226
- Reply by F. J. Connell. 130:391-97

MARRIAGE, Medical examinations for See Premarital examinations**MARRIAGE, Mixed**

- Ceremony in Church, regulations. 121:223
- Danger to faith. 126:404-07
- De cautionibus; response of the Holy Office. 105:275
- Mortal sin to enter without just and grave cause? 115:387-89
- New York ruling on ante-nuptial

agreements; Catholic education of children. 108:60

Pastor possessing right to assist at. 125:388

Place of ceremony and priest's dress. 127:384

Procedure required in petitions for a dispensation. 111:372

Promises, non-Catholic asserts not binding because forced. 128:201

Promises required extended only to children born later. 110:389

Proper dress of priest. 126:235

Reasons for, grave and just. 122:312

Statistics and trends, 1946. 119:12-18

Statistics and trends, 1947. 120:33-42

MARRIAGE banns

Convalidation of marriage. 114:73

Dispensation from. 123:311-12

Publication of. 104:279

MARRIAGE counseling

Aid to counselor. 127:36-47

Subcommittee on Standards for Marriage Counselors of the National Council on Family Relations. 127:38-43

MARRIAGE courts

Matrimonial courts oriented to salvation of souls. Pius XII. 112:395

MARRIAGE instructions

Canonical investigations; questions and answers. 108:14-22, 93-95

Rhythm: moral principles explained. 121:153

MARRIAGE law

American soldiers not to marry Germans. 114:382

Civil prohibition unjustifiable. 114:382

Compulsory blood tests before marriage. 101:9-21; reply by Fr. F. J. Connell. 101:21-30

Dowry rights in an invalid marriage. 104:165

New York ruling on ante-nuptial agreements; Catholic education of children. 108:60

Persons infected with venereal disease. 103:27-53; reply by Fr. F. J. Connell. 103:54-9

Rulers of nations, obligation to Church. 125:13

MARRIAGE records

Memoranda for the parish archives.
102:73-75

MARRIAGE service

Bride and groom in sanctuary?
127:230

Bride and groom placed for
marriage ceremony. 110:474

Choosing priest to officiate. 126:
468-70

Christian name only repeated?
127:230

Double question, form of. 120:343-4

Double ring ceremony permitted.
111:311; 125:225

Interrogations in Latin and vernacu-
lar. 112:392

Lohengrin's Bridal March for use
at. 109:59; Reply by G. V.

Predmore. 109:391

Secular music eschewed. 113:444

MARTIN IV, Pope

Franciscan dispute over rule of
poverty, 1226-1318. 109:349

MARTIN, Thomas Owen

Analecta; review of papal documents.
See volumes 126-130

Caesaropapism in action. 122:121-
31

Censures for the confessor. 113:
131-47

Grievance, a story. 113:345-57;
114:17-29, 123-35, 209-24.

Independence of St. Ambrose. 122:
289-99

Independence of the Church. 122:
37-47

Latin documents. 130:388-90

One queen, one world. 120:369-75

Ordeal of Father Wall. 118:31-41,
201-13, 274-85, 350-60, 432-43;
119:38-48, 118-29

Our Lady of confidence. 130:292-96

Peace in example. 112:421-24

Peace in prayer. 111:342-48

Peace in the Scriptures. 111:257-
73

Pope Pius XII: universal father.
120:274-76

Pro ecclesia et pontifice. Pius XII.
130:145

Psychology of temptation, obsession,
and possession. 101:428-34

Ratum non consummatum. 119:
348-60, 438-51

Rejection of paganism. 124:362-80

Simulated consent. 115:37-49, 89-
100, 193-203, 278-85

The state: its elements. 125:177-95

Theodosius' Church laws. 122:430-
44

Theodosius' laws on heretics.

123:117-36

Vanished spouse. 114:347-59

MARTINET, Antoine

Catholic Church, definition of.
111:225

MARTYRDOM

Soldier's death a martyrdom?

111:281-90

Soldiers dying in battle. St. Thomas
Aquinas. 111:282-87

What constitutes true. Benedict XIV.
111:287

MARTYRS

Fr. Kolbe, Knight of Mary Immacu-
late. 130:230

MARX, Karl

Human nature and change. 126:122

Religion of communism. 118:326-40

MARXISM

Humanism of. 102:28-32

MARY, Blessed Virgin

American Ecclesiastical Review
articles in Mariology (1889-1949).
121:286-300

Apocalypse chapter 12; the woman
symbolizing Mary. 126:161-80

Ark of the Covenant. 126:1-6

Atomic age; age of Mary. 127:263

Britannica's Mariology discredits
doctrines. 123:341-45

Cause of our joy. 124:241-47

Church, reunion; Our Lady of Unity.

127:337-40

Church unity and. Leo XIII. 121:6

Church Unity Octave and Mary's
role. 130:9-28

Contribution to the history of women.
127:270-85

Conversion of Jews and. 130:24

The Cross and our hope. 126:97-108

Defence of the Faith. 119:37

Devotion to Our Lady of Blessed
Sacrament. 121:161-63

Divine mission. 127:275-79

Divinity of Jesus, knowledge came
gradually. 112:128. Criticism.
112:441-44

Dostoyevsky's writings and. 129:
90-93

Evangelists, Queen of. 125:321-23

MARY, Blessed Virgin (Continued)

Extirpation of heresy. 114:443-54

Faith; her strength and wisdom.

127:279-85

Faith of. 125:226

Fr. Macleod, convert-priest and

devotion to. 114:321

Fathers of the Church, concept of.

123:331-37

Fulgens corona and Marian Year,

explanation. 129:388-93

Imitation of. Newman. 123:358

Immaculate Mother and the priest.

101:505-12

Identified with the Church. 123:331-

37

Intercession of. 121:110

Intercessory role in the Byzantine

liturgy. 106:112-21

Jewish girl's cultural and religious

background in Mary's time.

127:271-75

Lapsed Catholics and return to

sacraments. 130:23

Last home: Jerusalem or Ephesus?

123:242-61

Marian Year objectives. 129:390-93

Marianists and Fr. Chaminade,

apostolic Consecration to Mary.

122:345-54

Monastic tradition and. 123:405-11

Mother of good counsel. 123:412-15

Muratorì's attack on devotion to.

120:398-401

Newman's thoughts of. 113:252

Orestes Brownson: love and worship

of Mary. 129:20-27

Our example. Leo XIII. 124:149

Our Lady of confidence. 130:292-96

Our Lady of the Atonement and Fr.

Francis, S. A. 127:330-40

Patriarchs, Queen of. 122:146-49

Pattern of Faith. 119:149

Peace and the rosary. 125:282

Power of prayer. 121:135

Presentation and the priestly

dedication. 128:161-63

Presentation of Mary. 129:314-16

Priests and their devotion to.

103:386-94

Priest's path to holiness. Pius XII.

124:177

Relation to the Eucharist. 104:412-

20

Represented in the habit of a

religious order. 102:66

Russian devotion and Mary's love.

129:88-94

St. Alphonsus Liguori's, "Glories

of Mary." 120:398-406

St. Thomas Aquinas's Mariology.

123:188-201

Sedes sapientiae. 124:407-16

Sermons, sample; Immaculate

Conception. 103:236-40

Spiritual vessel, use and meaning.

129:265-70

Spirituality; simple and consecrated.

126:104-08

Training for séparation; Jesus lost

in temple and Cana. 114:81-89

United States, Patroness of. 126:67

Unity, peace, and security for man.

120:369-75

Universal mediatorship. 105:227-28

Womanhood and. 124:414-16

World saved from destruction through

intercession. 119:222

See also Fatima, Our Lady of

Guadalupe, Our Lady of

MARY, Blessed Virgin, Annunciation

Expectation of; devotional example

for Advent. 125:401-04

In St. Luke. 101:75-78; 114:161-69

Incarnation and. 130:183-86

Mediation of. Leo XIII. 121:11

MARY, Blessed Virgin, Apparitions

Fatima and Lourdes; glorified body

or image? 125:148-49

Fatima message. 122:345-46

Lourdes. 130:85-89

Rome, street shrines, 1796. 122:

8-11, 167-82, 250-54

MARY, Blessed Virgin, Assumption

American Ecclesiastical Review

articles and dogma. 121:291-96

Apocryphal books narratives, evalu-

ation. 116:27-31

Apocryphal books of Arabic version,

account. 116:24

Apocryphal books of Coptic version,

account. 116:6-12

Apocryphal books of Greek version,

account. 116:12-16

Apocryphal books of Latin version,

account. 116:16-19

Apocryphal books of Syriac version,

account. 116:19-24

Bibliography. 120:376-87

Co-redemption and. 118:170

Co-redemption; arguments favoring.

125:256-63

MARY, Blessed Virgin, Assumption

(Continued)

Definability of. 118:161-77

Definability of. J. F. Bonnefoy.
123:277-82

Divine maternity and. 118:167

Doctrinal development and teaching
of the Magisterium. 116:339-61

Doctrine, source of. 122:100

Grace, motherhood, suffering. 126:
98-101

Immaculate Conception and. 118:168

Immaculate Conception and. E.
Longpré. 123:282Le Puy-en-Velay Marian congress.
123:273-83Mass appointed for feast; devotional
explanation. 116:32-41Munificentissimus Deus and

Co-redemption. 125:255-73

Munificentissimus Deus, definition
of dogma. Commentary. 124:
81-96Munificentissimus Deus, Ineffabilis
Deus compared with. 124:52-61Munificentissimus Deus. Pius XII.
Text and English tr. 124:1-17Origin and liturgy of the feast. 116:
93-99St. Anthony's sermon on. 116:371-
76St. Epiphanius and doctrine of.
125:355-72St. Thomas' teaching on body and
soul in heaven. 128:347-49Theologians; doctrinal development.
116:357-61Transitus Mariae, origin of belief.
123:93-110Union with Christ perfected. 124:
178-82

Virginity and. 118:169

See also Assumption, feast

MARY, Blessed Virgin, Confraternities

Sodality of Blessed Virgin, status
1948. Pius XII. 120:143

MARY, Blessed Virgin, Co-redemption

Assumption and. 118:170

Assumption and, opinions of
theologians. 125:256-63Assumption, arguments favoring.
125:256Benedict XV; statement in Inter
sodalicia. 123:47

Biblical argument. 125:268-73

Calvary, Mary's co-operation, and

the Mass. 127:416-21

Eucharist and. 104:417

Explanation of doctrine. 122:401-15

Lennerz's meaning of. 123:41-47

Manning's letter on. 123:38

Marian character of Incarnation and
redemption. 123:175-79Meaning and fittingness; Mary's
compassion. 125:1-6, 120-29,
196-207Munificentissimus Deus and. Pius
XII. 125:255-73Orestes Brownson: Mary's part.
129:20-27

Pius XII's teaching on. 121:353-61

Problem of. 123:32-51

Real participation in objective
redemption. 122:183-92. Reply
by J. B. Carol. 123:183-92Sacrifice and the Passion. 125:196-
207Through merit and satisfaction. 125:
120-29Traditional character of doctrine.
125:267

MARY, Blessed Virgin, Cult

Clergy and laity; love for Mary.
129:315

MARY, Blessed Virgin, Devotion to

Christian lives image Mary.

Fulgens corona. Pius XII. 129:
420-27Jean Jacques Olier, founder of
Sulpicans. 124:366-69

Our Lady of confidence. 130:292-96

Pre-Columbian America and

Kensington Stone. 117:7-21

Way of the Cross. 127:67-68

MARY, Blessed Virgin, feasts

September 8, birthday. 121:111

MARY, Blessed Virgin, Immaculate

Conception

American memorial, Church of the
Immaculate Conception New York
City. 128:255-61America's patroness declared in 1846.
114:321Announcement of dogma. Pius IX.
114:341-46

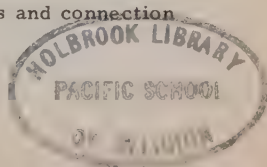
Assumption and. 118:168

Assumption and. E. Longpré. 123:282

Centenary of definition and Marian

Year proclaimed, 1954. Pius XII.

129:402-27

Christ's sinlessness and connection
with. 113:388

- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Immaculate Conception (Continued)
 Doctrine, three states in development. 121:286-91
 Duns Scotus on. 126:411
 Fr. Kolbe; knight of Mary Immaculate. 130:228-37
Fulgens corona. Pius XII. Text, Latin and English. 129:402-27
 Historical development of the dogma. 114:340-46
Ineffabilis Deus compared with Munificentissimus Deus. 124:52-61
 Infallible definition; requisites for. Pius IX. 115:376-84
 Lourdes, miracles, and the Marian Year. 130:84-89
 National Shrine; hall of disappointment. 117:29-32
 Poems. 130:381-83
 Protoevangelium of Genesis. 122:100
 Sermons, sample. 103:236-40
 Spain's patroness established 1760. 130:380
 United States' patroness, history. 130:376-80
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, in the Bible Ark of the Covenant. 126:1-6
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Litany
 See Litany of Our Lady
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Motherhood Assumption and. 118:167
 Ave Maris Stella, study of. 127:200-04
 Christological doctrine. 121:441-43
 Divine grace; supernatural growth through Mary. 126:258-70
 God's work and dignity of Mother of God. 128:18-21
 In light of predestination. 126:101-04
 Interpretation of E. F. Sutcliffe, S.J. 114:360-66
 Jesus' divinity. Venerable Bede. 114:360-63
 Jesus teacher, king, priest. 128:421-25
 Mary's knowledge of Jesus' divinity, St. Bonaventure and. 114:363-66
 Priesthood's pattern of holiness and action. 121:1-6
 Singular grace and dignity. Pius XI. 120:387
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Periodicals Marian Studies. 128:133-35
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Prayer-books and devotion
 See Little Office of Our Lady
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Purification Old Law governing purification. 110:107-11
 Simeon's canticle and prophecy. 110:108-11
 Uncleaness under old Law. 110:105-11
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Queenship Kingdom of her Divine Son. 120:425-30
 Queen and beauty of Carmel. 129:149-51
 Queen and Mistress of the world. 130:305
 Queen of Apostles. 122:241-45
 Queen of the missions. 121:441-46
 Queenship and America. 124:18-19
 Queenship; nature and power through Christ's Kingship. 126:412-19; 127:31-35, 117-22
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Rosary
 See Rosary
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Shrines National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, statement of progress. 120:458-62
 Rome street shrines. 122:1-13, 165-82, 246-56
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Sodalities
 See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Confraternities
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Virginit Assumption and. 118:169
 Defense of doctrine of perpetual virginity. 108:1-13
 Dr. Henry's conjecture. Criticism by J. C. Fenton. 130:46-53
 Origin. Pius XII. 130:427
 Virgin birth of Christ. 110:138-39
- MARY, Blessed Virgin, Words Speaks seven times in Gospels. 123:413
- MARY Ann of Jesus, Saint Lily of Quito, Ecuador. Biography. 124:37-40
- MARY Euphrasia, Saint Canonization and Pius XII. 120:247
- MARY Magdalen, Saint Credo at Mass. 127:305
- MARY of the Incarnation, Mother Biography of. 105:309-24

MASS

- Bible as the meditation book of medieval laity. 101:202
- Calvary and Mary's co-operation. 127:416-21
- Catechism revision and Mediator Dei. 120:293-309
- Central position in our lives. Pius XII. 121:226-27
- Clergy and. American Ecclesiastical Review articles, 1889-1949. 121:304-06
- Deprecatory value of. 109:202-09
- Diocesan priest, central act. 121:411-17
- Essence of; history; theories. 104:289-300
- Faithful to assist frequently and devoutly. 106:36-39
- First Mass at the Last Supper. 111:199-204
- Formal offerer of. 109:231
- Gum-chewing during. 122:386
- Ignorance of Mass is everywhere. 108:366-72
- Impossible without Passion and Calvary. 114:278-81
- Like a marriage feast. 102:262-65
- Mediator Dei; essence of. Pius XII. 119:51
- Mediator Dei; the laity at the Mass. 119:49-55
- Missal: means for understanding the Mass. 109:210-16
- Nature of, basic dogmas. 104:291
- Newman on. 114:175
- Oblation of adoration and thanksgiving. 109:200-09
- Offerers and victims, priest and laity. 120:300-09
- Place in man's salvation. 109:232
- Priest and congregation influence on value. 109:233
- Priest conscious of mortal sin; problem of going to confession. 111:110
- Public and private, distinction. 124:62-63
- Public and private, definition. 126:387
- Real Presence in the liturgy. 102:12-21
- Robert Bellarmine's Mass-theory: its history and value. 111:205-11
- Sacramental immolation, theory of. 104:297-300
- Sacramentaries earliest text of the Roman Mass. 110:171-75
- Sacrifice which is both real and relative. 111:205-11
- Secular press promoting; publicity. 106:345-54
- Tonsured cleric; functions. 117:63
- Versus the novena. 108:368-72
- What keeps the Mass from being better understood? 109:210-16
- What offering entails. Chart. 120:306
- Who offers and how. Chart. 120:302
- Why all the jubilation? 105:52-57
- See also Acolytes
- Altars
 - Bination
 - Candles and lights
 - Canon of the Mass
 - Collects
 - Consecration at Mass
 - Gregorian Mass
 - Lavabo
 - Missal
 - Prayers after Mass
- MASS, Application
- Excommunicated; conversion of non-Catholics. 120:63
 - Intention applied by living for self after death? 127:463
- MASS, Attendance
- Can several be heard simultaneously? 118:144
 - "Crying room" and hearing Mass. 127:301
 - Non-Catholic children in Catholic school. 120:345
- MASS, Canon law
- Bread made of wheat and wine pressed from grapes. 113:222
 - Celebrated without a server. 115:364-75. Reply by P. O'Brien. 116:432-47. Reply by H. Bonzelet. 117:369-72
 - Pastor's obligation on weekdays? 121:152-53
 - Room used for sleeping cannot be used to celebrate. 111:391
- MASS, Celebration
- Midnight Mass. 105:482-86
 - Private, definition and meaning. 101:365; 103:287; 126:387
- MASS, Ceremony
- Altar boys stand from elevation to communion? 101:70
 - At altar of exposition. 102:169, 172

MASS, Ceremony (Continued)

Artist looks at the Mass. 125:443-48
 Bells, ringing at Low Mass. 119:221
 Bells; two ringings prescribed. 122:57
 Biretta, wearing of. 119:469
 Blessed Virgin's antiphon sung after Office. 106:61
 Bowing at Holy Name. 127:229; 128:60
 Bowing head at Communion prayers. 130:125
 Candles placed on altar. 119:67
 Celebrant standing while Gloria and Credo sung. 115:304
 Chalice left on altar during prayers after Mass. 109:73
 Chalice moved or left after a Missa cantata. 109:73
 Chalice veil carried over to Gospel side. 112:143
 Chants at High Mass. 103:377-86
 Ciborium substitute for chalice? 127:462-63
 Commemoration of a titular when same common as the feast of the day. 106:216
 Communion of celebrant, sign of cross. 129:272
 Cruets, kissing of. 114:459
 Genuflection, biretta and; before and after Mass. 123:309
 Gestures and voice. 122:57
 Hands, position of. 126:63
 Haste ruins the dignity. 125:443-48
 Incense at Missa Cantata. 115:303
 Interruption for consecration at another altar. 129:271
 Last Gospel, reading with card in hand. 129:137
Lavabo without server. 120:71
 Liturgical function, simple and compact. 109:215
 "Manual acts." 122:222
 Masses on side altar, ringing bells. 120:345
 Missal transfer signal at Epistle. 125:388
 One server for two Masses. 126:232
 Paten taken after Pater Noster. 115:302
 Photography allowed? 120:138
 Purify communion plate. 126:62

Purifying plate. 128:203
 Sacred Heart Mass on First Fridays. 109:73
 Sacristy bell at start of Mass. 129:274
 Sanctus candle at Low Mass. 115:226
 Shortening High Mass. 118:459
 Temporary interruption. 130:57-58
 Three tones of voice. 117:148
 Tones of voice. 114:69
 Versus populum altar. 106:454
 Washing hands after. 112:143
 When congregation stands or kneels at High Mass. 101:71
 Without a server. 102:71
 Without a server, prayer changes. 124:226-27
 Without servers; purifying chalice. 129:138
See also Altar boys
 Bells
 Ordo

MASS, Christmas

See Christmas Masses

MASS, Consecration of

See Consecration at Mass

MASS, Conventual

Ceremonial at the conventual Mass and Little Hours. 104:467-71

MASS, Dialogue

Definition and regulation. 128:203-04
 Pastor free to select day. 126:232
 Rubrics. 104:455
 Vernacular; decrees and decisions. 105:115-23

MASS, Efficacy

Actual value from identity with Sacrifice of Calvary. 109:200-09
 Effects beneficial to man. 110:134
 Expiatory value of. 109:202-09
 Limitation of the effects of. 109:203-09
 Souls departed, value of Mass for. 109:207

MASS, Evening

Apostolic constitution Christus Dominus; text. Pius XII. 128:207-24. Explanation by F. J. Connell. 128:241-54
 Gaining Pius XII's approval. 122:331-44
 Hospital; consecrate for sick not in attendance? 129:400
 Permissible. Pius XII. 128:222, 233

- MASS, First
 Assistant priest's duties. 124:462
 First Mass indulgences. 124:306
 Laity invited to offer with priest.
 119:147-48
 Last Supper: First Mass offered.
 111:199-204
Veni Creator and Asperges. 124:
 462
- MASS for the people
 Abuses. 115:141-45
 Cancel or fulfill obligation by con-
 tributing to church. 115:385
 Catholics of the parish only. 118:
 64
 Feast on Sunday transferred. 115:
 65
 Gregorian Masses interfere. 105:
 325
 Obligation fulfilled by, e.g., a
 religious community? 105:304-
 06
 Pastor's obligation. 124:462
 Pastors of national parishes. 122:
 385
 Patronal feast day. 125:305
 Place of celebration. 130:58
 Transfer duty, permission. 129:
 273-74
 Transfer; stipend. 115:222
- MASS, History
 France, 6th century, frequency of.
 120:480-85
- MASS intentions
Ad Intentionem Dantis; Requiem.
 127: 304
 Forgotten by priest. 104:165
 Liturgical prayers of direction of
 intention? 117:303
 Misunderstanding of obligation
 stated in a will. 111:231
- MASS, Nuptial
 Advent and Lent permission. 128:
 392
 Bride and groom, place to kneel.
 119:142
Oratio imperata not omitted. 119:
 388
 Revalidation; Mass permissible.
 117:387
 Vestments, color. 125:224
- MASS of obligation
 Assisting in the parish church
 compulsory? 104:463-67
 Broadcast does not fulfill obligation.
 117:65
 Excused; other obligations? 127:
 71-72
 Noon-day Sunday Mass filled with
 dangers. 108:370-72
 Sunday Mass precept aboard ship.
 101:72
- MASS of Thanksgiving
 Prayers to be said. 129:201
- MASS, Ordination
 Ferial Mass required on Ember
 Saturdays and Saturday preceding
 Passion Sunday. 110:391
- MASS, Participation
 Congregational participation.
 102:272
 Expressive participation. 122:104
 Laity and the Holy Sacrifice. 103:
 547-51
 Laity offer with priest. Pius XII.
 119:147-48
 Lay participation in priestly
 sacrifice. 118:422-28
 Lay participation in the middle ages.
 114:104-13
 Let the people say what they under-
 stand. 106:132
 Making sign of cross with celebrant.
 121:503
 Participation of the laity. 105:189-
 97
 Priest assisting and use of missal.
 112:103-09
 Ultimate value determined by all who
 participate. 109:203-09
- MASS, Pontifical
 Assistant deacons not available.
 122:223-24
 Assistant priest; dress. 128:205
 Benedictine abbots. 108:454-56
 Blessing the deacon. 110:148
 Confiteor sung by deacon. 121:418
 Deacon's dress. 121:503
 Elaboration of solemn. 117:241-43
 Low; dress for chaplains. 129:201
 Mitre worn during et incarnatus est.
 126:234
Pax given to bishop by assistant
 priest. 128:60
 Pontificals restriction. 123:381
 Seventh candle lighted. 129:201
 Stole not worn by assistant priest.
 128:60
- MASS, Requiem
 Absolution, an obligation? 124:228;
 126:465; 128:203
 Altar decoration. 101:362

MASS, Requiem (Continued)

- Anniversary Mass. 117:60; 128:202
 Anniversaries: Mass to be sung? 127:382
 Anniversary Mass; two souls, one intention. 126:142
 Candles around catafalque. 124:228
 Computing days and anniversary. 104:278; 107:69
 Days not allowed. 129:350
Dies irae is of obligation. 117:60
Dies irae: organist sings for six Masses. 118:147
 Dress for priest preaching. 126:465
 During Forty Hours. 118:458
 Epiphany: funeral Mass not allowed. 130:202
 For non-Catholics contrary to Church legislation. 113:220
 Forbidden days. 127:143
 Funeral Mass during Holy Week. 102:530
 Funeral service, uniformity of procedure. 117:125-30
 Infant's funeral. 129:199
 Kissing of vestments. 127:143
 Kneeling rubrics. 123:69
Libera, time to chant. 126:465
 March 25th. 128:466
 Missal transfer signal at Epistle. 125:388
 Month's Mind; anniversary. 117:60
 On doubles of the first class. 105:61
 On feast of Corpus Christi? 118:148
 Oration for parents. 124:225-26
 Oration; Mass for priest's parents. 128:205-06
 Oration: Mei or nostrum used. 128:205-06
Per Evangelica dicta . . . 129:198-99
 Playing of the organ. 102:273
 Position at Introit and Communion. 129:353
 Reburial. 124:148; 127:464
Special Communicantes. 101:367
 Value of. 109:207
 Vernacular prayers after High Mass. 124:62-63

MASS rites

- Priest using altar of different rite. 103:485

MASS, Solemn

- Assistant priest and Pax. 121:344
 Assistant priest now lawful. 124:387
 Assistant priest's duties. 123:310
 Assisting clergy and distribution of Communion. 118:378
 Bishop presiding; kiss of peace. 115:146
 Celebrant remove biretta during Credo? 127:465-66
 Celebrant wait for choir response? 130:348-49
Confiteor, position of ministers. 124:228
Confiteor sung by deacon. 121:418
Coram Episcopo; carrying and passing of Pax. 111:393
 Deacon responds with choir? 128:203-04
 Deacon to carry pall after ablutions. 117:218
 Deacon's missal not up-to-date. 114:70
 Epistle, sung facing people. Introit, deacon and subdeacon, position. 124:64
 Normal rite of Eucharistic sacrifice. 117:241-48
Pax per instrumentum. 116:473
 Responses at sung. 128:59
 Sanctus, position of sub-deacon. 122:313
 Subdeacon covering chalice and paten. 127:465-66
 Without deacon or subdeacon? 113:65-66
 Two masters of ceremonies; duties. 119:309
- MASS stipends
- Ad intentionem dantis. 127:384
 Apostolic indulgent necessary for bishop to retain stipends received for second Masses? 105:306-9
 Bequests and lawyers. 129:67
 Bination; remuneration by reason of extrinsic title. 121:151
 Contractual nature of. 102:297-305
 Dominion over for Masses of spiritual bouquets. 109:297
 Financial consideration emphasized. 122:225
 High Mass. 103:487
 Legacies for Masses, number and form not specified. 128:199
 Licit and illicit practices. 115:141-45

MASS Stipends (Continued)

Limited to number of sayable within year. 122:154

Mass card; receiver does not acquire dominion over the Masses. 109:297

Memorial cards "bunched." 115:141-43

Pastor; refund of illicit division. 118:461-63

Pooling stipends for High Masses. 122:153

Religious superior orders Low Masses; stipend specifies High. 120:138-40

Schismatic priest problem. 130:344

MASS, Sung

Parts to be sung; music. 125:226

MASS (terms)

Solemn Mass or Solemn High. 123:221-22

MASS, Votive

Caecutiens: commemorations for. 114:457

Christmas and the Resurrection. 124:226

Church blessing during Easter Week. 115:71

Communicantes for Feast of Ascension. 115:145

Divine persons. 126:463-64

First Friday devotions and. 127:142

Holy Spirit; opening of scholastic year in college. 128:393

Immaculate Heart of Mary Mass. 127:467

Mass for peace; expression of the manner we should pray for peace. 111:342-48

Mass of the Blessed Virgin and Gloria. 130:204

Mass of the Blessed Virgin; name in A Cunctis. 130:205

Of Sacred Heart of First Friday. 102:171

Sacred Heart devotions. 101:362

Saints and angels; celebration of. 113:225

Solemn thanksgiving; Mass to be said. 124:148

Thanksgiving. 126:140

MASSES

Common of popes; decree. 107:357

MASSILLON, Jean Baptiste

Sermon on the small number of the

elect. 110:177-79

MATERIALISM

Applying the yardstick of faith. 102:22-35

Atmosphere of death and hate in world. Pius XII. 111:449

Cause of war. 101:434-39

Church and. 118:232

Church unity octave. 114:30

Musings of a parish missionary. 103:513-24

Nations in chains. 106:220-25

Philosophical inquiries and modern world. 129:327-30

Santayana and Emerson, lack of love for men. 126:371

Spiritual opportunity in industrial environment. 128:22-26

Vanishing values. 104:345-49

See also Spirituality

MATERNAL and infant welfare

Catholic Maternity Guild apostolate. 127:264-69

MATINS

Reform of lessons. 105:131-34

Those second nocturns. 104:334-38

MATTER

Directive principle requires a Supreme Intelligence. 107:197-204
Mystery of the molecules. 107:199-204

MATTHAEUCCI, Augustine

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:217

MATTHEW, Saint, Apostle

Publican called by Jesus. 105:247

MATTIMOE, Edward J.

Catholic action makes progress. 115:351-63

MAUGHAM, Somerset

Razor's edge. Criticism by E. M. Burke. 112:23-30

MAUNDY Thursday

Altar; repository or sepulchre? 114:299

Joy and thanksgiving; the Eucharist. 110:250

Mandatum in parish. 118:59

Mandatum, revival. 115:68

Repository; liturgical regulations. 120:509-10

Sepulchre veneration forbidden. 120:510-11

Tone of Preface. 114:226

MAYER, Francis X., S.J.

Method for the lay apostolate. 124:

MAYER, Francis X., S.J. (Continued)
119-23

MAYNARD, Theodore
Popular American Catholic history;
criticism by H. J. Browne. 130:
325-29

MEDALS, Devotional
Scapulars, indulgences and blessing. 125:303-04

MEDIATOR Dei
See Pius XII, Pope

MEDICAL ethics
Anesthesia used on dying persons.
115:221

Autopsy, morality of. 118:63
Catholic doctor guided by the
principles of his religion. 111:
439-48

Craniotomy. 115:305
Ectopic gestation. 105:95-103
Fatality of another childbirth.
117:468

Morality of sterilizing operation.
106:444-46
Poorer patients charged less.
111:71

Professional secrecy in the light of
moral principles. 110:147
Surgery. 116:143-44
Uterus, diseased or scarred,
removed. 111:470

See also Surgery

MEDICAL Mission Sisters
See Society of Catholic Medical
Missionaries

MEDICINE
Ectopic gestation. 105:81-94

MEDICINE and religion
Physical maladies, sins and modern
world. 129:387

MEDICINE, Psychosomatic
Narcotherapy, morality of. 113:448

MEDICINE, State
History and background. 122:84-88
Should we support socialized medicine? 121:82-96

MEDITATION
After sick calls. 114:367
Bible as the meditation book of
medieval laity. 101:193-220
Catholic action: soul action. 103:
131-40
Life of a priest. 117:194
Priestly life and. 118:289
Priest's. Pius X. 114:308
Soul action. 103:134

See also Contemplation; Prayer;
Mental

MEEKNESS
Virtue. 120:42

MEGLIO, Giuseppe di
Circles and Cardinal Ottaviani's
discourse. 130:384-87

MENDEL, Gregor
Courage of. 109:352

MENTAL disorders
Nervous mental diseases; diagnosis
and treatment. 109:179-89
Prefrontal lobotomy: moral aspect.
119:196-201
Prison personality types. 103:450-52

MENTAL hygiene
Sanity and sanctity. 128:1

MENTAL prayer
See Prayer, Mental

MERCHANT seamen
Catholic Seamen's Mission -- St.
Peter's union. 110:278

MERCIER, Cardinal
Philosophy of American patriotism
in World War II. 107:429

MERCY killing
See Euthanasia

MERRY del Val, Raphael, Cardinal
Toward a holier priesthood. 129:
290-94

MESSIAH
Revelation and divinity of Christ.
119:130-41

MESSINEO, Antonio, S.J.
Civiltà Cattolica centenary. 124:417-
25; 125:19-28

METAPHYSICS
See Philosophy

METLEN, Michael
Vulgate Gospels as a translation.
109:101-15, 304-12

MEXICO
Church illegal; state indifferentism
causing problem for clergy.
117:426-35

MEYER, Bernard F., M.M.
Lay vocation. 124:41-48

MICHAEL Garicoits, Saint
Canonization; Pius XII. 120:250

MICHEL, A.
Mary's Co-redemption. 122:183-92
Problem of Our Lady's co-redemption.
123:32-51

MIDDLE Ages
Bible as the meditation book of
medieval laity. 101:193-220

- MIDDLE Ages (Continued)**
 Unity and peace through Mary.
 120:369-75
- MIDDLETON, Conyers**
 Influence on Thomas Jefferson.
 109:42-58
- MIDNIGHT**
 See Time
- MIHANOVICH, Clement S.**
 Catholic population trends in
 America. 119:12-18
- MILITARY chaplains**
 See Chaplains, Military
- MILITARY Ordinariates**
 Consistorial instruction (1951).
 125:467-68
 Norms; Consistorial Congregation.
 107:29-45, 114-26
- MILITARY Service**
 Conscription, universal, morality
 of. 112:139
 Faith, sex morality, and ethics of
 warfare. 111:30-37
 Tertullian denounces. 111:30
- MILITIA of Mary Immaculate**
 Fr. Kolbe; founder and martyr.
 130:231-37
- MILLER, Clyde R.**
 Story of the Springfield Plan,
 Introduction. Criticism by E. D.
 Benard. 114:1-12
- MILLET, John H., S.J.**
 Catholic action rural movement.
 117:348-60
- MILLIONAIRES**
 Money-getters for the sake of
 money. 126:449-51
- MINNESOTA**
 Kensington Stone; devotion to Mary.
 117:7-21
- MINORITIES**
 Respect of. Pius XII. 109:19
- MINORITIES, U. S.**
 Church's cultural influence, position
 of. 121:380-85
- MIRACLE plays**
 Liturgy and. 111:39-41
- MIRACLES**
 Canonization. 115:347
 Eucharistic miracles. 108:415-28
 Liquefaction of the blood of Saints
 Januarius and Pantaleone. 108:
 437-42
 Lourdes: physical and spiritual
 cures. 130:85-89
 Miraculous Hosts of Siena, Italy.
 108:422-28
- Relic of the Corpus Christi. 108:
 418-22
 Rome, street shrines of Mary, 1796.
 122:8-11, 167-82, 250-54
 St. Francis Xavier, anti-Catholic
 polemic, Church teaching. 127:
 248-63
 Sight to man born blind, John's
 account. 126:90-96
 Theresa Neuman and prolonged
 fasting. 125:417-30
 Warning against false. 124:321-24
 Were the Transfiguration and
 Ascension miracles? 102:270
- MISSA recitata**
 See Mass, Dialogue
- MISSAL**
 Aristotle's rhetoric and modern
 translation. 109:446-48
 Blessed Virgin Masses, place of.
 118:60
 Cushion, use of. 125:145-46
 Easter vigil changes in Preface and
 punctuation question. 130:302-05
 Loose leaf method; altar missal.
 108:456
 Mass better understood through.
 109:210-16
 Modern translation of Roman missal.
 109:443-52
 Placing on floor irreverent. 123:149
 Priest assisting at Mass and use of.
 112:103-09
 Principal liturgical book. 128:427-30
 Stand covering. 125:145-46
 Use of the Leaflet Missal. 102:61-63
- MISSETT, Luke, C.P.**
 Attende lectioni. 115:186-92
 Audience factor in preaching. 111:
 358-66
 Down payment on good preaching.
 113:423-34
 There is a speed law. 119:281-84
- MISSION of Paris**
 Henri Godin; apostle of Parisian
 workers. 118:178-200
- MISSIONARIES**
 Adequate preparation in our
 seminaries. 112:175-85
 Cooperation plan of Bp. Griffin. 107:
 207-14
 Emigrants; assistance and obligations.
 Exsul familia. 130:151-58
 Faculties and privileges granted.
 108:390

MISSIONARIES (Continued)

God's love for. 117:239

MISSIONARIES, Vocations

Development and need for native clergy. 107:220-26

MISSIONARIES, Women

Agnes McLaren and Medical Mission Sisters. 106:436-43

Anna Dengel and Medical Mission Sisters. 106:436-43

MISSIONARY Cooperation Plan

How it works. 107:207-14

MISSIONS

Activity may flourish throughout the earth. 104:71-73

Begging: requisite or racket? 102:227-37

Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament; problem of Host. 128:465-66

Call to the laity. 104:72

Cardinal Spellman to Catholic

Student Mission Crusade. 116:1-4

Catholic missionary endeavor and Communistic technique. 112:215-19

Catholic missions, reason for need. 111:459-66

Church and missionary activity.

Leo XIII. 119:170

Church's zeal and constancy. Leo XIII. 119:312

Conversions from primitive religions. 104:151-53

Diocesan priests and foreign. 117:201-6

Doctrinal education of non-Catholics. 119:115-17

Duty of the clergy. 104:72

Educational work. 102:450

Evening Mass permitted. Pius XII. 128:22, 233

Laity and mission work. 124:41-48

Mary, Queen of the missions. 121:441-46

Mission theology. 119:168-78

Missionary coopération plan. 107:207-14

Mohammedans, conversion of. 104:545-47

Native clergy in India, Burma and Ceylon. 106:229-31

Native vocations. 101:353-57

Non-Catholic missionary theories and. 111:459-66

Papal efforts from earliest times

to Pius XII. 120:190-202

Parish schools: Pontifical

Association of the Holy Childhood. 103:543-46

Priestly vocation, reasons for. 126:81-86

Promotion by Pius XI. 119:171

Purpose, to save souls. 124:272-89.

Reply by E. J. Murphy. 125:170-

76. Comment on reply by P.

O'Connor. 127:25-30

Remedies for retarded mission progress. 108:278-86

Social works in. 103:288

Works of charity in mission lands. 102:330-32

Works which help. 103:559-62

See also Jesuits, Missions

Native clergy

MISSIONS, Canon law

Pre-code difficulties. 108:331-36

MISSIONS, Foreign

See also Native clergy

MISSIONS, Home

Diocesan apostolate. 104:251

Paulist's trailer motor missions on wheels. 112:95-102

MISSIONS, Negro

Zeal for the souls of Negroes. 105:493-98

MISSIONS, Parish

See Parish Missions

MISSIONS, Protestant

See Protestant church, Missions

MISSIONS, Rural

Convertmaking method and cases. 120:418-24

MISSIONS, Societies

Catholic Medical Missionaries, Inc., first medical mission congregation. 106:436-43

MISSIONS, Theory

Fr. Pierre Charles, S.J. on. Criticism by P. O'Connor. 124:272-89.

Reply by E. J. Murphy. 125:170-76. Comment on reply by P.

O'Connor. 127:25-30

Missiology curriculum in the seminary. 112:175-85

Modern theories and criticism. 124:272-89. Reply by E. J. Murphy.

125:170-76. Comment on reply by P. O'Connor. 127:25-30

Necessity and scope. Pius XII. 119:176

Reading list for seminary missiology.

MISSIONS, Theory (Continued)

112:175-85

Science, ideas, and motives. 119:
171-78

MISSIONS, America, History

Vinland, 1362 and Kensington Stone.
117:15-21

MISSIONS, California

Bishop Diego, 1840. 103:253-67

MISSIONS, Canada

Mary of the Incarnation and. 105:
319-24

MISSIONS, China

Bishop Ford, apostle of South China.
127:241-47Bishop Ford's system of conversions.
105:178-87Catholic action and conversions.
118:104-15Jesuits and the Chinese emperors
during 16th and 17th centuries.
105:397-405Kiangsi; Communist persecution,
1926-1935. 116:184-98

Pius XII on. 127:147-48

Remedies for retarded mission
progress. 108:278-86

MISSIONS, Far East

Remedies for retarded mission
progress. 108:278-86

MISSIONS, France

Laity and priest participate. 120:
11-18Methods and techniques of clergy.
120:8-18

MISSIONS, India

Caste and family system problem.
106:373Catholic Medical Missionaries, Inc.
106:436-43Remedies for retarded mission
progress. 108:278-86

Retarded progress. 106:358-76

Retarded progress with Buddhist,
Hindu, and Mohammedans in
India. 106:369-76Retarded progress: Natives' part.
106:372-76

MISSIONS, Japan

Mary, Queen of the missions.
121:443Remedies for retarded mission
progress. 108:278-86St. Francis Xavier and Christian
development, 1549-1649. 121:
181-91

MISSIONS, United States

Approach to Americans not in touch
with Christian teachings. 112:321-
49Church Extension's growth. 107:
321-32Immigrant priest toiling among the
Americans of Italian descent. 109:
327-30Urban support of rural areas in North
Carolina. 108:161-65

MITRE

Introduction and use as liturgical
costume. 111:101Pontifical vestments and exceptions.
121:122

MIXED marriage

See Marriage, Mixed

MODERNISM

Blondel's influence. 126:441-47

Humani generis. 124:187

Integralism and. 119:297-301

MODESTY

Bathing beauty contest and majorette
participation. 117:387Preservation of perfect chastity.
Pius XII. 130:425

Proper walking. 112:22

MOHAMMEDANS

Catholic missions, retarded progress
in India. 106:369-76

Conversion of. 104:545-47

MOHAN, Robert Paul, S.S.

The god called progress. 129:73-82

Jean Jacques Olier and devotion to

Mary. 126:366-69

Philosophical implications of Humani
generis. 126:425-31; 127:58-66

MOHLER, Edward F.

Oracle of the Vatican. 108:68-72

Political neurasthenia. 106:220-25

MOLECULES

Mystery of matter. 107:199-204

MOLINA, Louis de, S.J.

Ecclesiastical faith question. 128:
294

MOLINOS, Michel de

Quietism, Father of modern. 110:26

MONAGHAN, John P.

Word is made Flesh. 105:405-10

MONASTICISM

Mary and monastic tradition. 123:
405-11Trappist replies to Papini's "Pope
Celestine VI." 120:81-91

- MONETA of Cremona
Ecclesia Dei and ecclesia Satanae.
 119:206
 Definition of the Catholic Church.
 111:59
- MONICA, Saint
 Life; from writings of St. Augustine.
 119:254-80
- MONKS
See Monasticism and religious orders
- MONOPHYSITES
 Concept of person. 127:195
- MONSIGNORS
 Academic dress for. 119:143-44
 Acting as chaplain to a bishop.
 107:462
 Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, dress. 124:229
 Burial dress. 127:302
 Can protonotary apostolic pontificate? 129:272-73
 Investiture of. 116:146
 Official abbreviation. 123:149
 Rites and ceremonies; etiquette.
 106:456
- MONSTRANCE
 Design and form. 130:59
 Exposition, blessing of the ostensorium. 112:144
 Material and shape. 115:224
 Ostensorium veiled. 102:273
 Veil required? 130:60
 Veil, use of. 109:469
- MONTAGUE, George, S.M.
 Concept of Mary and the Church in the Fathers. 123:331-37
- MONTANISM
 Church unity threatened in second century. 110:363-67
- MONTCHEUIL, Yves de
 Christian's obligation to perfection.
 125:291
- MOONEY, Edward Cardinal
American Ecclesiastical Review's
 60th anniversary. 121:245
- MOORE, Edward Roberts
 Youth apostolate and the Boy Scouts.
 107:414-27
- MOORE, Kenneth B., O.Carm.
 Some moral aspects of driving a car.
 128:9-17
- MOORE, Thomas Verner, O.S.B.
 Marriage of persons infected with venereal disease. 103:27-53
 Morality of a sterilizing operation.
 106:444-46
- MORAL conditions
 Christian anesthesia; the love of God. 114:431-35
 Christopher writers and awards.
 116:266-83
 Depravity of man: new theology.
 127:129
 Intercollegiate athletics; proselytizing and bribery. 126:351-65
 New paganism. 127:401-05
 Sins, vices and physical maladies of modern world. 129:387
 Suggestions for waging a campaign for purity. 108:321-30
 World need: a rebirth in grace.
 115:321-23
- MORAL LAW
 Social conditions based on. Pius XI.
 119:284
- MORAL Theology
 Ability of the lawfulness of actions or doing the more reasonable.
 109:217-26
 Bathing beauty contest and majorette participation. 117:387
 Christian prudence in light of Christ's teaching. 109:220-26
 Christian prudence, system of.
 109:218-26
 Divorced persons, associating with.
 118:306-09
 Driving a car, moral aspects. 128:9-17
 Duties of theologians. 128:169
 Equiprobabilism, aspect of. 104:97-106
 Penitent's right to more lenient view. 116:391
 Philosophy of life of Catholics and the Catholic philosophy of life.
 102:124-134
 Reinhold Niebuhr: criticism of Catholic moral teaching. 112:81-94
 St. Alphonsus, great doctor of.
 103:168-73
 Theological revival: repudiation of Christian doctrine. 109:228
 Tutorism, condemnation by the Church. 109:217
 Use of probable opinion. 116:69
See also Artificial insemination
 Birth control
 Christian life; Conduct of life; Confession; Ethics;

MORAL Theology (Continued)

See also Justice; Natural law;
Pastoral medicine;
Pastoral theology;
Sacraments; Sexual ethics;
Sin

MORALE

Fortify morals. 107:93-105

MORAN, John W., S.J.

All-embracing Church. 128:33-39

Apologetics of the man born blind.
126:90-96

Can Lutheranism survive in
Germany? 114:415-23

Doctrine of eternal punishment.
124:110-18

Eucharist in St. John VI. 102:135-
147

Justification by faith and works.
119:407-13

Protestant view of marriage and
virginity. 108:23-36

St. John's doctrine of the Logos.
113:358-65

St. Paul and the mystery religions.
122:419-29

St. Paul's Christology. 120:463-68
Two pillars of Rome. 130:1-8

MORAN, Peter, C.S.P.

In umbra nominis. 101:258-61

MORGAN, John A., S.J.

Ballad re De auxiliis. 105:134

MORGAN Fraternity

Spoiled priests. 106:431-35

MORIARTY, Frederick L., S.J.

St. Jerome: his life and biblical
work. 116:100-08

MORTAL sin

See Sin, mortal

MORTIFICATION

Education of a priest. 101:499

MOSAIC law

Purification governed by Old Law.
110:105-11

Relation with New law. 104:205-09

Uncleanness under Old Law. 110:
105-11

MOSES

Moses, play on words in Hebrew,
(Ex. 2:10). 111:72

Pentateuch authorship. 126:241-57

MOST, William G.

Mary and the Mass. 127:416-21

MOTHERS

Blessing of expectant mother in
danger. 101:560

Maternity guild apostolate. 127:
264-69

See also Churaching of women

MOTION-PICTURES

See Moving-pictures

MOUNTAIN

Symbol of Christ. 110:298-99

MOVING-PICTURES

"B" movies, attendance. 127:72-73
Children and proper selection. 115:
461

Christopher awards. 116:266-83

Joan of Arc. 119:401-06

Legion of Decency; Catholic guide.
114:241-53

Legion of Decency program in
Buffalo. 125:107-19

Theatre showing objectionable
pictures. 115:460

See also Legion of decency

MOVING-PICTURES, Censorship

Intellectuals and the Legion. 130:
270-71

MUNTIR-NA-TIRE

Parish plan and adult education in
Ireland. 130:29-32

MULCAHY, George D.

More Christian burials. 118:401-08
Understanding church fire insurance.
117:259-75

MULLANEY, Thomas U., O.P.

Meaning of Mary's compassion.
125:1-6; 120-29; 196-207

Queen of mercy. 126:412-19; 127:
31-35, 117-22

Union perfected: the Assumption of
Mary. 124:178-82

MULLANEY, Urban, O.P.

The Mariology of St. Thomas.
123:188-201

MULLIN, Rev. Francis A.

In memoriam. 116:171-73

MULLOY, Cletus

Aristocracy; contemplative life and
liquidation. 107:462-69

MUNICH method

See Catechetics

MUNIFICENTISSIMUS Deus

See Pius XII, Pope

MURATORI, Louis

Mother of God, attack on devotion to.
120:398-401

MURPHY, Edward J., S.J.

Purpose of the missions. 125:170-76

Reply by P. O'Connor. 127:25-30

- MURPHY, Francis X., C.S.S.R.
 Chalcedon: October, 451. 125:
 241-54, 431-42
 Fathers of the Church in the post
 war world. 121:478-85
 Jubileum maximum: the Holy Year,
 1950. 121:164-80
 Mission theology and common
 sense. 119:168-78
 Problem of St. Jerome. 117:102-07
- MURPHY, John L.
 The Living Christ; criticism by J.
 C. Fenton. 130:261-66
- MURPHY, Roland E., O.Carm.
 Epistle for All Saints. 121:203-09
- MURPHY, Thomas R.
 Is Catholic action a game? 108:
 274-78
- MURRAY, J. Clayton, S.J.
 Dogma and intellectual freedom.
 123:443-51
- MURRAY, John Courtney, S.J.
 For the freedom and transcendence
 of the Church. 126:28-48. Reply
 by J. F. Connell. 126:49-59
 Intercredal cooperation; criticism.
 P. H. Furfey. 111:161-75
 On the problem of co-operation;
 some clarifications. 112:194-214
 The problem of "the religion of the
 state." 124:327-52. Reply to
 G. W. Shea. 123:161-74. Criti-
 cism of articles. J. C. Fenton.
 124:451-58. F. J. Connell. 125:
 7-18
 Religion of the state. Criticism of
 Murray's view by G. W. Shea.
 123:161-74. Reply by J. C.
 Murray. 124:327-52. Criticism
 by J. C. Fenton. 124:451-58
 Religion of the state; criticism by
 J. C. Fenton. 124:451-58
- MURRAY, Patrick
 Occult heretics and church member-
 ship. 122:310
- MUSIC in churches
 Lent and Advent regulation. 130:60
 Lohengrin's Bridal March for use at
 weddings. 109:59; Reply by G. V.
 Predmore. 109:391
 Modern music: difficulty in selec-
 tion. 109:390-92
 National anthem and popular music
 not allowed. 125:68
 National Anthem sung. 128:150
 Organ: Lent and Advent regulation.
 130:60
 Pius X's *Motu Proprio*. 109:390
 Sacred music, its function in
 services of the Church. 109:390-
 92
 Secular music eschewed. 113:444-
 46
- MUTCH, Francis
Enchiridion Indulgentiarum. 124:
 401-80
 Forgive us our trespasses. 105:58
 Indulgences: gained and lost. 104:
 54; 105:138-47, 533-41
 Uncouth words in new version?
 105:421
- MUTES
 See Deaf
- MUTILATION
 For the sake of another permissible?
 128:391
 Forbidden when not necessary or
 useful. 116:143, 469
- MYSTERY religions
 Paul's doctrine and paganism. 122:
 419-29
- MYSTICAL Body of Christ
 Act of the Mystical Body. 102:306-
 317
 Act of the Mystical Body. Reply by
 Dr. Fenton. 102:317-320
 Bellarmine's concept. 110:218
 Body and soul of Church, use of
 terms. 124:203-21
 Catholics and love for their Church.
 113:377-84
 Catholic Church, purpose of. 117:
 151
 Charity, forgotten note of the Church.
 127:406-15
 Christ the Teacher and Catholic
 dogma. 125:208-19
 Christ's presence in the Catholic
 Church. 115:50-61
 Church the extension of Christ's
 Mystical Body. 110:124-30
 Church and union of faithful with our
 Lord. Pius XII. 110:213-22
 Church necessary for salvation. 124:
 124-43, 203-21, 290-302
 City priest and country pastor. 118:
 321-25
 Coextensive with the Church. 103:
 305-28
 Communion of Saints and. 110:378-88
 Definitions of Church and Mystici
Corporis. 128:448-59

MYSTICAL Body of Christ (Continued)
 Does mortal sin exclude a person from? 102:165, 350
 Dogma, history. 116:477
 Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers. 103:503-12
 Episcopal jurisdiction and Roman See. 120:337-42
 Fr. Congar's theory of membership. 112:290-305
 Fr. White's theory of membership. 112:290-305
 Gregory of Valentia's concept. 110:218
 Invisible Church, attitude creating religious indifference. 113:377-84
 Invocation of Holy Name and Church in New Testament. 129:343-49
 Kilber's concept. 110:222
 Laity and mission work. 124:41-48
 Latomus' concept. 110:218
 Lay participation in priesthood. 118:422-31
 Living organism. 125:106
Lumen ad revelationem gentium. 105:123-29
 Mass; offerers and victims. 120:300-09
 Members of. Jürgensmeier. 115:62
 Members of. Pius XII. 115:62
 Membership in the Church. 112:287-305
Mystici Corporis and occult heretics. 122:216-21
 Non-Catholics and invisible Church. 113:52-58
 Non-Catholics and invisible Church; Karrer and Watkins theory. 113:44-58
 Occult heretics and Church membership. 122:207-21
 Pauline concept of the Mystical Body. 108:47-58
 Pauline theory. 105:456-72
 Penance, prayer, suffering, and. 127:217-24
 Peter Canisius' concept. 110:219
 Priesthood of Christ communicated to men. 102:289-295
 Priest's work. Pius XI. 121:163
 Relation to the world. 106:200-04
 St. Augustine's concept and theology. 117:339-47
 St. Thomas' viewpoint, redemptive.

105:464-74
 Social and political aspects. 103:209-18
 Some non-Catholics members of the Church. 112:287-305
 Supernatural life depends on Mary. 126:258-70
 Theologians, 15th to 19th centuries. 110:213-22
 Theological proof for necessity of Church. 118:361-75
 Tournely's concept. 110:221
 Two forces bring us in union with Christ within the Church. 115:60
 Viewpoints in theology. A reply to J. Bluett's Catholic church exactly co-extensive with. 105:452-74
 Visible and invisible Church. 112:121
 Who are members? 103:314-17
MYSTICAL union
 Beginning and root of our supernatural life. 108:166-94
 Christ and ourselves in the Breviary. 103:153-62
 Father and Son in this life. 106:104-8
 Presence of God in. 127:225
 Relation to Jesus. 106:191-96
MYSTICI Corporis
 See Pius XII, Pope
MYSTICISM
 False. 110:24
 Normal development. 118:81
 Mary of the Incarnation. 105:309-24
NABUCO, Joaquim
 Form of vestments. 106:241-54
NAMES, Christian
 See Names, Personal
NAMES, Geographical
 Religious names in New York State. 101:258-61
NAMES, Personal
 Giving up use of baptismal name. 107:283
NARCOTHERAPY
 Morality. 113:448
NARCOTICS
 Drug addiction, moral aspects. 130:238-49
NASH, John J.
Forsan et haec olim meminisse juvabit. 122:416-18

- NATIONAL Catholic Education Association**, 49th meeting
School and the community. Address
Bishop O'Hara. 127:1-9
- NATIONAL Catholic Evidence Guild**
Street speaking. 107:387-93
- NATIONAL Conference of Christians and Jews**
Catholic affiliation. 121:341
- NATIONAL Council of Catholic Men**
Ten years of the Catholic Hour.
102:238-249
- NATIONAL Liturgical Week**
Review of twelfth annual. 127:423-27
- NATIONAL Shrine of the Immaculate Conception**
Hall of disappointment. 117:29-32
Statement of progress. 120:458-62
- NATIONALISM**
Influence on American theology?
129:192-95
- NATIONALISM in India**
A cause of retarded progress in mission work. 106:374
- NATIONALIZATION**
See Government ownership
- NATIONS, Law of**
See International law and relations
- NATIVE clergy**
Church established through. 128:37-39
Development and need for. 107:220-26
For missions. 101:353-57
India, Burma and Ceylon. 106:229-31
Right by nature. Pius XI. 120:196
Unity in missions. Pius XII. 120:199
Work of the native clergy and the Bigards. 102:53-61
- NATIVE races**
Unknown god and sacrifice. 108:96-102
- NATIVITY**
See Jesus Christ, Nativity
- NATURAL law**
All embracing. 109:219
Determines the character of marriage. 108:298-309
Family limitation. 103:60-67
Merely penal law. 127:431-49
Norm of morality. 127:401-05
Reinhold Niebuhr: criticism of Catholic moral teaching. 112:81-94
- State subordinate to. John of Paris. 179:248
Study of meaning and application. 108:195-208
World government and. 128:27-32
- NATURAL theology**
Causality -- the metaphysical proof. 111:2-9
God in Whitehead's philosophy: a strange new deity. 110:444-50;
111:124-30
Three proofs of God's existence. 111:1-22
- NATURALISM**
Werfel's spiritual pilgrimage from naturalistic nihilism. 113:172-86
- NATURE**
Supernatural life and nature; proper utilization. 114:54-68
- NAUSEA, Frederick, Bp.**
Communion of Saints. 110:384
- NAVAGH, James J.**
Diocesan apostolate. 104:251-53
Pastor and non-Catholics. 118:241-47
- NEGROES**
Are Negro parishes considered national parishes? 108:382-84
Curse of Cham on Negro race. 106:447-53
Number and members of Religious orders. 108:164
Prejudice of American Catholics. 105:493-98
Right to receive pastoral administration. 114:459-62
- NELL-BREUNING, Oswald von, S.J.**
State defined and Catholic state. 125:407-16
- NEO-MALTHUSIAN movement**
Sweden's sexual question. 107:186-95
- NESTORIANISM**
Concept of person. 127:195, 197
Persian Church falling into. 106:425-28
Two natures in Christ and Chalcedon (451). 125:241-54, 431-42
- NETS**
Blessings for fishing-nets. 105:269-74
- NETTER, Thomas**
Catholic Church, definition of. 111:61
Ecclesia Dei and ecclesia Satanae.
119:208
Infallibility, proponent of. 115:445

NEUMANN, Therese

Ecstasies and stigmata; a divine cause? 129:38-57

Graef and Siwek's opinions, evaluation by J. VanderVeldt. 128:401-20; 129:38-57. Reply by P. Siwek. 130:90-100. Reply by J. VanderVeldt. 130:101-13

Prolonged fasting; H. Graef's theory, criticism by T. Pater. 125:417-30

NEUROSES

Moral responsibility. 109:263-67

Nervous mental diseases; diagnosis and treatment. 109:179-89, 257-71

Stigmatization and hysteria. 128:412-20

NEW covenant

Relation with Old law. 104:205-09

NEW York City

Church of the Immaculate Conception; memorial to doctrine. 128:255-61

NEW York (state)

Religious place names in. 101:258-61

NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal

Bible translation: letter to John Gilmary Shea. 129:145-48

Bibliography on education. 121:467

Bibliography of. H.F. Blunt. 113:253-63

Blessed Virgin Mary. 113:252

Christ's poor, position in Church. 121:60

Christian values saved through Church. 105:257-61

Church's necessity for salvation. 124:131-33

Coffin's friendship and opposition. 113:401-12

Condemnation of a soul to eternal punishment. 110:257-58

Conversion. 120:407-17

Conversion, brief sketch. 109:294-97

Conversion; reaction in U. S. as indicated in American Catholic periodicals, 1845-47, 113:241-52

Detachment, definition. 124:271

Divine indwelling; a brief outline. 113:285-87

Doctrine, development of. 120:23-26

Dogma; seven qualities of development. 115:180-85

Easy reading for the laity. 114:

188-96

Faber and Newman: study in contrasts. 129:300-13

First apologia. 102:525-30

Genius and talent. 127:53

Greatness; character and deeds. 124:380

Greatness of. 117:21

Higher education, Idea of a University. 113:264-76

His inspiration theological not literary. 113:366-76

His life and quest for truth, an influence to a convert. 109:294-97

Idea of a Catholic university. 121:447-68

Incarnation; truth of dogma. 115:176-80

Laity; measure of Catholic spirit. 110:17-23

Leo XIII made Newman Cardinal Deacon of St. George. 109:296

Letter to John Gilmary Shea. 129:145-48

Literary style. 129:148

Loss and gain: analysis by J. H. Wildman. 102:525-30

Mary and the extirpation of heresy. 114:448

Mary, Imitation of. 123:358

Mass, thoughts on. 114:175

Newman centennial number, 1845-1945. 113:241-300

Papal infallibility; Vatican council and Newman's definition. 113:300-20

Pius XII on. 114:305

Priestly life an example for others. 113:277-87

Protestants and Catholic theological language. 122:415

Sermon on the second spring. 110:179-82

Sermons and the concern of the individual. 113:288-99

Sermons before conversion prohibited? 105:418

Sermons; content and style. 110:179-82; 257-58

Spiritual life; doctrine. 113:277-87

Spiritual temper is his sermons. 113:366-76

Truth and development of doctrine. 115:169-85

Value of spiritual reading. 110:207

Vicar of Christ. 113:263

- NEWMAN clubs
Origin and development. 113:264-76
- NEWSPAPERS
Catholic news in secular papers. 117:436-45
Deceiving the public and need for truthfulness. 112:409-17
How to get Catholic publicity. 108:356-61
- NEWTON, Isaac
Courage of. 109:356
- NEWTON, William L.
Revision of the Catholic New Testament. 104:1-11, 120-28
- NEYLON, John J.
Doorbell apostolate. 120:418-24
- NICETAS of Remesiana
Communio Sanctorum with reference to a Creed. 110:381
- NICHOLAS of Flüe, Saint
Canonization; Pius XII. 120:249
Miracles proved through his intercession. 112:146
- NICHOLAS III, Pope
Franciscan dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:346; 418
- NIEBUHR, Reinhold
Catholic moral teachings, criticism of. 112:81-94
Intolerance of Catholicism. 111:401-18
Nature and destiny of man; criticism by E. D. Benard. 111:321-29, 401-18; 112:81-94
Notion of Christianity and the Church. 111:321-29, 401-18; 112:81-94
Views on *Vicarius Christi*. Reply by J. C. Fenton. 110:459-70
- NIENABER, Leonard B.
Every convert a treasure. 114:410-14
- NIETZSCHE, Friedrich
God's existence. 128:2
- NIHL Obstat
Meaning of. 130:271
- NIHILISM
Werfel's spiritual pilgrimage from naturalistic nihilism. 113:172-86
- NOAILLAT, Martha de
Christ the King, feast of established. 111:241-49
- NON-CATHOLICS
Baptised Catholics bound to canonical form of marriage. 122:227
Church teaching on religious freedom and. 115:286-301
Church's confidence and security, an obstacle for non-Catholics. 108:363-66
Co-operation and salvation. Pius XII. 120:226-28
Correspondence courses for. 102:43-48
Divine faith and. 126:200
Dying, confirmation and pastor administration? 126:228-230
Erroneous religious teachings. Pius XII. 123:361-63
Give non-Catholics a dialogue mission. 108:241-51
Intercredal co-operation; a Religious-Civic action. P. H. Furfey. 111:161-75. Reply by J. C. Murray. 112:194-214. Reply by P. H. Furfey. 112:364-74
Interested in the Church. 117:332-38
Invisible Church. 113:52-58
Invited to co-operate with Catholics. Pius XII. 111:161
Mass for deceased contrary to Church legislation. 113:220
Members of Mystical Body of Christ? 105:452-74
Much worse off than good Catholics. Pius XII. 112:121
Non-Catholics and pastoral responsibility. 118:241-47
Parents' obligation; children attend Catholic school. 120:345
Place in Church. Karrer and Watkins theory. Criticism by J. C. Fenton. 113:44-58
Public Catholic worship; forbidden, exceptions. 111:176-88
Public Mass for conversion. 121:63
Purgatorial society enrollment. 120:73
Sacraments for dying. 127:225
Some are members of the Catholic Church. 112:290-305
Students in Catholic college. 123:312-13
Unmistakeable reality of the Church, an obstacle for non-Catholics. 108:361-66
See also Catholic-Protestant relations; Communicatio in Sacris; Heresy; Protestants
- NORTH, Robert, S.J.
And thou, Capharaum . . . 121:

- NORTH, Robert, S.J. (Continued)**
 373-79
 Biblical echoes in the Holy Year.
 123:416-36
 Mary's last home. 123:242-61
 Moses and the average priest. 126:
 241-57
- NORTH Carolina**
 Mission work; urban support of rural
 areas. 108:161-65
- NORTHMEN, History**
 Activities before 14th century. 117:
 7-12
- NORTHMEN, History, 14th century**
 Kensington Stone: devotion to Mary
 in America, 1362. 117:12-21
- NOTKER, Brother**
 Responsible for the reappearance of
 the dramatic story. 111:38-42
- NOVATIONISTS**
 Refuted by Pacianus, Jerome, and
 Ambrose. 107:248
- NOVENA**
 Mass versus. 108:368-72
 Mission faculties valid during.
 105:498
- NOVITIATE (Canon law)**
 May converts enter? 102:72
- NOVITIATE, women**
 Postulancy, period of. 105:418
- NUESSE, C. J.**
 Opinion of Catholics on euthanasia.
 125:29-44
- NUNC Dimittis**
 See Simeon
- NUPTIAL Mass**
 See Mass, Nuptial
- NURSES**
 Abortion, participation in. 110:58
- OATHS**
 Legal documents and grave sin.
 121:504
 Promissory, binding force. 117:150
- OBEDIENCE**
 Patriotism and. 107:433
 St. Ignatius' letter; background,
 analysis, and criticism. 128:335-46
 Seminarians and spiritual guidance.
 116:178
- O'BOYLE, Patrick A., Abp.**
American Ecclesiastical Review's
60th anniversary. 121:252-53
 Priest and the Blessed Mother.
 121:1-6
- O'BRIEN, James**
 Morality of gambling. 109:401-11
- O'BRIEN, James W.**
 Aspect of equiprobabilism. 104:97-
 106
 Democracy and the eternal law.
 102:1-11
 Ectopic gestation. 106:282-84
 Ectopic gestation: moral aspects.
 105:95-103
- O'BRIEN, John A.**
 Challenge of Jehovah's Witnesses.
 117:284-90
 Communism and religion. 102:396-
 404
 Converts: how to win them. 108:252-
 60
 Courage of the scholar. 109:351-57
 Does conscience bear witness to God?
 107:451-60
 Enlisting our laity for convert work.
 120:388-97
 Feather bears witness to God.
 107:197-204
 God -- a blur in modern thought.
 110:321-29
 God in Whitehead's philosophy: a
 strange new deity. 110:444-50;
 111:124-30
 Mobilizing our laity. 104:63-69
 Recent developments in convert
 work. 119:1-11
 San Diego campaigns for souls.
 128:362-68
 Wanted: "shoe-leather" apostles.
 127:10-18
- O'BRIEN, Patrick, C.M.**
 Mass without a server. 116:432-47
 Prefrontal lobotomy: its present
 moral aspect. 119:196-201
- O'BRIEN, Patrick M., Abbot**
 Our Lady and monastic tradition.
 123:405-11
 Prayer and work: an ancient formula
 for a modern crisis. 117:1-6
- O'BRIEN, William D., Bp.**
 Church Extension grows up. 107:
 321-32
- OBSEQUIES**
 See Funeral service
- OBSESSION**
 Psychology of. 101:430
- OBSTETRICS**
 Delivery problem; indirect killing.
 124:308-09

OCCASIONARISTS

Occasionarists and recidivists.
102:108-123

OCCASIONS of sin

Occasionarists and recidivists.
102:108-23

O'CONNELL, Daniel M., S.J.

Anti-Saloon League and temperance.
118:122-26
Cardinal Newman is easy reading.
114:188-96

O'CONNELL, Denis

Catholic University of America,
1903-1909. Rector. 121:368
Holy Ghost, Devotion to. 121:496-98

O'CONNELL, Hugh J., C.S.S.R.

Is "rhythm" per se illicit? 119:
336-47. Reply by N. O. Griesse.
120:475-79

O'CONNELL, John, C.S.C.

Birth control clinics needed. 101:
246-54

O'CONNELL, John P.

Question of punctuation. 130:302-05

O'CONNOR, John J.

These are the converts. 108:442-51

O'CONNOR, Patrick

Purpose of the missions. 124:272-
89. Reply by E. J. Murphy. 125:
170-76. Comment on reply by
P. O'Connor. 127:25-30

O'CONNOR, Paul L., S.J.

Some dangers in Alcoholics
Anonymous. 106:285-88. Reply
by F. J. Braceland. 106:288

O'CONNOR, William R.

Chalcedon, St. Thomas Aquinas, and
the concept of person. 127:194-99
Many are called. 119:81-94
Note on the Mystical Body. 105:452-
74

Old Testament saints and the
Beatific Vision. 103:553-56

OCTAVES

Simultaneous octaves. 123:310

OCTOBER devotions

Nov. 2. 118:458

O'DOHERTY, Eamonn

Tomb of Saint Peter. 128:438-44

O'DONNELL, Hugh F., C.M.

Leadership and Catholic college
graduates. 119:414-23

O'DONNELL, John J.

Catholic Seamen's Mission -- St.
Peter's union. Director, 1935.
110:279

O'DONOGHUE, J. R.

What makes an Auriesville retreat
different? 104:521-24

OFFERTORY

Kissing of cruets. 114:459

OFFICE, Divine

See Divine office

O'GORMAN, P. W.

Holy Shroud explanation critized.
102:483-85
Holy Shroud of Jesus Christ. 102:
208-226

O'HARA, Edwin V., Bp.

Church builds the country community
121:433-40

Holy Father orders the participation
of the laity in the mission of the
hierarchy. 119:321-27

School and the community. 127:1-9

OHLIGSLAGER, Maurus, O.S.B.

New approach in the field of vocations.
104:356-58

OLD Testament saints

See Saints, O.T.

O'LEARY, Arthur T.

Secular press promoting the Mass.
106:345-54

O'LEARY, David

Image of Christ the King and altar
crucifix. 109:143

O'LEARY, Thomas M., Bp.

American Ecclesiastical Review's
60th anniversary. 121:254

OLIER, Jean Jacques, S.S.

Mary, Blessed Virgin, devotion to.
126:366-69

OLIVI, Peter John

Franciscan dispute over rule of
poverty, 1226-1318. 109:418-31

ONANISM

See Birth control; Sexual ethics

O'NEILL, D. P.

Participation of the laity in the
liturgy. 105:188-97

O'NEILL, James M.

No salvation outside Church: reply
to Fr. Hartnett by J. C. Fenton.
127:290-99

ONG, Walter J., S.J.

Liturgical movement in the Middle
Ages. 114:104-13

OPSTRAET, John

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
216

OPTATUS of Milevis, Saint

Apostolicity of the Roman See. 118:454

- O'RAFFERTY, Nicholas
 Mary's intercession. 119:222
- ORATIO imperata
 See Collects (Imperata)
- ORATIONS
 See Collects
- ORDINATION
 Age of ordination. 125:307-08
 Anglican orders invalid. 122:263-67
 Deacons. 112:466
 Matter: imposition of hands. Pius XII. 119:70-74
 Polish national church; validity. 108:452-54
 Proper bishop for. 101:344
 Touching the chalice by subdeacon and priest. 114:376
- ORDINATION Mass
 See Mass, Ordination
- ORDO
Duplex majus; feast of Our Lord. 117:467
Festum dignius takes precedence. 117:61
 Local calendar in private chapel? 119:386-87
 Local ordo to be followed. 114:72; 124:303; 125:463; 128:58; 129:69; 129:200
 Minor Sunday and feast of the first or second class. 117:219
 Mass and Office should correspond. 114:225
 Principal patron of diocese; obligation of religious. 115:68
 Proper Ordo. 114:377
 Regulation for convent. 129:271
 Religious priest in parish. 126:144
 Titular problems. 116:387
 Visitor must follow local calendar. 117:147
 When not in own diocese. 127:465
- OREGLIA di S. Stefano, Giuseppe
 Civiltà Cattolica, origin and development. 124:420-25
- ORGANICISM
 See Catechetics; Religious education
- ORGANIST, Catholic
 Non-Catholic funeral service participation. 118:379
- ORGANS
 Regulations on electric. 126:386
- ORIENTAL Day
 Origin and meaning. 127:81-86
- ORIGEN
 Catholicity, use of term. 117:378
 Death; birthday of eternity. 121:112
- ORIGINAL sin
 See Sin, Original
- ORTHODOX Eastern Church, Russian
 Anti-Papal campaign and Pius XII's teachings. 112:379-88
- OSTENSORIUM
 See Monstrance
- O'TOOLE, George Barry
 Death of. (March, 1944). 110:392
 Three proofs of God's existence. 111:1-22
- OTTAVIANI, Alfredo Cardinal
 Church and state: some present problems in the light of the teaching of Pope Pius XII. 128:321-34
 Church-state article compared with Pius XII's Ci riesce. 130:340-43
Ci riesce and Cardinal Ottaviani's discourse. 130:384-87
 Need for prudence. 124:321-26
- OUIJA board
 Morality. 111:305
- OUR Father
 See Lord's Prayer
- OWNERSHIP
 See Property
- PACIANUS, Saint, Bp. of Barcelona, d, ca. 390
 Catholicity, use of term. 117:460
 Sin of blasphemy against the Holy Spirit. 107:248
- PAGANISM
 Approach to Americans not in touch with Christian teachings. 112:321-49
 External enemy of the Church; second century. 110:363-67
 Paul's doctrine and. 122:419-29
 See also Christianity and paganism
- PAINE; Tom
 Expression of atheism. 112:388
- PALESTINE
 Cappharnum region, wartime 1949. 121:373-79
- PALL
 Reinforcing. 113:64
 Stained; laundered. 126:142
- PALLIUM
 Altar use. 109:138-43
 Pontifical vestments and exceptions. 121:121
- PALM Sunday
 Bination, Passion at both Masses?

- PALM Sunday (Continued)**
 124:389
 Dramatic element of liturgy; the procession. 110:248
 Procession on. 117:304
- PAMPHLETS**
 Catholic Information League of Philadelphia. 102:36-41
 Index to, Dec. 1948-Mar. 1950. 123:1-22
 Intended for Non-Catholics. 103:184
 Make more systematic use of. 117:290
See also Catholic press
- PANTALEONE, Saint**
 Miracle of liquefaction of his blood. 108:440-42
- PANTHEISM**
 Communism and an impersonal God. 127:402
- PAPAL blessing**
 By radio; decree of the Apostolic Penitentiary. 101:255
 Imparted to special groups. 102:266
 Via radio. 104:472
- PAPAL documents**
 Pius XII's documents of 1940-1954 reviewed. See volumes 111-130
- PAPAL Encyclicals**
See Encyclicals
- PAPAL states**
 U. S., diplomatic relations, 1797-1870. 126:12-27
- PAPAL tiara**
See Tiara, Papal
- PAPINI, Giovanni**
 "Pope Celestine VI;" Trappist replies. 120:81-91
- PARABLES**
 Interpretation of. 105:18
 Pharisee and the Publican. 105:250-52
 Two sons and the vineyard. 105:245-46
 Unjust steward -- a problem in interpretation. 105:16-27
See also Jesus Christ, parables
- PARACHUTE troops**
See U. S. Army, Parachute troops
- PARADISE**
 Word's history and meaning in the N.T. 103:163-67
- PARAPLEGICS**
 Marriage, problem of valid. 124:144-45
- PARENTE, Pascal P.**
 Letter from St. Jerome. 110:188-92
 Moral anesthesia. 114:431-35
 Nature and grace in ascetical theology. 108:430-37
 Quietism. 110:24-30
- PARENTI, Giovanni, O.F.M.**
 First successor to St. Francis, and dispute over rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:332
- PARENT-CHILD relations**
 Moral training of children. 108:327
- PARENTS**
 Catholic schools and the duties of. 105:147-50
 Chastity education for children. 129:235-43
 Children their responsibility. 108:305
 Duty of instructing and training children in purity. Pius XII. 111:431
 Right and duty of religious education. 127:2
- PARIS, France**
 Henri Godin, apostle of Parisian workers. 118:178-200
- PARISH administration**
 Buying for church institutions. 103:73-76
 Census and spiritual condition of members. 106:1-9
- PARISH census**
See Census
- PARISH life**
 Pastor enlighten parishioners on Catholic truths. Pius XII. 119:224
- PARISH missions**
 Description of. 102:193-207
 Musings of a parish missionary. 103:513-24
 Preach the eternal truths. 121:406-10
 Retreats and missions: differ in content. 121:192-202
- PARISHES**
 Altar boys' organization: Knights. 129:188-91
 Building through joint effort. 121:12-17
 Christ's poor, obligation to. 121:45-60
 City or country; essential units of Mystical Body. 118:321-25
 Clubs for high school students. 113:321-34

PARISHES (Continued)

- Convert making method and cases. 120:418-24
- Credit union and federal credit union system. 125:293-302
- Dancing in the parish hall. 123:459
- Inquiry class; methodical technique for non-Catholics. 113:161-71
- Laity utilized for expansion of Kingdom of Christ. 119:321-27
- Laymen organization for cooperative basis. 116:362-70
- Negro parishes considered national parishes? 108:382
- Parochial societies: structure and function. 127:351-59
- Religious vocations and parish priest. 128:170-76
- Southern parish by J. H. Fichter, criticism reviewed. 128:369-83
- Sunday Compline. 103:562-64
- Vespers obligation. 120:135
- Volunteer work. 102:338-340

PARISHES, canon law

- Domicile determines parish. 121:223
- Transfer territorial to national. 125:459
- Two parish churches under same pastor. 101:73

PARISHES, National

- Territorial and national, attendance problem. 126:467-68

PARISHES, Rome

- Pius XII's discourses to Lenten preachers of Rome. 120:277-88
- S. Maria della Salute of Primavalle, first anniversary. 128:40-46

PARISHES, Support

- Financial support must increase. 121:469-74

PARSONS, Wilfrid, S.J.

- Intercredal cooperation: criticism by P. H. Furfey. 111:161-75

PASCAL, Blaise

- Genius and pride. 127:54-55

PASCENDI dominici gregis

- See Pius X, Pope

PASSAGLIA, Carlo

- Catholic Church, definition of. 111:225

PASSEOVER

- Christian and Jewish Pasch, time of observance. 119:220-21

PASTEUR, Louis

- Courage of. 109:354

PASTORAL medicine

- Ectopic gestation: moral aspects. 105:95-103. Reply by H. Davis. 106:122-26

PASTORAL psychology

- Nervous mental diseases; diagnosis and treatment. 109:179-89
- Priest at the church doors. 110:359-62
- Psychology and psychiatry. 102:256-62
- Psychology of temptation, obsession, and possession. 101:428-34

PASTORAL theology

- Newman's inspiration theological not literary. 113:366-76
- Southern parish by J. H. Fichter, criticism by P. H. Furfey. 127:182-93
- Southern Parish by J. H. Fichter, criticism reviewed. 128:369-83
- See also Psychiatry and Pastoral theology

PASTORAL work

- Divorce. 119:217-20
- Entertainment; leakage, etc. 108:110
- Parish census and spiritual condition of members. 106:1-9
- Pius XII on. 124:466-67

PASTORS

- Catholic education: no right to exclude children. 130:124
- Census and spiritual condition of members. 106:1-9
- Census of parish. 103:329-38
- Census-taking, importance of. Pius XII. 111:192
- City or country; essential units of Mystical Body. 118:321-25
- Confirmation administration. 129:400
- Confirmation, right to. 122:60
- Cooperation with bishop. 101:441
- Enlighten parishioners of Catholic truths. Pius XII. 119:224
- Financial problems; care of parishioners. 119:161-67
- Mass and Holy Communion explained to people. Pius XII. 111:194
- Mass for the people, pastor's obligation. 122:385
- Memory of first parish. 121:12-17
- Non-Catholics and pastoral responsibility. 118:241-47
- Parishioners attending national parish. 126:467-68

PASTORS (Continued)

- Part in Missionary Cooperation plan. 107:210
- Priest preaches his own funeral sermon. 102:67
- Religious vocations and parish priest. 128:170-76
- Removal; competence. 118:355-57
- Returning soldier and the parish priest. 114:13-16
- Telephone obligation and use. 119:384-85
- Unneighborly neighbors. 101:439-43
- Vacations. 104:278
- Weekday Mass obligation. 121:152-53
- See also Mass for the people
- Parishes

PASTORS (Canon law)

- Delegating powers of dispensing. 108:59
- Duties neglected. Bishop's procedure. 118:31-41; 201-13, 274-85, 350-60, 432-43; 119:38-48, 118-29
- Illicitly or licitly assist at weddings; canon 1097. 108:116-25
- Parishioner's death. 101:276
- PATACCONI, Noel, S.O.S.B.
- Offering Holy Communion for others. 107:142

PATER, Thomas

- Prolonged fasting and Theresa Neumann. 125:417-30

PATIENCE

- Convert making; personality of instructor. 123:352-55

PATRIARCHS

- Mary Queen of. 122:146-49
- Recognition in Masses or Offices. 123:311

PATRIOTISM

- America; World War II. 107:428-39
- Pastoral letter to Belgians, Christmas, 1914, by Cardinal Mercier. 107:429-34
- Piety, technical term for patriotism. St. Thomas. 107:428
- Respect, love, and obedience to God insures. 107:431-36
- World War II. 107:429-34

PAUL, Saint

- Body of Christ and the Catholic Church. 110:126-29
- Church and God's promises to His people. 123:301-08

- Church and the Mystical Body. 103:305-28

- Confirmation, theological tenets. 130:5

- Feast on June 30; origin. 119:145
- Justification by faith and works. 119:407-13

- Mystery of the Mystical Body. 105:456-72

- Paulinism and Christianity. 120:463-68

- Priesthood objective. 117:133-46, 196-215

- "Ratio" of preaching. 102:519-24

- Retreats for clergy. 101:165

- Sexagesima Sunday and. 114:303

- Spiritual vessel; use and meaning. 129:266-68

- Theological tenets of St. Peter. 130:1-8

- See also Bible, N.T. Paul

PAUL III, Pope

- Council of Trent, summoning of. 110:193-202

- Sabbatine privilege approved. 109:69

PAULINE Privilege

- Courtship of married person. 128:391

- Invalid baptism of non-Catholics. 122:259-62

- Just cause for departure: adultery. 116:305

- Necessity of interpellations. 115:24-36

PAULISTS

- Information center in Boston. 117:249-58

- Leo XIII's commendation of. Message to America, Sept. 1895. 109:249

- Motor trailer missions on wheels. 112:95-102

PAUSBACK, Gabriel N., O.Carm.

- Sabbatine privilege. 109:68-71
- Salvaging the scapulars. 106:305-09
- Street speaking for seminarians. 107:387-93

PAUWELS, Nicholas

- Catholic Church, definition of. 111:216

PAX (Kiss of peace)

- Alapa and. 114:436-41
- Bishops presiding at Solemn Mass. 115:146
- Low Mass regulations. 123:462
- Pax-brede. 123:462

PAX Christi (movement)

Crusade of prayer for all nations.
121:7-11

PEACE

At any price. 126:212

Augustinian doctrine. 116:401-12

Based on faith in God; Truman and

Pius XII. 118:152

Christian basis for world order.

128:109-16

Church and. Pius XII. 116:153

Church's contribution. Christmas

message, 1951. Pius XII. 127:

144-46

Collect of the Mass for peace. 107:

281

Dante's wretched world and ours.

129:386-87

Economic wellbeing essential to

world peace. 109:171-73

Failure of victors to bring. Pius XII.

118:67

Five point peace program of Pius

XII. 109:16-23

International federation; unity and

national characteristics. Pius XII.

120:198

Judicial and arbitration systems

essential to world order. 109:175

Juridical order responsible to God.

Pius XII. 111:367

Living together in order and tran-

quillity. Pius XII. 111:367

Moral law the foundation for peace.

Pius XII. 109:17

Nature of. 111:259

Of nations rests on charity. Pius

XII. 101:529-32

Our Lord's farewell discourses.

106:109

Pax Christi, a crusade of prayer.

121:7-11

Pius XII: martyr for. 120:161-64

Pope's new world-order; the moral

factor. 109:135-38

Prayer to the Prince of Peace. 104:

57-63

Preparation and orientation of.

Pius XII. 109:16-23

Prerequisites for world. 109:163-65

Rosary and Mary's promise. 125:

282

Saints; the great peacemakers. 112:

421-24

Statesmen, too important to be left

in their hands. 127:56

Unity through Blessed Virgin Mary.

120:369-75

Votive Mass for peace; expression

of the manner we should pray for

peace. 111:342-48

World peace a global responsibility.

109:161-78

PEACE, Biblical teaching

Nature, obtainability, and permanence

of. 111:257-73

Peacemakers. 111:270

PEACE, Prayers for

See Prayers for peace

PEGLER, Westbrook

Junior clergy's opinion. 115:7

PEIRCE, Francis X., S.J.

Bible studies. 101:74-81; 103:95-101;

104:78-85; 105:65-72; 107:227-32

Biblical notes from non-Catholic

periodicals. 108:145-52

Chapter rearrangements in St. John's

Gospel. 102:76-82

Old Testament evaluations. 111:23-29

Recent Scripture study. 110:138-44;

112:438-46

Scriptural brevities from foreign

periodicals. 106:63-70

Side lights on higher criticism. 109:

145-52

PENAL law

See Criminal law

PENANCE

Child, death and reception. 125:222

Hospital, administration in. 118:

260-64

Ministration by priest invalidly or-

dained. 127:71

Non-Catholics dying. 127:225

St. John Eudes; priest and penance.

119:406

See also Confession

PENANCE (virtue)

Mystical Body of Christ and. 127:

217-24

PENITENTS

Advance in prayer-life. 108:261-67

Confessor free to discuss matter

outside given. 126:309

Willing to follow confessor's views.

122:467

PENTECOST

First Christian. 108:335-47

In the Old Law. 108:335-39

Mass on Vigil. 123:379

Miracle of the gift of tongues. 108:

340-47

PENTECOST (Continued)

- Nine days' devotion. 127:305
 Prophecies; blessing of water. 125:
 66-67

PEREZ of Ayala, Martin

- Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
 68

PERFECTION

- Charity, perfection and obligation.
 125:286-88
 Continuous increase in grace and
 charity. 108:166-94
 God's love, source of. 119:328-35
 Harmonize human nature and nature
 around us with divine grace.
 108:430-37
 Intimacy with God; Scala
claustralium. 124:426-32
 Laity's obligation. 125:284-92
 Letters of direction by St. Francis
 de Sales. 128:101-08
 Mary's life an example. 124:407-16
 Mystical union; root of our super-
 natural life. 108:166-94
 Perfect love of God. 115:101-20
 Presbyterium and diocesan
 priests. 116:456-67
 St. Augustine: love of God and
 charity. 115:106
 St. Catherine of Genoa; treatise
 on Purgatory. 118:81-90
 Secular and religious priesthood.
 128:49-52
 Spiritual life as communion with
 God. 121:83-99
 Virginity. Pius XII. 130:419

PERIODICALS

- Advertising norms. 128:53-54
 American Catholic periodicals,
 1845-47 related Newman's
 conversion and reaction in U. S.
 113:241-52
American Ecclesiastical Review
 articles, 1889-1949. 121:261-80
 Christopher awards. 116:266-83
Civiltà Cattolica, origin and
 development. 124:417-25; 125:
 19-28
Latinitas. 130:388-90
Marian Studies; Mariology. 128:
 133-35
 Patent-medicine advertising prob-
 lem. 129:399
 Progress of Catholic journalism,
 1846. 114:324
 Reviews covering book selection.

110:272

Theological magazines for American
 theologians. 125:452-54

See also Catholic press

PERNICONE, Joseph M.

Spiritual welfare of soldier-
 parishioners. 108:111-16

PERPETUAL adoration

Shrines of. 103:268-75

PERRONE, John

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
 224

PERSECUTION

Preaching stopped. 128:7
 Protestant attacks on Catholics.
 122:429

PERSECUTION, China

Bishop Ford, apostle of South China.
 127:241-47
 Kiangse; Communists, 1926-1935.
 116:184-98

PERSECUTION, Early church

Persia, forty years (339-379) under
 Sapor II. 106:419-22

PERSECUTION, Japan

Christian century, 1549-1649. 121:
 184-91

PERSECUTIONS

See also Communism and religion

PERSIA, History

Catholic Church and Nestorianism.
 106:418-28

Catholic persecutions, forty years
 (339-379) under Sapor II. 106:
 419-22

PERSONALITY

Concept of person; Chalcedon, St.
 Thomas Aquinas. 127:194-99
 How to better. 108:311
 Instructor of converts. 123:346-58
 Types defined. 103:446-50
 What is a person? 108:197

PERSONNEL service in education

Guidance and counselling: Progres-
 sive or Catholic? 113:117-30

PESCH, Christian

Divine origin of the Church. 113:211

PESCH, Heinrich, S.J.

Solidarism. 104:520

PETER, Saint

Apostolic jurisdiction. 120:500-08
 Baptism, theological tenets. 130:5
 Church and God's promises to His
 people. 123:303-08
 Divine origin of the Church. 113:
 214-19

PETER, Saint (Continued)

- Participation in divine mission of Christ. 107:258-70
- Theological tenets of St. Paul. 130:1-8
- Tomb found. Pius XII. 124:103
- Tomb of; history and discovery. 128:438-44
- Vicar of Christ; guarding and feeding the sheep and lambs of Jesus Christ. 110:463
- PETER Canisius, Saint**
 - Catholic Church, definition of. 111:135
 - Christ's Jubilee. 122:145
 - Communion of Saints, those who enjoy state of grace. 110:386
 - Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 - Missiology. 119:178
 - Mystical Body. 110:219
- PETER Chrysologus, Saint**
 - Doctors of the Church. 107:127
- PETER Damien, Saint**
 - Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 - Little Office of the Blessed Virgin, institution of. 121:101
- PETER of Ireland**
 - Celtic contribution to scholastic philosophy. 112:426-29
- PETER'S pence**
 - Pennies collections and free-will offerings in Code of canon law. 109:190-99
- PETITIONS**
 - See Prayers
- PETRICCA, Angelo**
 - Catholic Church, definition of. 111:214
- PETRUS de Hibernia**
 - See Peter of Ireland
- PETTIS, Ashley**
 - Knight of Mary Immaculate. 130:228-37
- PEYTON, Patrick**
 - Family rosary crusade in England. 125:161-65
- PHARISEE and the Publican, Parable**
 - Study of the publicans. 103:121; 105:250-52
- PHARISEES**
 - Modern defense of. 101:97-108
- PHILIP Neri, Saint**
 - Brief sketch of his life. 124:49-51
- PHILIPPE, Thomas, O.P.**
 - Our Lady and our times. 126:97-108

PHILOSOPHERS

- Mary's life an example. 124:407-16
- Sanity and sanctity. 128:1
- PHILOSOPHY**
 - Aristotle's inquiries and modern world. 129:327-30
 - Bibliography. Ignatius Smith, O.P. 101:446-65
 - Christian and secular. 126:429-31
 - Errors and norms. Pius XII. 123:371-75
 - Extremist error, monistic fallacy. 129:60
 - Humani generis. 126:425-31; 127:58-66
 - Idealism and Catholic realism. 129:58
 - Logic, presentation made appealing. 118:116-21
 - Man's frustration, irrationalism and Sheen's apologetics. 125:274-79
 - Metaphysical inquiries and the modern world. 129:327-30
 - Modern philosophers and Humani generis. 126:425-31; 127:58-66
 - Philosophy of life of Catholics and the Catholic philosophy of life. 102:124-34
 - Pierre Gassendi; waste of genius. 129:118-21
 - Reading and wondering. 126:124
 - Relativism denying metaphysical truths condemned. Pius XII. 127:58-66
 - Thomist revival. 104:12-25
 - Whitehead's writings analyzed by J. A. O'Brien. 110:444-50; 111:124-30
 - See also Belief and doubt; Ethics; God; Good and evil; Idealism; Knowledge, Theory of; Materialism; Positivism; Pragmatism; Psychology; Scholasticism; Thomas Aquinas; Thomism; Truth
- PHILOSOPHY, Ancient**
 - Empedocles' world. 129:121-23
- PHILOSOPHY, Celtic**
 - Contribution to scholastic philosophy. 112:353-63, 425-37
 - Dun Scotus' contribution to scholastic philosophy. 112:429-37
 - John Scotus Eriugena's contribution to scholastic philosophy. 112:358-63
 - Peter of Ireland's contribution to scholastic. 112:426-29

- PHILOSOPHY, Greek
 "Gnome" and "epikeia" and
 Christian prudence. 109:225
- PHILOSOPHY, Medieval
 Celtic contribution to scholastic
 philosophy. 112:353-63, 425-37
- PHILOSOPHY, Modern
Humani generis; Latin text. 123:
 383-88
- PHILOSOPHY, Study
 Express in modern language. 119:
 361-66
- PHILOSOPHY and religion
 Blondel; figure of controversy.
 126:432-47
 Mary's life an example. 124:407-16
- PHILOSOPHY and science
 Problems of science and philosophy
 in religious instruction. 105:354-
 70
 Progress; pseudo-religious dedica-
 tion. 129:80
- PHOTOGRAPHY in Church
 Allowed during ceremonies. 120:138
- PHYSICIANS
 Catholic doctor and recommendation
 of non-Catholic doctor. 125:389
 Catholic doctor guided by the
 principles of his religion. 111:
 439-48
 Marriage impotence and non-
 consummation, precautions in
 trials. 126:217-27
 Planned parenthood and. 119:63
 Poorer patients charged less. 111:
 71
 Professional secrecy in the light of
 moral principles. 110:147
 Rhythm method; doctors' opinions
 and facts. 123:111-16
- PIANCINI, Giovanni Battista
Civiltà Cattolica, origin and
 development. 124:420-25
- PICHLER, Vitus
 Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
 221
- PITY
 Mere show or forgetfulness of self.
 126:372
 Priests, expected of. Pius XI. 116:
 177
 Seminarians and spiritual guidance.
 116:177
 Spirit, unction, life of holy prac-
 tices. Pius XI. 125:442
 Technical term for patriotism.
 St. Thomas. 107:428
- PIGHUUS, Albert
 Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
 65
- PILGRIMS and pilgrimages
 Ephesus, Asia Minor. 123:256-61
 Holy Year ceremonies, Rome, 1950.
 121:174-80
 Rome; street shrines. 122:1-13,
 165-82, 246-56
- PIONIUS, Saint
 Martyrdom of, use of term Catholic.
 117:385
- PIONTEK, Cyril, O.F.M.
 Pennies collections and other
 free-will offerings in the Code of
 canon law. 109:190-99
- PITTSBURGH (diocese)
 Centenary. 110:75
- PIUS V., Saint, Pope
 Rosary our weapon. 125:281
 Sabbatine privilege approved. 109:
 69
 Sword of Saint Michael; biog. 109:
 318
- PIUS IX, Pope
 Church's necessity for salvation.
 124:218-33
Civiltà Cattolica, origin. 124:418-24
 Immaculate Conception, dogma
 announced. 114:341-46
 Immaculate Conception, requisites
 for infallible definition. 115:376-84
 Indifferentism. 118:290
Ineffabilis Deus compared with
Munificentissimus Deus. 124:52-61
 Infallibility and divine grace. 120:
 128-31
 Necessity of Catholic Church. 118:
 222-28, 290-305
 Non-Catholics and invisible Church.
 113:52-58
 Praising Council of 1846 for decree;
 Mary Immaculate Patroness of
 American church. 114:325
Quanta cura, Errorum syllabus and
Pius XII's Humani generis. 123:
 452-58
 Salvation outside the Church; Quanto
conficiamur moerore. 118:290-305
 Salvation outside the Church; Singulari
quodam. 118:222-28
 Syllabus of errors. 108:68-72
- PIUS X, Saint, Pope
 Beatification and devotion to. 126:62
 Beatification cause; decree. 110:66

PIUS X, Saint, Pope (Continued)

Biblical Institute at Rome erected.
109:442

Biography, 1835-1914. 124:248-61;
130:217-27

Christian civilization. 105:216

Christian trade unions: inter-
confessional. 111:168-72

Codification of canon law. 108:331-36

Devotion to the Holy See. 120:178-80

Emigrants, care for. 130:76

Intercredal co-operation: a Religio-
Civic action. P.H. Furfey. 111:
161-75. Reply by J. C. Murray.
112:194-214. Reply by P.H. Furfey.
112:364-74

Leonine prayers. 125:86

On meditation. 114:308

Motu Proprio, music in churches.
109:390

Oriental Day originator. 127:81

Pascendi dominici gregis and Pius

XII's Humani generis. 123:452-58

Priests: attain spiritual life. 129:290

Progress of Church Extension. 107:
324

Released time. 115:130

Sabbatine privilege approved. 109:70

Saintliness. 118:467

Trade-union for Catholic laymen.
116:424

PIUS XI, Pope

Associations of workingmen. 105:
406

Balance income and prices. 117:410

Birth control: Casti Connubii. 106:
299

Blessings for a library and for
mountaineering instruments. 110:
299

Bound to the duty of reparation. 109:
34-38

Catholic action defined. 114:328-33

Christ the King of civil rulers. 119:
244-48, 252-54

Christian education. 115:137

Church Extension's silver jubilee,
comment. 107:326

Church in Germany, condition of.
107:436

Church's divine mandate. 118:305

Citizenship and Catholic education.
123:76

Confessors influence on seminarians.
116:182

Diocesan Labor Institute and the

social encyclicals. 113:1-15

Emigrants, care for. 130:79-81

False zeal and neglect of sanctifi-
cation. 119:360

Individual and social group must
give testimony to Christ's empire.
119:394

Intercredal co-operation: a
Religio-Civic action. P. H. Furfey.
111:161-75. Reply by J. C.
Murray. 112:194-214. Reply by
P. H. Furfey. 112:364-74

Just wage. 117:416

Labor relations. 115:162-68

Laity participation in Catholic
action. 124:46-48

Lay apostolate; character, purpose,
and urgency. 119:321

Mary's motherhood. 120:387

Mission activity promoted. 119:171

Missions; native clergy and western
world. 120:196

Motion picture censorship. 114:241

Pedagogic naturalism false. 119:201

Piety expected of priest. 116:177

Priest in Mystical Body. 121:163

Priesthood: Spirituality and zeal.
123:271

Priestly piety. 125:442

Priest's grasp of Catholic teaching.
117:53

Priest's task. 123:337

Quadragesimo anno; our obligation
against paganism. 115:9

Religious liberty. 115:139

Reparation; obligation of all men.
128:425

Sabbatine privilege approved. 109:71

Secularism separation of religion
from society. 122:135

Sensual personality excluded from
seminary. 116:179

Social conditions based on moral law.
119:284

Social justice. 122:92, 93

Social order and agriculture. 103:
371-77

Social progress through Catholic
action. 115:351-63

Soviet campaign against God,
excerpt. 102:491

Thomism, timeliness of. 119:253

Trade-unions for Catholic laymen.
116:425

Vocational groups and industry
councils. 122:107-20

PAGE XL Page Continues

Workers' basic rights and benefits. 115:421

PAGE XL Page

All men of good will unite. 118:556
 Allocation to working men. 120:48
 American bishops and world church. 120:174

American Ecclesiastical Review

Acknowledgment of sacred anniversary issue. 117:5
American Ecclesiastical Review's
 20th anniversary commemorative. 121:141

American Ecclesiastical Review
 special commemorative issue on 20th anniversary. 121:151-155

American hierarchy praised. 121:126

Anti-Pope, campaign of Russian Orthodox church. 111:175-88

Apostolic constitution Christus Dominus, discipline to be observed with respect to the Eucharistic Fast. 125:207-24

Archbishops and bishops appointed in U. S. Feb. 1969. 123:498

Armed services business. 119:111-18

Armistice of death and hate in world. 111:463

Atomicity and unlawful use of destructive weapons. 124:1

Attack made by The Protestant magazine. 115:27-32

Australian tendency of founding of hierarchy. 124:104

Authority of Church, neglect of and contempt for. 123:41-48

Beatification of Sister Saint Agostina letter honoring. 111:364-65

Bible, Catholic commentators' liberty of. 111:121

Bible, misunderstanding of Catholic interpretation. 114:84

Bible study: invitation to laity. 111:100

Bible's ancient literary style, understanding of. 111:117

Bible's historical books and literary style. 111:114

Bible's literal sense, emphasis on. 111:111-12

Bible's spiritual or typical sense. 111:45

Biblical languages, study of. 110:552

Biblical studies and new Latin Vulgate. 110:554-55

Blessing of hospitals. 116:298

Body and soul of the Church. 112:45-51

Brain and protestant occasions. 118:87

Secretary, Rectory of. 113:124-126

Canada's Young Christian Workers congress, 1967. *Plus* XL. 118:55

Canonical investigation preceding marriage. 117:141

Cardinals newly created in U. S. Feb. 1969. 118:498

Catholic action. 125:324

Catholic Church, constitution of. 111:127

Catholic exegete needed in present day. 111:114-25

Catholic University of America, 50th anniversary address. 120:158

Catholic University of America, interest in. 117:58

Census-taking, importance of. 111:142

Chalcedon council commemoration, *Symposium* Box. 110:184-85

Charity and patriotism. 121:41-9

Christ the Teacher and Catholic dogma. 125:106-14

Christian education of youth, chastity. 117:412

Christian life, spiritual good of mankind. 110:172-73

Christmas message (1947). 119:71

Christmas message, 1951. 127:144-45

Christmas messages, first-fourth, annotated. 120:17-75

Christ's love for the Church. 122:141

Church and state: complete separation not approved. 110:112-113

Church and state, teaching on some problems. 125:321-34

Church Extension's induction of third Chancellor, comment. 121:131

Church, necessity of affection for. 114:87

On peace and Card. Ottaviani's church state article. 110:140-41

On peace and Cardinal Ottaviani's discourse. 110:134-37

On peace teachings. 110:114-25

On peace. Text English in 110:124-38

PIUS XII, Pope (Continued)

- Civil and ecclesiastical courts; procedure. 114:444
- Competent to chart a new world-order. 109:135-38
- Confirmation. Priests empowered to confirm. 116:241-56.
Commentary, F. J. Connell. 116:356-65
- Confraternity of Christian Doctrine and. 120:270-73
- Congregational singing. 125:404
- Conversion and free will. 123:153
- Defense against atheist and anti-Christian tendencies. 112:313
- Disarmament. 109:21
- Disarmament a vital requirement of world peace. 109:173-75
- Divine Office and sanctification. 124:289
- Divino Afflante Spiritu; encyclical on biblical studies. 110:330-37; 111:43-52, 114-23
- Documents of 1940-1954 reviewed. See volumes 111-130.
- Dogma; number of errors. 124:184
- Easter vigil, restoring of, decree. 126:181
- Eastern delegates congratulate on election. 101:272
- Ecclesiastical law, contributions. 120:259-62
- Ecumenical councils: faith defended, illustrated, and defined. 130:164-75
- Education. 126:144
- Education: religious content, basic and fundamental. 120:263-69
- Effects of Catholic doctrine. 120:527
- Emigrants, care for. 130:81-83
- Episcopal jurisdiction and Roman See. 120:337-42
- Election of popes, constitution. 115:368-11
- Encyclicals, doctrinal import. 123:368
- Encyclicals, doctrinal value. 123:224
- Encyclicals, doctrinal value; Humani generis. 125:53-62
- Erroneous religious teaching. 123:361-63
- Eucharist; custody and preservation against the perils of invasion. 111:457
- Eucharistic fast; Christus Dominus, Latin and English. 128:207-24
- Eucharistic fast, discipline to be observed. 128:230-34
- Evening Mass. 122:331-44
- Evening Mass permitted. 128:222, 233
- Evolution; new theories and Catholic teaching. 123:325
- Exclusivist heresy condemned. 130:37-43
- Existence of God. 127:147
- Extra ecclesiam nulla salus. 110:305
- Faith a Christian bond of union. 119:323
- Faithful who are denied religious freedom. 124:73
- Family; Christian children and parents. 101:545
- Fasting and abstinence, law of. 124:36
- Fifth anniversary as pope. 110:161
- Five point peace program. 109:16-23
- Followers of St. Cyril requested to return to orthodoxy. 112:71
- Four characteristics of preaching. 123:150
- Fulgens corona and Marian Year, explanation. 129:388-93
- Fulgens corona, encyclical. Latin text and English tr. 129:402-27
- Function of a pope. 121:38
- God created goods for all men. 101:548
- Hell; timeliness of preaching. 121:409
- Holiness in Church from Christ. 125:69
- Holy Door opening, Holy Year, 1950. 122:287-88
- Holy Orders, imposition of hands. 119:70
- Holy Year invitation. 121:501
- Humani generis analyzed by J. C. Fenton. 123:359-78
- Humani generis and infallibility in encyclicals. 128:183-88
- Humani generis and the Fathers. 124:262-71
- Humani generis and Thomism. 126:425-31; 127:58-66
- Humani generis, Blondel, new theology. 126:442, 444-47
- Humani generis; Christian and profane thought. 124:183-89

PIUS XII, Pope (Continued)

Humani generis; Latin text of encyclical. 123:383-98

Humani generis, philosophical implications. 126:425-31; 127:58-66

Humani generis predecessors; Pius IX and Pius X encyclicals. 123:452-58

Humani generis; reason and knowledge of God. 127:58-61

Humani generis; relativism denying metaphysical truths condemned. 128:58-66

Humani generis, theological content. 123:321-30

Ideologies condemned not people. 124:51

Industrial conditions and dignity of man. 123:463-65

Intercredal co-operation: non-Catholics invited to cooperate with Catholics. P. H. Furfey. 111:161-75. Reply by J. C. Murray. 112:194-214. Reply by P. H. Furfey. 112:364-74

International community: Ci Riesce teachings. 130:114-23

International community: Ci Riesce. Text. English tr. 130:129-38

International federation; unity and national characteristics. 120:198

International organization. 109:22

Jocists. 124:68

Jubilaeum maximum: Holy year, 1950. 121:164-80

Jurists, nobility of profession. 122:389-91

Labor, human; personal and necessary. 105:283

Labor relations. 115:163-68

Lay participation in priesthood. 118:427-31

Leo XIII's Testem benevolentiae teachings and Humani generis. 129:128-33

Letter to Cardinal Dougherty, legate to the 9th National Eucharistic Congress. 105:479-80

Liturgical laws introduced, changed and abrogated. 120:239-46

Liturgy and modern art. 123:144

Liturgy, philosophy and theology of. Mediator Dei. 129:368-78; 130:33-45

Living together in order and tran-

quillity. 111:367

Lourdes and the Marian Year. 130:84-89

Marian Year proclaimed, 1954. 129:402-27

Marriage and the home. 120:230-31

Martyr for peace. 120:161-64

Mary and the priest. 124:177

Mary's Co-redemption. 121:353-61

Mary's Co-redemption and Munificentissimus Deus. 125:255-73

Mass and Holy Communion explained to people. 111:194

Mass and laity; Mediator Dei. 119:147-48

Material goods equal to all men. 105:281-88

Matrimonial courts oriented to salvation of souls. 112:395

Mediator Dei and laity at the Mass. 119:49-55

Mediator Dei; historical background and theology. 129:368-78; 130:33-45

Mediator Dei; Mass, Eucharist, and catechism revision. 120:289-309

Members of the Mystical Body. 115:62

Minorities must be respected. 109:19

Missionary activity, necessity and scope. 119:176

Missionary nature of Catholicism. 121:155

Missions in China. 127:147-48

Missions; significant writings. 120:197-202

Modesty; preservation of perfect chastity. 130:425

Moral certainty required in judicial processes. 111:377

Munificentissimus Deus, Ineffabilis Deus compared with. 124:52-61

Munificentissimus Deus, text. 124:1-17

Mystical Body and Mary's motherhood. 126:261-68

Mystici Corporis and occult heretics (Lawlor). 122:216-21

Mystici Corporis and the definitions of the Church. 128:448-59

Mystici Corporis and theologians of the 15th to 19th centuries. 110:213-22

Mystici Corporis, definition of the Church. 111:227

PIUS XII, Pope (Continued)

- Mystici Corporis encyclical, quietism condemned. 109:382
- Mystici Corporis; no salvation outside Church, reply to Fr. Hartnett by J. C. Fenton. 127:288-89, 293, 297
- Mystici Corporis; penance, prayer, suffering. 127:217-19, 222
- National and international society, correlation of. 109:169-71
- Nations right to life and independence. 109:18
- Native clergy and unity in missions. 120:199
- Natural resources. 109:20
- Non-Catholics and salvation. 120:226-28
- Non-Catholics deprived of ordinary means of salvation. 111:188
- Non-Catholics invited to co-operate with Catholics. 111:161
- Non-Catholics much worse off than good Catholics. 112:121
- Non-Catholics, Mystical Body. 118:304
- No salvation outside Church, Holy Office letter. 127:450-61
- On Catholic action. 120:146; 124:468
- On economics, nationalization of industry, profit sharing. 121:346
- On international federation. 125:227
- On labor, economics, property. 125:150
- On pastoral work. 124:466
- On the duty to study. St. Thomas. 104:250
- Parents and chastity education. 129:239
- Parents duty on instructing and training children in purity. 111:431
- Pastoral instruction on the sacraments. 113:464-74
- Pastoralis sollicitudinis; letter of Dec. 19, 1939, to the American hierarchy. 102:250-51
- Pastors and teaching of Christian life. 119:224
- Pax Christi, a crusade of prayer. 121:8-9
- Peace and failure of victors. 118:67
- Peace based on faith in God. 118:152
- Peace founded on moral law. 109:17
- Peace, preparation and orientation of. 109:16-23
- Peace through juridical order. 111:367
- Per Annum Sacrum. 124:161-71
- Philosophical and theological texts express in modern language. Pius XII. 119:361
- Philosophical errors and norms. 123:371-75
- Polygenism. 123:325
- Pope's relation to Christ. 121:43
- Potential doom of white race. 107:183
- Praise of the Society of Jesus. 109:470
- Prayer and Christian life. 120:222-25
- Preaching of Sacred Scripture. 125:416
- Press and education of public opinion. 123:73-74
- Priest, dispenser of God's gifts. 123:436
- Priesthood, dignity of. 125:28
- Priesthood in the diocesan and religious clergy. 124:469
- Priestly devotions. 123:415
- Private property; family right to. 105:284
- Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, presentation address by A. G. Cicognani. 130:289-91
- Property; man's right to. 105:281-88
- Quietism condemned. 109:382; 110:24
- Refugees and distribution of goods. 120:215-19
- Religious errors propounded by Catholics. 123:363-65
- Rerum Novarum; fiftieth anniversary commemoration address. 105:276-88
- Right to worship. 116:142
- Rhythm theory justified under serious reason. 126:64-67
- Rights of man. 120:228-30
- Roman diocese, ministering to. 120:203-11
- Rome saved during World War II. 120:205-11
- Rome's Lenten preachers; comment by J. C. Fenton. 120:277-88
- Roosevelt, relation with. 120:169, 183
- Rosary benefits. 126:27
- Rural life. 125:470

PIUS XII, Pope (Continued)

Russian Orthodox Church and anti-Papal campaign. 112:379-88

Sacra virginitas. Text. English tr. 130:404-30

Sacraments and Christian life. 120:225

St. Anthony on the Assumption. 116:371-76

St. Benedict and reconstructing society. 117:1-6

St. Maria Goretti, canonization. 124:70

St. Peter's tomb found. 124:103

St. Philip and the Oratory, affection for. 124:49-51

Saints canonized, 1939-1947. 120:247-51

Salvation; non-Catholics and Catholic truth. 123:326

Salvation outside the Church controversy; Holy Office's letter to Bishop Cushing. Text and English tr. 127:307-15

Salvation teaching. 128:137

Scholarship; Thomism. 124:230-31

Science; progress and sanctification. 128:22

Scientific errors and religion. 123:375-77

Secular priesthood and perfection. 128:49-52

Seminary libraries; Menti nostrae. 129:331-42

Sertum laetitiae sacrae, text. English tr. 101:540-550

Sexual intercourse; distribution of literature on. 127:136

Social encyclicals. 113:15

Social life and Gospel of love. 125:430

Social problems; Christmas message, 1952. 129:278

Social problems: Rerum Novarum, fiftieth anniversary commemoration address. 105:276-88

Social progress through Catholic action. 115:355

Sodality of Blessed Virgin, status, 1948. 120:143

Spiritual rebirth of faithful in Italy. 129:379-83

State; function in modern world. 120:253-59

Summi pontificatus; English text of encyclical. 101:513-39

Summo solacio (motu proprio, 1942

May 12) privileged altar. 107:355

Sunday, day of the Lord. 122:341

Supremae ecclesiasticae, July 22, 1939; erection of Archdiocese of Washington. 102:148-51

Teaching authority. 124:262-71

Theologians; new theories and traditional teaching. 123:329

Theological errors and norms. 123:365

To Card. Dougherty and his Golden Jubilee, Apr. 15, 1940. 102:516-18

To the ninth National Eucharistic Congress, St. Paul (1941). 105:475-79

Toleration: defined and explained. 130:133-37

Truman, relations with. 120:183

Two forces bring us in union with Christ within the Church. 115:60

Unemployment, wages, and greed. 123:463-65

Unity octave and Mary's role. 130:11

United States, affection for. 120:

181-89

United States, relation with. 120:

165-70

Unity; welfare of world. 120:197-202

Universal father. 120:274-76

Virginity and Christian perfection. 130:419

Virginity and marriage: superior state. 130:415-19

Virginity and Mary. 130:427

Virginity; Sacra virginitas, encyclical. 130:404-30

Virtue; virginity and chastity. Pius XII. 130:420

Vulgate, authenticity of. 110:335

Warning against gullibility. 123:187

Woman's destiny: physical or spiritual motherhood. 114:465

Yugoslavia, crimes against priests. 118:152

PIZZARDO, Joseph Cardinal

Instruction on the discipline to be observed with reference to the

Eucharistic fast. 128:230-34

PLACE names

See Names, Geographical

PLASSMAN, Thomas, O.F.M.

Foederis Arca. 126:1-6

Note on Psalm 109, verse 7. 116:452-55

Priest and the Bible. 127:422-30

PLASSMAN, Thomas, O.F.M. (Cont'd)
This is a deep mystery. 127:217-24

PLATEL, James

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:214

PLATO

True lie, ignorance in soul. 126:282

PLESSIS d'Argentré, Charles du

See Argentré, Charles du Plessis d'

POEMS

Magnificat of America. Card.

Spellman. 122:161-64

Mary's Immaculate Conception.

130:381-83

Paradox. Norbert F. Lehr, O.F.M.

127:369

St. Damascus' poems on the Holy

Name. 129:153, 155

Young priest's Viaticum. 130:113

POETRY in China

Poetry in China's culture. 110:84

POHLE, Joseph

Catholic University of America,

founding of. 110:12

POLAND

Fr. Kolbe; knight of Mary

Immaculate. 130:228-37

Persecution. Pius XII. 119:72

POLAND, Niepokalanow

Fr. Kolbe's city of the Immaculate.

130:235

POLICE

Catholics on the force. 111:349-57

Protect and enforce the law of God
reflected in civil law. 111:349-57

POLISH national church

Validity of orders. 108:452-54

POLITICAL ethics

Catholic legislator and norms of

right and wrong. 110:338-44

Code wanted. 126:87-89

Deceiving the public, need for

truthfulness. 112:409-17

Democracy, dishonesty, and graft.

112:1-11

Graft and commutative justice. 112:

161-71

Guide for Catholics. 116:236-38

Judges and objective standards of
morality. 110:426-34

Moral aspects of certain relation-
ships with Russia. 101:50-4

POLITICAL parties

Deceiving the public and need for
truthfulness. 112:409-17

POLITICAL science

Catholic legislator and norms of
right and wrong. 110:338-44

Statesmen to be developed through
moral and social principles of
Church. 110:241-46

See also Church and state; Civiliza-
tion; Communism; Democracy;
Government ownership;
International organization; Natural
law; Socialism; State, The;
Taxation; World politics;
Sovereignty

POLITICAL thought

Christ and Hegel. 126:122

The "lay" state and positive law of
Christ. F. J. Connell. 125:7-18

Nell-Breuning; the state, lay and
Catholic. 125:405-16

POLITICS

All power does not corrupt. 126:211

Catholics in public office; moral
and social principles. 110:241-46

Definition of government (footnote).
124:331

Judges and objective standards of
morality. 110:426-34

Moral obligations of voting. 105:
289-304

Mystical Body in the social and
political sphere. 103:209-18

Religion ultimate. 118:13

See also Civil service; Corruption in
politics; Government ownership;
Kings and rulers; World politics

POLITICS and Christianity

See Christianity and politics

POLITICS and religion

Ci Riese discourse. Pius XII. 130:
129-38

Religion, the state, and the Church.

Reply to F. J. Connell. J. C.

Murray. 124:28-48. Reply by F.

J. Connell. 126:49-59

POLYCARP, Saint

Use of term Catholic. 117:301

POLYCRATES

Easter controversy with Pope St.

Victor. 117:455-59

POLYGENISM

New theories and traditional teaching.

Pius XII. 123:325

POLYPHONIC church music

Sacred art-music of the renaissance.
118:42-46

- PONTIFICAL Association of the Holy
 Childhood
 Parish schools' mission work. 103:
 543-46
- PONTIFICAL Biblical Institute, Rome
Providentissimus Deus, stimulus to
 Biblical research. 109:442
- PONTIFICAL Commission de Re
 Biblica
Providentissimus Deus, stimulus to
 Biblical research. 109:442
- PONTIFICAL Mass
 See Mass, Pontifical
- PONTIFICAL service
 Chamberlain's dress. 129:69
- PONTIFICAL Romanum
 Church and state in the. 123:214-18
 Pontifical vestments and exceptions.
 121:120-24
- PONTIFICIUM Opus Vocationum
 Sacerdotalium
 Priestly vocations. 125:381-84
- POOR, The
 Bishop responsibility. 121:45-60
 Christian love of. 104:136-40
 Church work in the social and
 political sphere. 103:212
 Holy Year primarily jubilee of the.
 123:425
 Obligation to. 121:46-55
 Parish obligation. 130:296
 Priests go to the poor. Pius XI.
 110:360
- POOR souls
 See Purgatory
- POPE, Hugh, O. P.
 What are the Apocrypha? 114:176-
 87
- POPES
 Abdication. 122:105
 Attacks made on Holy Father's
 title: Vicar of Christ. Reply by
 J. C. Fenton. 110:459-70
 Auguries and mottoes. Celestine II,
 1143 to Pius XII, 1939. 110:416-
 25
 Blessed Pius X: Model for priests.
 130:217-27
 Brownson's defense of the Papacy.
 114:114-22
 Church's care for emigrants,
 history. 130:73-83, 146-62
 Devotion to and Pius X. 120:178-80
 Episcopal jurisdiction from Christ.
 120:337-42
Exsul familia, spiritual assistance to
 emigrants. 130:73-83, 146-62
 Function of. Pius XII. 121:38
 Function of the Papacy. 121:34-44
 Infallibility; Encyclicals. 121:136-
 50, 210-20
 Local Church of Rome; primatial
 See. 122:454-64
 Missions; efforts from earliest
 time to Pius XII. 120:190-202
 Missions, purpose of. 124:272-81
 Relation to Christ. Pius XII. 121:
 43
 Religious assent due to letters.
 123:59-67
 Sabbatine privilege given approval.
 109:68-71
 Teaching authority. 125:53-62
 Tiarae, medieval. 105:45-49
 Title, Vicarius Christi, attacked.
 110:459-70
 See also Encyclicals
- POPES, Election
 American cardinals in conclaves,
 1878-1939. 120:167
 Constitution of Pius XII. 115:308-11
- POPES, Infallibility
 Belief before 1870. 127:134
 Conditions for definition ex cathedra.
 128:186-92
 Doctrinal authority defined. 121:210-
 20
 Encyclicals and doctrinal authority.
 128:177-98
 Gallican teaching. 115:453-56
 Jalland's thesis: papal primacy
 acknowledged, papal infallibility
 rejected. 112:287
 Nature, purpose and necessity of
 dogmatic definition. 115:439-57
 Necessity for definition. 115:442-45
 Newman's definition and the Vatican
 council. 113:300-20
 Requisites for definition. 115:376-84
- POPES, primacy
 Ignatius of Antioch on the Roman
 primacy. 112:420
 St. Irenaeus on the Roman primacy.
 112:446
- POPES and social problems
 See Church and social problems
- POPULARITY
 Search for. 117:312
- POPULATION
 American Catholics in 1846. 114:325
 Catholic statistics (1940). 112:39-42
 Overpopulation and birth control.

POPULATION (Continued)

129:64

POPULATION, U. S.

Statistics, Catholic, 1946. 119:12-18

PORTIUNCULA indulgence

Apostolic Penitentiary decree of May 1, 1939. 101:150

POSITIVISM

Absolutes non-existent. 128:4

POSSESSION, Demoniac

See Demoniac possession

POSTULANCY

Time for valid notitiate. 105:418-20

POVERELLO

See St. Francis of Assisi

POVERTY

Dispute over Franciscan rule of poverty, 1226-1318. 109:331-50, 418-36

POWER, Material

All power corrupts? 126:211

PRAGMATISM

Argument from consequences. 126:448

Misuse of pragmatic argument. 126:448

PRAYER

American priest, quality of. 116:164

Apostolate for conversions. 117:188-91

Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers. 104:213-16

Efficacy of. 104:405

Intimacy with God; Scala

Claustrium. 124:426-32

John Damascene on. 114:253

Learning to pray. 129:217-28

Mental prayer and clergy. American Ecclesiastical Review articles, 1889-1949. 121:306

Mystical Body of Christ and. 127:217-24

Our ungrateful thoughtlessness. 104:74-76

Pius XII and Christian life. 120:222-25

Presbyterium's objective. 117:131-46, 196-215

Priesthood and holiness. 129:292

Sermon on the mount. 104:312

Vocal and mental prayer. 108:187-94

PRAYER, Liturgical

See Liturgy

PRAYER, Mental

Structure of. 103:134-40

See also Meditation

PRAYER, Private

Absence of intercessory element.

A convert's view. 109:468

Quietism condemned. Pius XII. 109:382

PRAYERS

Act of contrition; a work of art. 129:115-18

Changes in wording made necessary by revision of N. T. 104:524

Christ the King. 105:143-47

Christ the King. Reply to F. J. Mutch's criticism. 107:296-305

Dying; obligation to read prayers. 125:464

For prisoners. 107:106-13. Reply by J. P. Christopher. 107:281

Morning offering. 103:185

Our Lady of Guadalupe. 121:81

Our Lord's prayer analyzed. 130:176-82, 250-58

Petitions placed on altar. 110:58

Votive Mass for peace; expression of the manner we should pray for peace. 111:342-48

PRAYERS after Mass

Chalice left on altar. 113:452

Conversion of Russia. 114:73

End with sign of cross? 126:142

For Russia. 112:465

Latin or vernacular, Leonine. 126:312

Leonine prayers omitted, regulation. 129:396

Leonine prayers, origin, rubrics. 125:85-94

Manner of saying after Low Mass. 117:61

Official Latin ending. 118:147

Official thanksgiving and priest. 125:223

Omission justified. 129:68

Ordinary and special prayers. 126:142

Prelates stand. 117:465

Recitation by congregation. 101:445

Sign of the Cross at end. 124:229

Thanksgiving and priest. 125:207

Thanksgiving; priest wearing of surplice. 124:305

Vernacular prayers after requiem. 124:62

PRAYERS before and after meals

Priests and grace said in public.
116:392

PRAYERS for peace

Pax Christi, a crusade of prayer.
121:7-11

Prince of Peace, prayer to. 104:
57-63

PREACHING

Apologetics must be included. 112:
130-38

Audience factor: their knowledge
and interests. 111:358-66

Bible the hand-book. 104:47-51

Christ as instructor. 103:113-30

Christ's style. 103:122

Cicero; treatment the case calls
for. 110:184

Construction, controlling element
of sermons. 110:43-47

Delivery of the sermon. 103:525-32

Delivery; some psychological
aspects. 110:265

Developing rate of speech. 119:281-
84

Dogmatic preaching of the Fathers.
103:408-17, 497-512. 104:26-42,
129-43

Emotions, principles governing the
appeal to. 110:95-102, 176-87,
256-69

Faulty preaching. 104:162-64

Four characteristics. Pius XII.
123:150

Historical traditions in. 103:339-48

How to be fresh at forty. 103:141-52

How to declare the word of God.
103:81-89

Language people understand. 121:
475-77

Manner of quoting Scripture. 119:48

Manning on. 122:484

Massillon's sermon on the small
number of elect. 110:177-79

Middle Ages. 103:343-45

Musings of a parish missionary. 103:
513-24

Need of sound, terse, practical
preaching. 101:153-59

Newman's sermon on the second
spring. 110:179-82

Newman's style and contents. 110:
179-82

Obligation of. 118:150

Praise and the preacher. 123:67

Preparation for. 118:70

Preparation: spiritual and intellect-
ual. 113:423-34

Present a good to be gained or an
evil to be avoided. 110:257-60

Pulpit keeps its appeal. 105:161-75
Quintilian; for stirring emotions one
must feel it himself. 110:183

Radio broadcasting medium for
Catholic teaching. 119:285-92,
367-74, 424-35; 120:113-22

Removing the maniple. 118:231

Removing vestments. 128:149; 129:
140

Renaissance distinguished by. 103:
345

Sacred Scripture. Pius XII. 125:416
St. Paul and the "ratio" of preaching.
102:519-24

Soul of priestly work. 120:56

Street speaking for seminarians.
107:387-93

Toward an effective oral style.
102:97-107

Toward more fruitful preaching.
102:321-37

Use of parables. 103:113-30

What interests and distracts people.
103:438-44

What to preach and what not to. 103:
433-44

PRECEPTS, Canon law

Cease with expiration of authority.
126:145

Permanent individual members of
communities and termination of
office. 126:230-31

PRECIOUS Blood, Devotion to

Theology of. 105:1-10

PREDESTINATION

Mary's motherhood in light of. 126:
101-04

PREDMORE, G. V.

Uniformity in the funeral rite. 117:
125-30

PREFACES

Church patron; proper preface. 123:
309

Ordo problem. 117:305

PREGNANCY

Curettage permitted when morally
certain fetus is dead. 110:224

Ectopic gestation: medical aspects.
105:81-94

Ectopic gestation: moral aspects.
105:95-103. Reply by H. Davis.
106:122-26

PREGNANCY (Continued)

- Eucharistic fast and last sacraments. 118:143
- Holy Communion received without fasting. 111:147

PREHISTORIC Man

- See Man, Prehistoric

PREJUDICES

- Conscience, deadening of. 119:184

PRELATES

- Correct dress; funeral of priest. 125:388
- Monsignori in mufti. 110:148
- Preaching costume for domestic. 112:221
- Precedence; seniority; diocesan consultors. 120:136
- Procession attendant, right to. 111:310
- Purple, color of. 110:117; 112:309
- Rochet and surplice, wearing of. 116:389
- Stand for prayers after Mass. 117:465
- Wearing the house cassock to assist in sanctuary. 110:390
- See also Monsignors

PREMARITAL examinations

- Compulsory blood tests before marriage. 101:9-21; Reply by Fr. F. J. Connell. 101:21-30

PRESBYTERATE

- See Priesthood

PRESS

- Secular press promoting the Mass. 106:345-54

PRESUMPTION

- Sermon unprepared. 125:119

PRICE regulation

- Inflation; moral aspects. 128:350-61
- Legal price regulation binds in justice. 111:104

PRIDE

- Education of a priest. 101:501

PRIE-DIEU

- Cover, color and position. 125:386

PRIESTHOOD

- Christ the exemplar. 117:135-38
- Crisis today in history of Church. 123:401-04
- Dignity. 114:29
- Dignity of. Pius XII. 125:28
- Episcopacy distinct from; Trent, Thomas Aquinas. 121:125-35
- Eucharist, the sign of mutual charity. 116:381-86

- Holiness. 115:321-23
- Liturgical revival and. 127:123-27
- Mass; central act. 121:411-17
- Objective; winning of souls for God. 127:10-18
- Power of. 121:71
- Presbyterium and diocesan priests. 116:212-25, 295-304, 377-86
- Presbyterium; diocesan priest's central act the Mass. 121:411-17
- Presbyterium; love of the brotherhood; mutual charity. 116:377-86; 117:196-215
- Presbyterium; spiritual perfection and diocesan priests. 116:456-67
- Presbyterium requires theological competence. 117:43-58
- Presbyterium's objective. 117:131-46, 196-215
- Salary and spirituality. St. Gregory the Great. 123:262-72
- Secular and religious perfection. 128:49-52
- Spirituality and zeal. Pius XI. 123:271
- Spirituality of diocesan priest. 116:126-40
- Task: clear men's minds. Pius XI. 123:337
- Thomas Aquinas on episcopacy and. 121:128-35
- See also Ordination

PRIESTHOOD, Universal

- Christ's priesthood communicated to all men. 102:289-95
- Lay participation. 118:422-31
- Lay Participation. Pius XII. 118:427-31
- See also Catholic action

PRIESTHOOD, Vocation to

- Chief character defects. 116:174-83
- Confessors and chastity. 119:465-67
- Illegitimacy; procedure to follow in guidance. 127:462
- On a vocation to. 101:293-300
- Pontifical Work; nature, necessity, and excellence. 126:420-24
- Pontifical work of priestly vocations. 125:381-84
- Vocations and parish priest. 128:170-76
- What it is; signs. 119:81-94

PRIESTS

- Blessed Pius X: Model for priests. 130:217-27

PRIESTS (Continued)

- Blessing has its power. 105:49-51
 Boy's ideal of a priest. 104:540-42
 Catechist and children. 125:161-65
 Characteristics. Abp. Cushing.
 116:161-70
 Charity, humility, and spirit of
 prayer, qualities of. 116:161-70
 Diocesan priests and the missions.
 117:201-6
 Dispenser of God's gifts. Pius XII.
 123:436
 Full grasp of Catholic teaching.
 Pius XI. 117:53
 Funeral custom: chalice in hands.
 114:141
 Go to the workingman and poor.
 Pius XI. 110:359
 Grace of real personal influence.
 127:9
 John Bosco's resolutions. 119:389
 Knowledge the eighth sacrament.
 St. Francis de Sales. 117:54
 Manning, Card. on the lax priest.
 112:417
 Mary and. 101:505-12
 Mary's Divine Motherhood, pattern
 of holiness and action. 121:1-6
 Mary's presentation and the
 priestly dedication. 128:161-63
 Meditation after Mass. 117:194
 Mortal sin and the celebration of
 Mass. Canon 807. 109:365-73
 Nuns; we owe it to them. D. A.
 Lord. 122:364-72, 445-53
 Piety and better-developed sense of
 responsibility. 116:124. Reply by
 E. P. Callens. 116:448-51. Reply
 by L. J. Trese. 117:373
 Priest who is Christ. 109:299-303
 Purgatorial societies. 112:229
 Salvation, hope of. 125:84
 Saviors of society. 104:514-17
 Shepherd for Christ's flock; duties.
 Leo XIII. 122:315
 As teachers. 112:158
 Use of missal while assisting at
 Mass. 112:103-09
 Veneration for work of sisters. 116:
 210
 Why not a Commune Sacerdotum?
 119:436-47
 See also Clergy; Pastors; Prelates
 PRIESTS, Diocesan
 Third Order of St. Dominic and
 Roman rite. 124:465

PRIESTS, Spiritual life

- American Ecclesiastical Review
 articles, 1889-1949. 121:301-11
 Eucharist, Devotion to. 117:258
 Eucharistic visits and sanctification.
 104:359-68
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, devotion to.
 103:386-94
 Toward a holier priesthood. 129:
 290-94
 PRIESTS, Vocation
 See Priesthood, Vocation to
 PRIMAVALLE, Italy
 First anniversary of S. Maria della
 Salute. 128:40-46
 PRIME
 Advent; versicle recitation. 126:140
 Ordinarium; direction ad absolution-
 em capituli. 115:66
 PRIMITIVE people
 Unknown god and sacrifice. 108:96-
 102
 PRINTING
 History; the Bible. 110:286-94
 PRISONERS of war
 Mystical Body in the social and
 political sphere. 103:211
 Prayers for. 107:106-13. Reply by
 J. P. Christopher. 107:281
 PRISONERS of war, Germany
 Fr. Sampson's account of Stalag II-A.
 116:109-23, 199-209
 Russian liberation. 116:199-209
 PRISONS and prisoners
 Rehabilitation by means of religious
 training. 103:445-67
 PRIVILEGES
 Missionaries granted faculties and.
 108:390
 PRIZE-FIGHTING
 See Boxing
 PROCEDURE, Canon law
 Case between pastor and employee.
 113:345-57; 114:17-29, 123-35,
 209-24
 Pastor duties neglected, Bishop's
 procedure. 118:31-41, 201-13, 274-
 85, 350-60, 432-43; 119:38-48, 118-
 29
 PROCESSIONS
 Candlemas Day and Palm Sunday.
 117:304
 Cross or crucifix? 121:224
 Crossbearer, one only. 118:312
 In small churches without ministers.
 104:552

PROCESSIONS (Continued)

Indulgence for participation. 105:
415

Intoning the Pange Lingua. 116:148
Vestments worn, feast of Corpus

Christi. 121:62

See also Rogation days

PRODUCTIVITY of labor

See Labor productivity

PROFESSION of faith

106:355-57

PROFESSION, Religious

Superior holding office invalidly.
101:261-68

PROFESSIONAL workers

Parish organization for co-operative
basis. 116:362-70

PROFIT

Unjust? 103:241-52

PROGRESS

Catholic concept of. 129:76-79
Pseudo-religion of our age. 129:
73-82

PROHIBITED books

Books and reading and ecclesiastical
controls. 104:534-40

C. S. Lewis, religion, and Catholic
reviewers. 114:406

Duties of bishops; decree. 110:63

Fleg, Ed. L'enfant prophète and
Jésus raconté par le juif errant.
102:432

Indulgences revoked or unsubstanti-
ated. 129:354

Inter-credal book list. 115:219

Library use and sale of. 105:416

Newman's writings before conver-
sion. 105:418

Non-Catholic dealing with religious
matters. 114:403-09

Ordinaries, religious superiors and
priests assume burden of censor.
111:455

Public discussion of objectionable
books. 112:66

See also Index librorum prohibitorum

PRONUNCIATION

Bless-ed or blest? 117:148; 118:
59, 313

PROPAGATION of the Faith, Society for
Begin in obscure and feeble way.
130:175

Faculties and privileges granted to
missionaries. 108:390

Gregory XV and Sacred Congregation
created. 120:193

Mission purpose in votive Mass.
124:280

PROPERTY

Man's right to. Pius XII. 105:281-
88

PROPERTY, Church

See Church property

PROPHECIES

Auguries and mottoes. Celestine II,
1143 to Pius XII, 1939. 110:416-
25

PROPHETS

Mary, Queen of. 124:381-86
Recognition in Masses or Offices.
123:311

PROSPERITY

Temporal; divine plan. 126:227

PROSTITUTION

Civil authority and. 104:51

PROTESTANT churches

Latitudinarianism and the position of the
Catholic Church. Leo XIII. 109:
249-56

Missionary theory and reason for
Catholic missions. 111:460

PROTESTANT churches, Missions,
India

Lack of unity among Christians. 106:
363

PROTESTANT reformation

See Reformation

PROTESTANT theologians

Infallibility lacking, scientific
theories adopted. 118:19-22

PROTESTANTISM

Anti-Christian culture developed.
113:187-202

Applying the yardstick of faith. 102:
22-35

Cajetan's Books of the Bible, contro-
versy. 128:90-100

Canonization and St. Robert Bellar-
mine's defense. 118:265-73

Catholic Church; attacks made
against. 115:209-11

Catholicism the cure for. 105:253-61
Christianity as a system. 109:42-58

The Critical School; a new theology.
109:145-52

Encyclopaedia Britannica, anti-
Catholic. 123:338-45

Hamlet; a theological controversy
concerning ghosts. 113:435-43

Hell, views on. 124:110-18

Justification by faith and works.
119:407

PROTESTANTISM (Continued)

- Justification quietistic. 110:28
 Pagan humanism; development of liberalism. 113:187-202
 Problem of universal religious organization. 107:255-56
 Reinhold Niebuhr: the intolerance of of Catholicism. 111:401-18
 Reinhold Niebuhr's notion of Christianity and the Church. 111:321-29; 401-18; 112:81-94
 Rejecting doctrine of communion of saints. 127:49
 Rejection of Purgatory and Hell. 127:50-52
 Salvation outside Church; Holy See teaching and. 128:136-42
 Scriptural theology; rebirth of. 117:81-101
 True Church of Christ; an invisible society. 114:289
 Visible Church exists for the invisible. 111:387-90

PROTESTANTISM in Germany

- Emil Brunner, rationalism, fate of Lutheranism. 114:415-23

PROTESTANTISM, U. S.

- Infallibility lacking, scientific theories adopted. 118:19-22

PROTESTANTS

- Catholic theological language misunderstood. 122:415
 Salvation and invincible ignorance. 129:164-69

See also Catholic-Protestant relations; Non-Catholics

PROTESTANTS in Spain

- Religious freedom. 127:161-72

PROTOEVANGELIUM

- See Bible. O. T. Genesis

PRONOTARY Apostolic

- Mass in pontificals, restriction. 123:381

PROVIDENTISSIMUS Deus

- See Leo XIII, Pope

PRUDENCE

- Moral system in light of Christ's teaching. 109:220-26
 Need for prudence: supposed miracles. 124:321-26
 Sermon on the mount. 104:405
 Ultimate guide to right course of action. 109:218-26

PSALMS

- See Bible. O. T. Psalms

PSALTER

- Bea's Le nouveau psautier latin; criticism by Edward P. Arbez, S.S. 119:187-95
 Commutation and division of Psalm. 130:346
 New translation, Vatical Press, 1945. 113:16-26
 Pius XII and New Latin Psalter. 120:236
See also Bible. O. T. Psalms

PSYCHIATRY

- Types of personality defined. 103:446-50

PSYCHIATRY and pastoral theology

- Aspects of chronic alcoholism. 105:444-51. Reply by P. L. O'Connor. 106:285-88

- Nervous mental diseases; diagnosis and treatment. 109:179-89

- Psychology and psychiatry. 102:256-62

PSYCHIATRY and religion

- Rehabilitation of prisoners. 103:445-67

PSYCHOLOGY

- Books in education and. 104:270-74
 Comparative psychology. 105:361
 Types of personality defined. 103:446-50

- Unable to meet needs of mankind. 108:306-09

PSYCHOLOGY and religion

- Frustration and Sheen's apologetics. 125:274-79

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied

- Guidance and counselling: progressive or Catholic? 113:117-30
 Temptation, obsession, and possession. 101:428-34

PSYCHOLOGY, Pastoral

- See Pastoral Psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological

- Nervous mental diseases; diagnosis and treatment. 109:179-89

PSYCHOLOGY, Religious

- Rehabilitation of prisoners. 103:445-67

PSYCHONEUROSES

- See Neuroses

PSYCHOPATHY

- See Psychology, Pathological

PSYCHOSES

- See Insanity

PUBLIC libraries

- See Libraries

- PUBLIC office**
 Catholics' failure to know and practice Church teachings. 126:88
 Catholics in public office; moral and social principles. 110:241-46
- PUBLIC opinion**
 Catholic press and, Pius XII. 123:73-74
- PUBLIC opinion polls**
 Euthanasia; opinion of Catholics. 125:29-44
- PUBLIC relations**
 Unneighborly neighbors. 101:439-43
- PUBLIC schools and religion**
 Catholics in public schools. 101:159
 Released time; curriculum content. 115:132
 Released time for religious education. 115:11-23, 121-37
 Released time; nature and operation. 115:11-14
 Released time; opponents and proponents. 115:121-32
 Released time; origin and development. 115:14
 Religion for students through CCD. 129:83-87
 Religious instruction and the priest. 107:287-90
 Scouting shows way to introduce religion. 107:424
 Catholic public school teacher and collaboration with priests. 113:94-104
 Springfield Plan; attitude towards religion. 114:1-12
- PUBLIC service**
 Catholic legislator and norms of right and wrong. 110:338-44
- PUBLIC speaking**
 Appeal to the emotions in preaching. 110:95-102, 176-87, 256-69
 Delivery of the sermon. 103:525-32
 Developing rate of speech. 119:281-84
 Education of a priest. 101:391
 Instructions governing radio talk. 119:367-74
 Reading; techniques of a difficult art. 115:186-92
 Street speaking for seminarians. 107:387-93
 Toward an effective oral style. 102:97-107
- Writing and delivering radio talk. 119:424-35
 See also Preaching
- PUBLICANS**
 Matthew called by Jesus. 105:247
 Study of their attitudes and relations with Jesus. 105:241-52
 Zacheus' conversion. 105:249
- PUBLICITY**
 Catholic announcements in secular newspapers. 117:436-45
 How to get Catholic publicity. 108:356-61
 Mass in the secular press. 106:345-54
- PUBLISHERS, Catholic**
 Mathew Carey: journalist, patriot, controversialist, Irish apologist. 109:374-82
- PUBLISHING in America**
 Mathew Carey's Book Fair. 109:378
- PURGATORIAL Societies**
 Mass obligations of priests. 112:229
- PURGATORY**
 Bede's doctrine on. 112:261-63
 Ghost in Hamlet and. 113:435-43
 Helping the poor souls. 107:371-76
 Hincmar's doctrine expressed in 853/856. 111:250-56
 Ninth century canonist (Hincmar) on. 111:250-56. Reply by Sister M. Thomas Aquinas Carroll. 112:261-63
 Non-Catholic rejection of. 127:50-52
 St. Catherine of Genoa; treatise on. 118:81-90
- PURIFICATION**
 See Mary, Blessed Virgin, Purification
- PURIFICATOR**
 Ornamentation permitted. 124:147
- PURITANS**
 Bear baiting and ethics. 128:5
- PURITY**
 See Chastity
- PURPLE, Color**
 See Colors, Liturgical
- QUADRAGESIMO anno
 See Pius XI, Pope
- QUANTA cura
 See Pius IX, Pope
- QUANTO conficiamur moerore
 See Pius IX, Pope
- QUEEN, Stuart A.**
 Family in various cultures. Criticism

- QUEEN, Stuart A. (Continued)
by J. E. Coogan. 129:254-64
Sociologist; anti-Christian writings.
129:254-64
- QUEEN'S Work
Children of Mary; "To Jesus
through Mary." 108:139-44
- QUIETISM
Mystici Corporis condemns. Pius
XII. 109:382; 110:24
Origin and development. 110:25-30
Vocation, influence on. 119:89
- QUINLAN, Michael, S.J.
Meaning of devotion to the Sacred
Heart. 108:401-14; 109:24-38
- QUINN, J. Richard
John Henry Newman to John Gilmary
Shea. 129:145-48
- QUINTILIAN
Preaching; stirring the emotions.
110:183
- RACE
Miseries of a master race. 104:107-
19
- RACE prejudice
Catholics and Negroes. 105:493-98
- RADIO broadcasting
Christopher awards. 116:266-83
Instructions governing radio talks.
119:367-74
Nature of the medium. 119:286-89
Priest; producer and director.
120:113-22
Priest's equipment; Catholic
teaching. 119:285-92, 367-74,
424-35; 120:113-22
Rosary, transcription, and indul-
gence. 125:63-64
Teaches us the art of sparking
interest. 108:241-51
Ten years of the Catholic Hour.
102:238-249
Writing and delivering radio talk.
119:424-35
- RAHILL, Peter J.
Lightning strikes twice. 126:204-07
- RATIONALISM
Emil Brunner's teachings and the
fate of Lutheranism in Germany.
114:415-23
- RAYMOND, M., O.C.S.O.
Don't let them frighten you! 124:
426-32
Trappist replies to "Pope Celestine
VI." 120:81-91
- RAYMOND of Fronsac, O.F.M.
Franciscan dispute over rule of
poverty, 1226-1318. 109:426-33
- REA, James Edward
A note on the nature of the common
priesthood. 118:422-31
- READING
Chief tool in acquiring knowledge.
127:4
See also Books and reading
Spiritual reading
- READY, Michael J., Bishop
The Holy Father's special affection
for and his actions toward our
own country. 120:181-89
- REARDON, James M.
Shrines of perpetual adoration.
103:268-75
- REASON
Humani generis, revelation and God.
127:58-61
Practical man and progress. 129:
80-82
- RECIDIVISTS (moral theology)
Occasionalists and recidivists.
102:108-123
- RECOLLECTION
Priestly life. 116:4
- REDEMPTION
Marian character of Incarnation and
Redemption. 123:175-79
Mary's Compassion and Co-redemp-
tion. 125:1-6, 120-29, 196-207
Mary's co-redemption. 122:401-15
Mary's merit and satisfaction, 125:
120-29
Mary's participation in objective
redemption. 122:183-92. Reply
by J. B. Carol. 123:32-51
Mary's sacrifice and the Passion.
125:196-207
Remission of sin, the shedding of
blood. 126:84
Social significance: human solidarity.
107:1-11
Theology of the Precious Blood. 105:
1-10
- REFERENCE books
Theological literature, guide to.
117:446-51
- REFORM movements
Reform and integralism: Fr.
Congar's Vraie et fausse réforme
dans l'église. 126:127
- REFORMATION
Aberration from God's plan. 105:217

REFORMATION (Continued)

Anti-Christian culture developed.
113:187-91

Revolt against the Mass. 105:192
Shattered common religious faith
and jurisdiction. 113:187-91

REFORMATORIES

Delinquent boys and Catholic reform
school. 117:361-68

REFUGEES

Pius XII, Pastor angelicus. 120:
215-19

See also Emigration and immigration

REGAN, Joseph W., M.M.

New Catholics in China. 118:104-15

REGAN, Patrick M., S.J.

First Mass memories. 111:199-204
Priest at the church door. 110:359-
62

REGIS College Library

Newmaniana. 113:253-63

REILLY, John J.

Challenge of the National Shrine.
117:29-32

Mary's National Shrine: a statement
of progress. 120:458-62

REINHOLD, H. A.

Versus populum altar again. 107:
442-50

Word for the fuller parish liturgy.
103:173-78

REIS, Raymond H., S.J.

Immaculate Mother and the priest.
101:505-12

RELEASED time

See Religious education

RELIC of the Corpus Christi

Eucharistic miracle. 108:418-22

RELICS and reliquaries

Authentication of relics for public
veneration. 101:557

Authenticity of. 104:338

Mary and St. Joseph, authenticity.
124:63-64

Several problems on care. 124:387-
88

RELIEF work

Refugees and distribution of goods.
Pius XII. 120:215-19

RELIGION

Anti-Christian writings in field of
sex. 129:254-64

Applying the yardstick of faith. 102:
22-35

Christian basis for world order. 128:
109-16

Erroneous religious teachings.

Pius XII. 123:361-63

Meets the needs of mankind. 108:308

Pulpit keeps its appeal. 105:161-75

Secularism causing separation in
society. 122:132-36

Special virtue. St. Thomas Aquinas.
119:228

Supreme law of life. 118:13

See also Apologetics; Atheism;

Authority (religion); Belief and

doubt; Catechetics; Christian

life; Faith; God; Liturgy; Religions;

Revelation; Spiritual life; Super-

natural; Theology; Worship; also

subhead Religion under names of

countries, e.g., United States,

Religion

RELIGION, Indifferentism

See Indifferentism, Religion

RELIGION, Modern

Ethical uplift, social and humani-
tarian appeal. 110:321-29

RELIGION, Personal

Christian anesthesia; the love of
God. 114:431-35

Newman and Faber: study in
contrasts. 129:300-13

See also Christian life; Spiritual
life

RELIGION, Philosophy

Pragmatic argument. 126:448

RELIGION, Primitive

Missions; conversions from. 104:
151-53

RELIGION, Study and teaching

Cooper's non-theological religious
course taught in colleges. 112:
447-63

Liberal arts course, Newman's
belief. 121:463

RELIGION and medicine

See Medicine and religion

RELIGION and science

See Science and religion

RELIGIONS

Interfaith meetings, unity-in-diversity
expressions to be avoided. 116:
141-43

Jurji's Great religions of the modern
world. Criticism by F. J. Connell.
118:23-30

Paul's doctrine and mystery religions.
122:419-29

RELIGIOUS Art

See Art, Religious

RELIGIOUS attitudes

Spirit of indifferentism. 114:34-47

Vanishing values. 104:345-49

See also Convert making

Indifferentism, Religion

RELIGIOUS authoritySee Authority (religion)**RELIGIOUS belief**See Belief and doubt**RELIGIOUS drama**

Plays of a Christian character. 102:155-61

RELIGIOUS educationChildren bound sub gravi to acquire knowledge of faith. 130:344

Christian education of youth: chastity. Pius XII. 111:430

Doctrinal missions for non-Catholics. 119:115-17

Erroneous teachings of non-Catholics. Pius XII. 123:361-63

Exceptional children provision for. 127:211-16

Method of instructing to purity. 111:433-38

Organicism; way in teaching religion. 108:209-15, 287-98

Problems of science in religious instruction. 105:354-70

Public high school religious instruction and the priest. 107:287-90

Public high school student, CCD, and lay participation. 129:83-87

Released time; Catholic position. 115:127

Released time; curriculum content. 115:132-35

Released time for. 115:11-23, 121-37

Released time; legal authorization. 115:15-23

Released time; nature and operation. 115:11-14

Released time; opponents and proponents. 115:121-32

Released time; origin and development. 115:14

School and the community. 127:1-9

Secular instructions on purity devoid of God and morality. 111:428-38

Springfield plan. 114:1-12

Summa theologica for sisters. 117:22-28

Teaching the Beatific vision. 103:

358-70

Theology and religion taught to laity in colleges. 112:447-63

Theology; cultivation of intellectual virtues. 128:431-37

Urging attendance at non-Catholic instructions: released time. 112:474

See also Catechetics; Church schools; Education, Catholic; Religion, Study and teaching; Theology, Study and teaching**RELIGIOUS education, Adults**

Instructed in the catechism on Sundays and holydays. (canon 1332). 109:72

RELIGIOUS education, Children

Obligation of catechism classes on Sunday. 109:72

RELIGIOUS education, U. S.

Christian Brothers, 1847-1947. 119:28-37

RELIGIOUS experienceSee Experience, Religious**RELIGIOUS habit**

Mary represented in? 102:66

RELIGIOUS liberalismSee Liberalism.**RELIGIOUS liberty**

Cardinal Manning's declaration. 115:301

Catholic teachings attacked by Christian Herald and Time. Reply by J. C. Fenton. 115:286-301

Catholics refused freedom. Pius XII. 124:73

Dogma and intellectual freedom. 123:443-51

No freedom from the true religion. 114:35

Pius XI's teaching. 115:139

Right to worship. 116:142

Thomas Jefferson and religion for the colonies. 109:39-58

See also Church and state; Toleration**RELIGIOUS life**

Discerning zeal or sensibilities. 102:349

Priests and confessors, proper spiritual care of religious. 110:119-23

Reading, meditation, prayer, and contemplation. 124:426-32

Spiritual direction of sisters. 104:424-43

Vocation, signs of. 119:81-94

RELIGIOUS life (Continued)

See also Asceticism; Contemplative life; Monasticism; Sisters and sisterhood; Superiors, Religious; Vows

RELIGIOUS orders

Alienate money without apostolic indult? 101:559
Borrowing money; papal permission. 102:170

Legislative powers of religious orders. 108:381

Quinquennial report decree. 120:142

Termination of precepts. 126:230

See also Monasticism

RELIGIOUS orders, canon law

De religiosis (T. Schaefer). 121:236-40

Frequency of confession. 105:422-24

RELIGIOUS persons

Communion distribution to cleric in hospital. 127:385

Communion, mortal sin, perfect contrition. 122:224

See also Monasticism; Sisters and sisterhood; Superiors, Religious

RELIGIOUS Profession

See Profession, Religious

RELIGIOUS psychology

See Psychology, Religious

RELIGIOUS superiors

See Superiors, religious

RELIGIOUS surveys

Southern parish by J. H. Fichter; criticism by P. H. Furfey. 127:182-93

RELIGIOUS thought

Dilute Catholicism for benefit of non-Catholics. 118:23-30

Discussing religion and morals with non-Catholics. Leo XIII. 109:249-56

Emil Brunner's teachings and Lutheranism. 114:415-23

Encyclopaedia Britannica, anti-Catholic bias. 123:338-45

Keys of the kingdom; novel by Cronin. 106:10-26

Jefferson's Bible; history and significance. 130:361-75

Latitudinarianism. 112:119-23

Modern educator's idea of God. 110:321-29

Nature and supernatural life. 114:

54-68

Paul Blanshard's attack and false accusations. 123:180-87

Quietism. 110:25-30

Sheen's apologetics for man. 125:274-79

Springfield Plan; attitude towards religion. 114:1-12

See also Theology; Toleration

RENAISSANCE

Church music; sacred art-music of. 118:42-46

REPARATION

Bound to the duty of reparation. Pius XI. 109:34-38

Obligation of all men. Pius XI. 128:425

Return of love, devotion to the Sacred Heart. 109:33-38

REPENTENCE

Unforgiven sin. 107:241-54

REQUIEM Mass

See Mass, Requiem

RE RUM Novarum

See Leo, XIII, Pope

RESCH, Peter A., S.M.

St. Athanasius on praying the psalms. 114:424-30

RESTITUTION

Arson. 103:476

Compensate for financial losses. 120:72

Dishonest lottery. 120:515

Horse stolen. 130:56-57

Obligation of group through equal participation. 111:71

Parent responsibility for child's action. 126:308

Party not available. 122:61

Prison sentence and obligation. 115:306

Slot machine and cheating patron. 117:64

Subterfuge, admission without paying. 123:382

Unjust case, lawyer shares obligation of. 111:275

Veterans; objects taken as loot. 114:303

RETREATS

Clergy and. American Ecclesiastical Review articles, 1889-1949. 121:308

Ignatius' Spiritual Exercises. 106:401-14

Missions and retreats: differ in

RETREATS (Continued)

content. 121:192-202

RETREATS for clergy

Announcement: St. Fidelis

Seminary. 107:143

St. Paul on. 101:165

What makes an Auriesville retreat different? 104:521-24

RETREATS for young men

First retreat house for public school boys. 101:161-64

REUNION of Christendom

See Church and reunion

REÜTER, E. B.

Sociologist, anti-Christian writings. 129:254-64

REVELATION

Apostles and the Holy Spirit. 115:420-25

Development of dogma and deposit of. 115:420-25

REVENGE

Retaliation and Sermon on the mount. 104:308

REVOLUTIONS

Work of small group. 126:283

REY, Anthony, S.J.

Chaplains in U. S. Army, first. 118:383

REYNOLDS, John J.

Youth hostels for delinquent boys. 117:361-68

RH factor

Meaning of. 115:64

RHYTHM theory, Sexual

Catholic physician's views on family limitation. 103:60-67

Doctor's opinions and facts. 123:111-16

Indiscriminate dissemination of information. 102:164

Justified for serious reason. 126:64-67

Method and opinions. 127:136-41

Objective morality. 120:475-79

Overpopulation and. 129:64

Per se illicit? 119:336-47

Premarital instructions. 121:153

Public references by priest. 121:342

Rh factor and rhythm: justification. 126:309

RICE, Frederick W.

Catholic physician's views on family limitation. 103:60-67

RICH, The

Money-getters for the sake of money.

126:449-51

RICHARD, Gabriel, S.S.

American frontier of 1800. 101:346-53

RICH man and Lazarus, parable

103:121

RICHES

See Wealth

RIEMAN, Nicholas H., S.J.

Jewish road to Rome. 124:31-36

RIGHTS

See Ethics

RIGLEY, Maurice S., C.S.C.

Some problems of conversion. 108:361-66

RINGS

Kissing of; indulgence. 128:58

Wearing by a priest. 115:69

RINSCHLER, William J.

Apostolate of the sea. 110:278-85

RITES and ceremonies

Administration of baptism. 103:173-78

Liturgical and rubrical, opposition between terms. 117:304

Pontifical service; pectoral cross worn outside the cappa magna. 113:224

Pontifical vestments. 121:120-24

Purple and violet, colors of prelates and liturgy. 110:112-18

Uniform ritual for American churches? 104:167

Vernacular in rituals, literature on. 125:324-42

See also Candles and lights

Church music

Mass, Ceremony

RITES and uses

Faculty for granting change of rites; decree. 104:422

RITUAL

See Rites and ceremonies

ROBERT Bellarmine, Saint

Body and soul of the Church. 110:48-57

Canonized saints, defence of. 118:265-73

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:131-45

Church's necessity for salvation. 124:213-21

Definition of Church, statement and justification of. 127:370-72

Definition of the Catholic Church. 110:124-25

ROBERT Bellarmine, Saint (Continued)

Divine origin of the Church. 113:
208

Doctors of the Church. 107:127

Fr. Journet's objection to definition
of the Church. 127:372-80

Ignatius' letter of obedience defend-
ed. 128:340-42

Infallibility, proponent of. 115:451

Limbo, teaching of. 117:176-79

Mass-theory; its history and value.
111:205-11

Mystical Body. 110:218

Occult heretics and Church member-
ship. 122:207-21, 300-11

Priesthood and mutual fraternal
charity. 116:380

ROCCA, H. James

I have anti-liturgical leanings.
106:126-33

ROCK, Augustine, O.P.

Liturgy, theology, and the Church
of God. 128:426-37

ROELKER, Edward

The Church. 107:255-70

Citizen of the state and the faithful
of the Church. 107:337-52

Continuance of faculties granted to
religious. 108:390

Pope Pius XII and law. 120:252-62

The state. 107:161-76

ROGATION Days

Origin and obligation. 124:463-64

ROMAN Catholic (term)

"Catholic" or "Roman Catholic."
123:145

Modern usage. 117:462-64

ROMAN law

Paganism rejected through

Emperor's decrees. 124:362-80

Theodosius' Church laws. 122:430-
44

Theodosius on heretics and heresies.
123:117-36

ROMAN missal

See Missal

ROME

Apostolicity of the Roman See. 118:
444-57

ROME, Ancient

Paganism rejected through

Emperors' decrees. 124:362-80

State religion and Christian inde-
pendence. 122:37-47

Tomb of Saint Peter; history and
discovery. 128:438-44

ROME (city)

Pius XII, ministry to Roman
diocese. 120:203-11

Pius XII's discourses to Lenten
preachers. 120:277-88

S. Maria della Salute history, first
anniversary, 1951. 128:40-46

Street shrines. 122:1-13, 165-82,
246-56

RONGIONE, Louis A., O.S.A.

Munich method and Saint Augustine.
109:61-68

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano

Pius XII, relation with. 120:169, 183

Rural life in America. 121:433

ROOTHAAN, P., S.J.

Civiltà Cattolica, origin and
development. 124:418

ROSARY

Benefit of. Pius XII. 126:27

Bless and indulgence only rosaries
made of durable material. 110:471

Cord material and blessing. 129:272

Family crusade in England. 125:161-
65

Indulgences attached to rosary ring.
105:414

Leo XIII on. 118:115

Mary's promise of peace. 125:282

Medal used in place of. 126:233-34

Origin, development and modern
uses. 125:280-83

Our Lady of Fatima, ejaculation
added. 128:464

Pius XII on. 126:147

Recitation after Mass. 126:388

Sorrowful mysteries. 126:470

Weapon for peace. Pius V. 125:281

ROSARY indulgences

Crozier and Brigettine; works. 105:
64

Radio broadcasting, transcription.
125:63; 129:275

Tongue and lips move? 114:74

ROSELIEP, Raymond

Pioneers; a poem. 128:346

Requiem for a priest; a poem. 128:
349

Young priest's Viaticum. Poem. 130:
113

ROSELLY of Lorgues, Count

False recording of examination of
Columbus by the Salamanca
faculty. 108:89-92

ROSS, J. Elliot

Is all profit unjust? 103:241-52

- ROSS, J. Elliot (Continued)
Solidarism. 104:520
- ROUSSEAU, Richard W., S.J.
Mlle. de Soulfour and the bishop
of Geneva. 128:101-08
- ROY, Pacifico
Come apart and rest a little. 107:
143
- RUBRICAL (term)
"Liturgical." 117:304
- RUFFINI, Ernesto
Relation of the Eucharist to the
Blessed Virgin. 104:412-20
- RULERS
See Kings and rulers
- RURAL life
Catholic action organization and
program. 117:348-60
Christ on the American countryside.
104:153-57
City priest and country pastor. 118:
321-25
Natural environment of family.
121:433-40
Pius XII on. 125:470
- RURAL life, Ireland
Muintir-na-tire, parish plan and
adult education. 130:29-32
- RURAL missions
See Missions, Rural
- RURAL parishes
Diocesan apostolate. 104:251-53
- RUSH, Alfred C., C.S.S.R.
Assumption in the Apocrypha. 116:
5-31
Assumption theology in Transitus
Mariae. 123:93-110
The Blessed Virgin and St. Hadrian:
liturgical birthdays. 121:111-19
Diplomatic relations; the United
States and the Papal States. 126:
12-27
Oxford convert: Bishop Coffin,
C.S.S.R. 113:401-12
Pope Pius XII and Pope St. Gregory
the Great: ecumenical councils.
130:163-75
Pro ecclesia et pontifice. Pius XII.
130:145
St. Gregory the Great: salary and
spirituality in the priesthood. 123:
262-72
- RUSSELL, Bertrand
Marriage a plain, matter-of-fact
custom; instinctive, economic and
religious. 109:459-66
- Matriarchal communism, the
evolution of a new custom. 109:
461
Theology today appealing to senti-
ment. 107:403-04
- RUSSELL, William H.
Nativity: 1943 application. 109:
412-17
Whole Christ for the laity. 103:
418-32
- RUSSIA
Moral aspect of certain relationships
with Russia. 101:50-4
Socio-economic atheism and
Christianity. 118:326-40
Work, Stakhanovism purpose. 124:
447
- RUSSIA, Religion
Anti-Papal campaign of Orthodox
church. 112:375-88
Communist's anti-religion cam-
paign. 102:396-404, 487-98;
103:16-26
Mary's love and Russian devotion.
129:88-94
Soloviev's opinion on possible
church reunion. 113:105-16
- RUSSIA and China
Kiangsi; Communist persecution,
1926-1935. 116:184-98
- RUSSO, S., C.M.
Communists come to Kian. 116:184-
98
- RUTHENIAN rite
See Byzantine rite, Ruthenian
- RUTLEDGE, Justice
Bus transportation for public schools.
116:321-38
- RYAN, Abram J.
Mary Immaculate. 130:383
- RYAN, Edward A., S.J.
Charged with the grandeur of God.
119:328-35
Importance of the council of Trent.
111:419-27
The St. Thérèse of Van der Meersch,
review. 125:95-106
- RYAN, Gerald A.
Denial of Christian burial. 110:309-11
Manpower on the spiritual front. 109:
1-15
- RYAN, Ignatius L., C.P.
Ordination of Bartolome de Las Casas
101:55-60
- RYAN, John A., Msgr.
Confessor deals with onanist. 107:

RYAN, John A., Msgr. (Continued)

283-86

Labor's role after victory. 115:4

RYAN, John K., Msgr.

Augustinian doctrine of peace and war. 116:401-21

Catholic conscientious objector and some traditional principles. 108:348-56

On some rights of words. 118:248-53

A quest of thoughts. 126:7-11, 120-25; 127:128-33

Quodlibetal questions. 128:1-8; 129:58-63, 327-30, 384-87

RYAN, Thomas R., C.P.P.S.

Brownson and the Papacy. 114:114-22

Brownson on salvation and the Church. 117:117-24

Brownson's technique in apologetics. 118:12-22

Orestes Brownson on salvation and the Church. 129:157-69

SABBATINE privilege

Commuting conditions attached to. 106:389

Opposition to. 109:69

Papal documents establish approval. 109:68-71

SACRA virginitas

See Pius XII, Pope

SACRAMENTARY

Gelasianum; contents and description. 110:171

Gregorian; contents and description. 110:172

Leonianum; contents and description. 110:171

Oldest texts of the Mass. 110:170-74

SACRAMENTS

Audibility in conferring of. 104:157-59

Conditional administration; words. 125:460-62

Dying non-Catholics. 127:225

Framework for Christian life and salvation. 112:253-60

Hospital chaplains, administration. 118:254-64; 119:19-27, 95-104

Nature of. 113:33-43

Passion and; St. Thomas Aquinas. 113:38-40

Pastoral instruction on the sacra-

ments. Pius XII. 113:464-74

Pius XII and Christian life. 120:225

Priest bound to administer at lawful request. 128:55

Reviviscence of. 105:32-36

Sacramental form interrupted. 102:69

SACRAMENTS, Canon law

Extreme Unction; questions and answers. 127:206-10

Provisions for faithful in sudden emergency. 119:303-04

SACRED Heart of Jesus

Representations and restrictions. 119:470

SACRED Heart

Consecration; living entirely for our Lord. 109:36

Created and uncreated love. 109:25-38

Divine ownership of the bodily Heart of Jesus. 108:408

Heart chosen as the object of veneration. 108:411-14

History. 105:225

Love for men and love for His Eternal Father. 109:28-38

Love the principal element. 108:406

Loving Heart of Jesus symbolizes His great love. 108:401-14; 109:24-38

Meaning of the devotion. 108:401-14; 109:24-38

Mission of the Sacred Heart. 109:37

Opponents of the devotion; Jansenists and rationalists. 108:407

Prayers to the Sacred Heart. 108:409

Reparation and return of love. 109:33-38

Source of all virtues, blessings and refuge of souls. 108:401-14; 109:24-38

Teaching of Croiset and de Galliffet. 108:403; 109:24-38

Teaching of St. Margaret Mary. 108:402; 109:24-38

SACRED HEART, Feast of theBenediction; Panem de caelo and Alleluia. 129:137**SACRED music**

See Church music

SACRED vessels

Handling the sacred vessels. 112:221

SACRIFICE

Essential element in our age. Pius

SACRIFICE (Continued)

XII. 105:477-79

Mass, sacrifice which is both real and relative. 111:205-11

Pagan in Africa. 108:96-102

Presentation, Christ's renewed dedication to the Father. 110:103

Theories of; the Mass and. 104:295-96

SACRISTANS

Appointment and privileges. 101:167

Assistant handling sacred vessels. 106:62

SAILORS

See seamen

ST. Benedict center

Holy Office's letter to Bishop Cushing. Text and English tr. 127:307-15

ST. Josaphat's Seminary

Dedication address by Abp. Cicognani. 127:81-86

ST. Meinrad Abbey

Preparatory School for Junior Brotherhood. 103:67-72

ST. Patrick's day

Credo on. 120:137

SAINTS

Canonization procedure. 115:337-50

Do more than duty. 126:281

Modern interest in. 127:130

Most normal of men. 126:279

Old Testament. 103:553-56. Reply by J. P. Weisengoff. 103:556-59
Peacemakers for Christ. 112:421-24

Pius XII and twelve canonizations, 1939-1947. 120:247-51

St. Mary Ann, lily of Quito. (Ecuador) 124:37-40

St. Philip Neri. 124:49-51

Stigmatization and hysteria. 128:412-20

See also Canonization
Stigmatization

SAINTS, O.T.

Recognition in Masses or Offices. 123:311

SALAMANCA, University of

Examination of Christopher Columbus. 108:84-92

SALAVERRI, Joachim, S.J.

Ecclesiastical power of the Church. 130:195-200

Encyclicals and infallibility. 128:

177-98

SALOTTI, Carlo Cardinal

Congratulations on fiftieth anniversary. Pius XII. 112:394

SALT

Salt of the earth. 104:202-3

SALVATION

Brownson's writings; the Church and Protestants. 129:157-69

Church necessary for. 124:124-43, 203-21, 290-302

Extra ecclesiam nulla salus. 107:291-96

God's plan of redemption. 105:210-18

Narrow gate and the way. 104:407

Non-Catholic and Catholic truth.

Pius XII. 123:326

Non-Catholics deprived of ordinary means of salvation, Pius XII. 111:188

Priest's hope of. 125:84

Sacramental life the framework. 112:253-60

SALVATION outside the Church

Alphonsus a Castro on. 118:293

Boniface VIII, Pope on. 110:304

Boniface VIII, Pope. Unam sanctam. 118:218-21

Brownson and the Church. 129:157-69

Brownson's exposition. 117:117-24

Catholic Church is requisite for salvation. 110:300-06

Church's necessity. 124:124-43, 203-21

Francis Suarez on. 118:293

Francis Sylvius on. 118:294

Holy Office letter, explanation. 127:450-61

Holy See teaching and Protestantism. 128:136-42

John Lens on. 118:294

John L. Murphy's explanation. 130:259-69

John Wiggers on. 118:294

Leo J. Trese's explanation. 130:259-69

Man must intend to join Church.

Pius XII. 110:305

Misunderstanding of doctrine; danger to faith. 126:406

Necessity of sanctifying grace. 110:301

Non-members of the Church can attain beatific vision. 110:300-06

SALVATION outside the Church

(Continued)

Pius IX, Pope. Quanto conficiamur moerore, 118:290-305Pius IX, Pope. Singulari quadam, 118:222-28

Reply to Fr. Hartnett by J. C. Fenton, 127:286-99

St. Ambrose on the non-baptized, 118:292

St. Augustine on the non-baptized, 118:292

St. Benedict center's controversy; Holy Office's letter to Bishop Cushing. Text: Latin and English, 127:307-15

Theological proof for necessity of Catholic church, 118:214-28, 290-305, 361-75

SAMPSON, Francis

Paratrooper padre, 115:324-36, 409-18; 116:42-50

Persian Church, 106:418-28

SAN Diego, diocese

Convert making campaigns, 128:362-68

SANCTIFICATION

Divine Office; means of. Pius XII, 124:289

Eucharistic visits, 104:359-68

Scientific progress, means to. Pius XII, 128:22

SANCTITY

See Holiness

SANCTUARY

Statue arrangement, 113:449

SANCTUARY lamp

See Candles and lights

SANDER, Nicholas

Catholic Church, definition of, 111:135

SANTAYANA, George

Little love for fellow men, 126:371

SARTO, Joseph

See Pius X

SATAN

See Devil

SATTLER, Henry V., C.SS.R.

Sex education: the right and duty of parents, 129:235-43

SCANDAL

Bathing beauty contest and majorette participation, 117:387-91

SCAPULAR of Mount Carmel

Papal documents grant Sabbatine privilege, 109:68

Powerful sacramental for the dying, 105:43-45

Scapular or scapular-medal? 104:444-55

SCAPULAR of Our Lady of Mount Carmel
Our Lady of Fatima and, 128:117-21

SCAPULARS

Brown scapular; non-wool material during wartime; decree, 108:429

Enrolling large group, 128:57

Enrollment, 102:274

Faculties to bless and impose the five scapulars under one formula, 108:223

Faculty of blessing and imposing, 115:385

Faculty to bless the five with a single formula, 115:63

Invalid material, 106:305-9

Investiture and enrollment in Scapular and Confraternity, 107:68

Medals, indulgences, and blessing, 125:303

Medal substitution, 130:125

Medal worn instead of cloth, 128:393
Our Lady of Fatima and importance of 128:117-21

Papal documents establish Sabbatine privilege, 109:68-71

Sabbatine privilege, 106:389

Valid scapulars, 105:129

Wool content, 106:61

SCEPTICISM

Unbelief; intellectual and moral causes, 119:179-86

SCHAEFERS, William

Growth of episcopal sees in America, 107:367-71

Preparatory school for brothers, 103:67-72

SCHAGEMANN, Joseph J., C.SS.R.

Catholic Maternity Guild apostolate, 127:264-69

SCHALL, Adam, S.J.

Jesuits at the Chinese court, 105:397-99

SCHIDEL, G.E., C.S.C.

Is one thing wanting on our altars? 109:138-43

SCHLUETER, Elmer A.

Ectopic gestation: medical aspects, 105:81-94

SCHMIDLIN, Joseph

Death of. Jan., 1944, 110:392

SCHMIDT, John R.

Interrogation of the woman party in the super rato process. 126:109-19, 217-27

SCHMIEDELER, Edgar, O.S.B.

Death-rhythm of the family. 107:181-95

Pius XI's new social order and agri-culture. 103:371-77

SCHMITZ, Walter J., S.S.

Lallou's successor for liturgical answers. 124:143

SCHNEIDER, Joseph

Charity, divine friendship. 104:481-91

SCHNEPP, Gerald J., S.M.

What doctors think of the rhythm method. 123:111-16

Who are the converts? 108:39-46

SCHODER, Raymond V., S.J.

Rebirth of scriptural theology. 117:81-101

Significance of St. Augustine. 115:260-70

SCHOENBECHLER, Roger R., O.S.B.

New insignia on the Easter candle. 128:273-80

SCHOLARSHIP

See Learning and scholarship

SCHOLASTICISM

Authority in scholastic philosophy. 104:244-51

Celtic contribution to scholastic philosophy. 112:353-63, 425-37

Scholastic definition of the Catholic Church. 111:59-69, 131-45, 212-28

SCHOOL children

Catholics in public schools. 101:159

Theology; cultivation of intellectual virtues. 128:431-37

See also Church schools

SCHOPENHAUER

Egoism and morality. 128:445-47

SCHRADER, Clement

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:226

SCHROEDER, Joseph

Catholic University of America, founding of. 110:12

SCHULTES, Reginald

Seven reasons why Church is designated Catholic. 118:132

SCHWARZ, John H.

Moral obligations of voting. 105:289-304

SCHWEGLER, Edward S.

Legion of Decency program. 125:107-19

Sponsors and testimonials. 104:254-69

Sponsors for orphanage babies. 104:533

Sun time simplified. 101:1-8

SCHWINN, Bonaventure, O.S.B.

Spiritual reading and the priest. 110:206-12

SCIENCE

Progress and sanctification. Pius XII. 128:22

Tragic joke to look for salvation from science and technology. 108:306-09

SCIENCE and Catholic Church

Relationship through the centuries. 112:128

SCIENCE and philosophy

See Philosophy and science

SCIENCE and religion

Directive principle in matter. 107:197-204

Errors in science. Pius XII. 123:375-77

Evolution and. 106:161-77

Humani generis; Latin text. 123:383-98

Problems of science in religious instruction. 105:354-70

SCIENTISTS

Directive principle in matter. 107:197-204

Emancipated from theology. 118:19-22

Hell, belief in. 124:117-118

Unable to meet needs of mankind. 108:306-09

SCOTUS, John Duns

See Duns, Joannes, Scotus

SCRÖPLES

Seminarians and spiritual guidance. 116:175-77

SCRUPULOSITY

Confessors and. 102:258

SEAL of Confession

See Confession, Seal of

SEAMEN

Blessings for sailors. 105:262-74

Catholic Seamen's Missions -- St. Peter's union. 110:278-85

SECRETS, Professional

In light of moral principles. 110:147

SECTS

Catholic state and restriction of sects. 123:168-74

SECULARISM

Applying the yardstick of faith. 102:22-35

Progress; pseudo-religion. 129:73-82

Separation of religion from society. 122:132-36

SECULARISM, Ireland

Canon Sheehan's novels. 128:164-69

SEDATIVES

Drug addiction, moral aspects. 130:238-49

SEGNA, Cardinal

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:226

SEGURA y Saenz, Pedro Cardinal

Protestants in Spain. 127:161

SELF-DENIAL

Education of a priest. 101:496

SELF interest

Piety; mere show or forgetfulness of self. 126:373

SELNER, John C., S.S.

American Catholicism in a crisis. 105:487-91

SEMRATOVICH, Leo

Death of. 101:357

SEMINARIANS

Acquire a priestly culture. 103:141

Archbishop Ireland's talks to seminarians. 101:289-300, 385-98, 494-504

Chaucer's seminarian, the Oxford Clerk. 106:51-57

G. I. bill of rights. 114:170-75

Priestly devotions. Pius XII. 123:415

Public speaking: effective oral style. 102:97-107

Reading and studying Sacred Scripture. 115:81-88

Special spirituality for. 116:126-40

Spiritual guidance and confessors. 116:174-83

Taught how to study and mastery of Latin language. 110:401-06

Utilize street speaking. 107:387-93

See also Priesthood, Vocation to

SEMINARIES

Better job in making adults. 116:124.

Reply by E. P. Callens. 116:448-

51. Reply by L. J. Trese. 117:

373

Collegium Germanicum, Rome;

founding and history. 129:317-22

Confessors of seminarians, responsibilities. 116:174-83

Convert making courses. 119:4

G. I. bill of rights and. 114:170-75

Historical studies in clerical education. 127:19-24

Methods excellent for imparting knowledge but not for formation of scholars. 110:401-06

Missiology curriculum for preparation of missionary responsibilities. 112:175-85

Reading and studying Sacred Scripture. 115:81-88

Sensual personality excluded. Pius XI. 116:179

SEMINARY Library

Function; Pius XII's Menti nostrae. 129:331-42

SEMPER, I. J.

Chaucer's seminarian. 106:51-57

Does Shakespeare's Hamlet reflect a theological controversy? 113:435-43

SEPARATION, Canon law

Adultery; procedure. 115:388

SERMON on the mount

Alms deeds. 104:311

Characteristics of Christians. 104:194

Christian and his neighbor. 104:403

Christian and the world. 104:395-411

Christian prudence. 104:405

Divine rule of morality. 104:406

Divorce. 104:305-7

Efficacy of prayer. 104:405

Explanation of. 104:193-209, 301-18, 295-411

Fasting. 104:317

Fifth commandment. 104:301-4

Judging others. 104:403

Lord's prayer. 104:313-17

Love of enemies. 104:309

Oaths. 104:307

Perfect law of Christ. 104:301-18

Practice of good works. 104:310

Prayer. 104:312

Retaliation. 104:308

Sixth commandment. 104:304

Three dangers to salvation. 104:407-10

True riches. 104:395

Wordly solicitude. 104:399-402

SERMONS

- Apologetics must be included in our preaching. 112:130-38
 Delivery of. 103:525-32
 Eternal truths and hell. 121:406-10
 Forms: style, spirit and character. 104:368-75
 Homily by Augustine. 104:372
 Homily by Gregory. 104:371
 Homily by Jerome. 104:373
 How to prepare a sermon. 110:43-47
 Interest or weariness. 103:230-40
 Making of. 102:438-443
 Masses follow too closely for sufficient time for instructions. 108:387
 Massillon's sermon on the small number of the elect. 110:177
 "Minimal religion." 107:271-81
 Newman's. 113:288-99
 Newman's sermon on the second spring. 110:179-82
 Newman's spiritual temper in his sermons. 113:366-76
 Newman's style and contents. 110:179-82, 257-58
 Preparation: spiritual and intellectual. 113:423-34
 Present a good to be gained or an evil to be avoided. 110:257-60
 Reading; techniques of a difficult art. 115:186-92
 Relating happenings which are fiction. 114:383
 Spoken for ear. 126:431
 Sunday and holyday obligation. 127:300
 Ten years of the Catholic Hour. 102:238-49
 Unprepared, guilty of presumption. 125:119

SERMONS, Canon law

- Summer Sundays, pastor's obligation. 130:124

SERTUM laetitiae sacrae

- See Pius XII, Pope

SERVILE work

- Home construction on Sunday. 120:343
 Machines used and. 121:506
 Necessary and not necessary. 110:308

SEVENTH Day Adventists

- Missionary zeal. 117:284

SEX

- Anti-Christian writings. 129:254-64
 Husband's rights and wife obligation. 128:303

SEX instruction

- Chastity education: right and duty of parents. 129:235-43
 Marriage act; distribution of literature. 127:136
 Public school teacher. 113:103
 Secular instructions on purity devoid of God and morality. 111:428-38

SEXUAL ethics

- Contraceptives used and permission to render marriage debt. 109:386-89
 Co-operation in the use of contraceptives. 104:77
 Intrinsic evil of condomistic relations. 108:36-39
 Officers of armed forces and sex morality. 111:34-36
 Onanism; new conjugal morality. 127:173-81
 Onanism, obligations of a wife. 112:264-75. Reply by F. J. Connell. 112:276-86
 Predetermining sex of infants. 130:345-46
 Problems connected with sin of contraception. 107:55-64.
 Comments by J. A. Ryan. 107:283-86
 Sale of contraceptive devices in the army. 107:440
 Serious reasons warrant limitation of offspring. 108:304
 Sterility tests and their morality. 107:358-67
 Sweden's Population Commission: report on the sexual question. 107:186-95
 Unmarried people's duties to themselves, society and God. 108:303
 See also Birth control; Rhythm theory, Sexual; Sterility
- SHAKESPEARE, William
 Hamlet; a theological controversy concerning ghosts? 113:435-43
 Humanism of. 102:29
- SHAUGHNESSY, Gerald, Bp.
 Two Bishops intervene in behalf of social justice. 102:371-84
- SHEA, George W.
 Catholic doctrine and "the religion of

- SHEA, George W. (Continued)**
 the state." 123:161-74. Reply by
 J. C. Murray, S.J. 124:327-52.
 Criticism of articles. J. C.
 Fenton. 124:451-58
 Orientations on church and state.
 125:405-16
 Religion of the state; Murray's
 views, criticism. 124:451-58
 Spain and religious freedom. 127:
 161-72
- SHEA, John Gilmary**
 Letter from Cardinal Newman.
 129:145-48
- SHEED, F. J.**
 Sword of the Spirit. 107:81-92
- SHEEDY, Charles E., C.S.C.**
 Opinions concerning doctrinal
 development. 120:19-32
- SHEEHAN, Canon**
 Novels with a purpose. 128:164-69
- SHEEHY, Maurice S.**
 Communism is personal! 125:166-
 69
 Italy is not going communist. 130:
 187-93
 Moral standard of the new paganism.
 127:401-05
 Pope Pius XII and the armed
 services. 120:212-14
 Rev. Francis A. Mullin, Ph.D.: in
 memoriam. 116:171-73
 Wanted: a code of political ethics.
 126:87-89
- SHEEN, Fulton J., Bp.**
 Man; frustration, despair, irrational.
 125:274-79
 Priests and the missions. 126:81-86
- SHEERIN, John B., C.S.P.**
 Paulist Information center in Boston.
 117:249-58
- SHERMAN, James E.**
 Aiming at death in war. 108:102-09
 Audibility in the conferring of the
 sacraments. 104:157-59
Lumen ad revelationem gentium.
 105:123-29
 Spirit and the letter of the law. 109:
 217-26
- SHINE, Daniel J., S.J.**
 Bishop Sheen's threshold apologetics.
 125:274-79
- SHINTOISTS**
 Conversion of. 104:469
- SHRINES**
 National Shrine of the Immaculate
 Conception; hall of disappointment.
 117:29-32
 Perpetual adoration. 103:268-75
- SHRINES, Italy**
 Rome; street shrines. 122:1-13,
 165-82, 246-56
- SHROUD, Holy**
 See Holy Shroud
- SIAMESE twins**
 Separation; morality. 130:205
- SICK, The**
 Church work in the social and
 political sphere. 103:214
- SICK-CALLS**
 Administering Holy Communion in
 evening. 106:392
 Assistant give offering to pastor?
 124:224
 Benediction with ciborium before
 leaving chapel. 122:314
 Bringing Holy Communion to. 104:
 168
 Corporal, use of. 125:144
 Difficult sick-calls. 102:260-62
 Meditation after. 114:367-68
 Priest vested when Eucharist taken
 from altar. 124:65-66
 Pyx preparation. 126:466
 Wearing cassock and surplice. 102:
 163
- SIEGFRIED, Francis P.**
 Some jubilee memories by H. J.
 Heuser. 101:414-25
- SIMAR**
 Explanation on wearing. 107:311
- SIMEON**
 Canticle and prophecy. 110:108-11
Nunc Dimittis: three strophes. 110:
 109
- SIMEON Stylites, Saint**
 Truth about his life. 113:413-22
- SIMPLICITY**
 Virtue of. 125:279
- SIGN of the Cross**
 Changes necessary by revision of
 N.T.? 104:524
 End of liturgical prayers. 122:
 223
 Way to make. 104:159-62
- SIN**
 Blasphemy against the Holy Spirit;
 unforgiven sin. 107:241-54
 Definition, nature and function. 106:
 205-11
Elenchus Spiritus Sancti. 106:267
 Loss and recovery of divine life.

SIN (Continued)

104:505

"Man can do nothing of himself
except sin." 121:422-23

Monotony of repetition serves to
debase and destroy. 126:286

Motion-pictures and the Legion of
Decency. 114:241-53

Mystery of. 106:148-49

Occasionarists and recidivists.
102:108-23

Remission of and shedding of blood.
126:84

St. Caesarius and capital trans-
gressions. 127:321-29

Sincerity in. 128:6

SIN, Mortal

Celebrate Mass when conscious of
mortal sin. 111:110

Communion; obligation when in
doubt. 108:392

Exclude person from the Mystical
Body? 102:165, 350

Receive Communion when con-
scious of mortal sin. 111:110

Reviviscence of sacraments. 105:
32-36

SIN, Original

Condition of man's nature after
original sin. 108:430-37

Francis de Sales on. 122:102

SIN, Venial

Harm done by. 119:335

SINCERITY

In sin. 128:6

SINGING

Fundamentals and practice of art.
128:384-88

SINGLE life

Vocation. 119:84

SINGULARI quadam

See Pius IX, Pope

SISTERS and sisterhood

Confession; place and validity. 128:
460

Confessors; spiritual guidance and
inspiration. 122:364-72; 445-53

Customs regarding sisters by
blood. 104:548; 106:302-04

Overwork nuns, moral aspect. 128:
302

Pontifical Work for vocations. 126:
420-24

Priests and confessors, proper
spiritual care of sisters. 110:
119-23

Priest's veneration for. 116:210

Religious vocations and parish
priest. 128:170-76

Spiritual direction of sisters. 104:
424-43

See also Confessors of sisters;
Religious orders; Superiors,
Religious

SISTERS and sisterhoods, Vocation
Priests greatly determine vocations.
108:267-71

SISTERS of Mercy

Customs regarding sisters by blood.
104:548; 106:302-04

SIWEK, Paul, S.J.

Problem of Konnersreuth. 130:90-
100. Reply by J. Van der Veldt,
O.F.M., 130:101-13

Therese Neumann controversy,
evaluation by J. Van der Veldt.
128:401-20; 129:38-57. Reply by
P. Siwek. 130:90-100. Reply by
J. Van der Veldt. 130:101-13

SKEHAN, Patrick W.

Eliezer's trip. 128:47-48

Some short Psalms. 124:104-09

SLANDER

Detraction, grave injury to another's
name. 122:275-86

Evil of. 117:386

SLAVERY

Mystical Body in the social and
political sphere. 103:210

SLOTH

Man; work or idleness. 125:136-41

SLOYAN, Gerard

Presentation of Our Lady. 129:314-
16

SMET, Pierre Jean de

"White Indian." 102:345

SMITH, Ignatius, O.P.

Philosophical literature. 101:446-65

SMITH, William C.

The Priest in radio. 119:285-92,
367-74, 424-35; 120:113-22

SMITH, William J., S.J.

Catholic viewpoint on industry
councils. 122:107-20

Communists in labor unions. 116:427

Lay-leaders or "lay-me-down-to-
sleep" -- which shall it be? 104:
456-62

SMOTHERS, Edgar R., S.J.

Moral aspect of certain relationships
with Russia. 101:50-4

Saint Epiphanius and the Assumption.

SMOTHERS, Edgar R., S.J. (Continued)
 125:355-72

SOCIAL action
 Beginning with Pius IX and
 crystalizing with Pius XI. 115:
 354
 Henri Godin; apostle of Parisian
 workers. 118:178-200
 Lay-leaders must be developed.
 104:456-62
 Parish laymen organized for
 co-operative basis. 116:362-70
 Social virtues and practices lacking.
 126:122

SOCIAL ethics
 Catholic unionist and Catholic
 principles. 116:422-31
 Eliminate wage injustice and
 promote common good. 117:401-
 25
 Human relationship is spiritual.
 108:180-83

SOCIAL justice
 Pius XI on. 122:92, 93
 Two Bishops intervene in behalf of.
 102:371-84

SOCIAL order
 Christian basis for world order.
 128:109-16
 Economical and industrial con-
 ditions. 120:449-57
See also peace

SOCIAL problems
 Agriculture and Pius XI's new
 social order. 103:371-77
 Applying the yardstick of faith.
 102:22-35
 Benefits of Catholicism. Pius XII.
 122:471
 Capitalism, vocational groups and
 industry councils. 122:107-20
 Catholic action, basis of. 105:104-
 11
 Christmas message, 1952. Pius XII.
 129:278
 Cooperation with non-Catholics in
 keeping the peace. 108:384
 Cultural influence a minority. 121:
 380-85
 Economy must serve God and help
 people. 120:449-57
 Eliminate wage injustice and
 promote common good. 117:401-
 25
 Family destruction. 107:181-95
 God created goods for all men. Pius

XII. 101:548
 Industrial conditions and dignity of
 man. Pius XII. 123:463-65
 Intercredal co-operation: a
 Religio-Civic action. P. H. Furfey.
 111:161-75. Reply by J. C.
 Murray. 112:194-214. Reply by
 P. H. Furfey. 112:364-74
 Labor relations and social
 encyclicals. 115:161-68
 Parish laymen organized for
 cooperative basis. 116:362-70
 Pius XI's Reconstruction of the
 social order, comments by E.
 Kaiser. 107:3-11
 Redemption: social significance.
 107:1-11
Rerum Novarum, fiftieth anniver-
 sary; commemoration. Pius XII.
 105:276-88
 Return to Christian ideals. 107:1-11
 Return to the spirit of the early
 Christians. 107:143
 Saviors of society. 104:514-17
 Secular influence and Catholic
 teachings. 113:335-44
 Situation and problems of modern
 youth. 106:81-97
 Social progress through Catholic
 action. 115:351-63
 Socialized medicine. 122:82-96
Southern parish by J. H. Fichter,
 criticism by P. H. Furfey. 127:
 182-93
 Suggestions for waging a campaign
 for purity. 108:321-30
 Sword of the Spirit movement: mean-
 ing and value. 107:81-92
See also Divorce; Gambling; Juvenile
 delinquency; Liquor problem; War

SOCIAL service
 Delinquent boys and Catholic reform
 school. 117:361-68
 Knowledge of principles of Catholic
 teachings. 113:335-44
 Mystical Body in the social and
 political sphere. 103:209-18
 Pastoral care of the deaf. 103:349-
 57

SOCIAL surveys
 Leadership and Catholic graduates.
 119:414-23
 Population, Catholic, 1946. 119:12-18
 Southern parish by J. H. Fichter,
 criticism reviewed. 128:369-83

SOCIAL thought

- Crisis of civilization. 106:181-90
- Man and the natural law. 108:195-208
- Political neurasthenia. 106:220-25
- Pope Pius XII and Christian life. 120:220-32
- Reconstructing society through St. Benedict's Rule. Pius XII. 117:1-6
- Rural life; a natural environment. 121:433-40
- Work; purpose and value. 124:353-61, 439-50; 125:45-52, 130-41

SOCIAL work

- Secular influence and Catholic teachings. 113:335-44
- See Social Service

SOCIALISM

- Catholic tradition and nationalization. 122:14-24
- Catholics right to vote for socialization of some natural resource. 128:389-90

SOCIALISM

- Men are not free. 128:3
- "Socialization" not necessarily Socialism. 122:83
- Voting for a Socialist. 129:275
- See also Government ownership

SOCIALIZED Medicine

- See Medicine, state

SOCIETY

- Civil and political, definition of. (footnote). 124:330
- Unity of human society. Pius XII. 101:513-39

SOCIETY of Catholic Medical

- Missionaries
- First medical mission congregation. 106:436-43

SOCIETY of St. Peter the Apostle

- Missionary work. 101:353-57

SOCIETY of St. Vincent de Paul

- See St. Vincent de Paul Society

SOCIOLOGY

- Anti-Christian writings in field of sex. 129:254-64
- Social sciences and psychology unable to meet needs of mankind. 108:307-09

- See also Civilization; Community life; Labor and laboring classes; Marriage; Population; State, The

SOCIOLOGY, Christian

- Human solidarity through the

Redemption. 107:1-11

See also Social problems

SOCIOLOGY, Parish

- Southern parish by J. H. Fichter; criticism by P. H. Furfey. 127:182-93

Southern parish by J. H. Fichter, criticism reviewed. 128:369-83

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

- Natural environment of family. 121:433-40

SODALITIES

See Confraternities

SODALITY of Our Lady

- Constitution of Sept. 27, 1948. 120:143-44
- Our Lady's Sodality and revelations of the Sacred Heart. Claude de la Colombière. 108:143

SOLDIERS

- Christian life and Christian soldier. 111:30-37
- Death in battle, a martyrdom? 111:281-90
- Parish priest and returning veteran. 114:13-16
- Reflections of an Air Force chaplain. 112:401-08
- Spiritual welfare, World War II. 108:111-16

SOLIDARISM

- Extremes of individualism and socialism. 104:520

SOLOVIEV, Vladimir S.

- Reunion. Letter to Strossmayer, Vicar Apostolic of Serbia. 113:107-14

Reunion of Eastern church with Western. 113:105-14

SOMMERS, Joseph V., S.J.

- Specialized Catholic action follows the leader. 114:327-39

SON of God

- Usage and meaning of in Old and New Testament. 121:18-33

SON of Man (term)

- Synoptic gospels, usage and meaning of. 120:310-26

SONNIUS, Francis

- Catholic Church, definition of. 111:135

SOROKIN, Pitirim A.

- Crisis of our age. Criticism by R. Allers. 106:181-90

SOTILLO, Lawrence R.

- Ecclesiastical power of the Church.

- SOTILLO, Lawrence R. (Continued)
130:195-97
- SOTO, Dominic
St. Peter and original apostolic jurisdiction. 120:506
Catholic Church, definition of. 111:134
Infallibility, proponent of. 115:449
- SOUL
Creation, life, and grace. 128:128-32
Moment infused in human fetus. 123:147
Vast expansive force. 126:125
See also Future life; Personality
- SOULFOUR, Mlle. de
Francis de Sales, St., letters from. 128:101-08
- SOUTHERN parish
By J. H. Fichter; criticism by P. H. Furfey. 127:182-93
- SOVEREIGNTY
All nations have the right to life and independence. 109:18
Church and state. Diarchy of dualism. 106:321-40
Meaning found in written laws. 125:188-94
- SPAIN
Immaculate Conception, Patroness, 1760. 130:380
Religious freedom. 127:161-72
State religion Catholic. (footnote) 124:334
- SPALDING, John L., Bp.
Catholic University of America, founding of. 110:6-10
- SPALDING, Martin John, Abp.
Confession, humbling of human pride. 119:195
What is a Library? 124:247
- SPECIAL education
See Education, Special
- SPECKBAUGH, Paul F., C.P.P.S.
Catholic drama for the parish. 108:61-67
- SPEECH
Developing rate of speech. 119:281-84
Divine gift from God. 114:261-65
Type poor substitute for. Newman. 114:262
- SPELLMAN, Francis, Cardinal
American Ecclesiastical Review's 60th anniversary. 121:246
For Christ you are ambassadors. 116:1-4
- Magnificat of America. Poem. 122:161-64
Pope Pius XII: martyr for peace. 120:161-64
Priesthood. 115:321-23
Priesthood today. 123:401-04
Queenship of Mary and America. 124:18-19
- SPIRITUAL bouquets
Receiver does not acquire dominion over stipends for Masses. 109:297
- SPIRITUAL direction
Confessors for sisters. 104:424-43
Priests and confessors, proper spiritual care of religious. 110:119-23
Secrecy obligation. 128:200
- SPIRITUAL exercises
See Retreats
- SPIRITUAL life
Clergy: American Ecclesiastical Review articles, 1889-1949. 121:301-11
Communion with God. 121:83-99
Diocesan priests and seminarians; special spirituality for. 116:126-40
Discharged soldiers. 116:285-88
God's love, source of. 119:328-35
Learning to pray. 129:217-28
Mary's special place: family, parish, and priest. 130:317-24
Mystical union; root of our supernatural life. 108:166-94
Needs of man satisfied through universal religious organization. 107:255-58
Newman's priestly life and doctrine. 113:277-87
Pius X, heroic virtues. 124:248-61
Presbyterium and diocesan priests. 116:456-67
Presbyterium's objective. 117:131-46, 196-215
Reading, meditation, prayer, and contemplation. 124:426-32
St. Augustine; spiritual guide. 115:266
Seminary training; the will. 116:448-51
Spiritual opportunity in industrial environment. 128:22-26
Work of the religious and supernatural man. 125:132-36

SPIRITUAL life (continued)

See also Asceticism; Christian life;
Perfection; Sanctification

SPIRITUAL reading

An exterior grace. 110:207
Intimacy with God; Scala claustrali-
um. 124:426-32
Priest and. 110:206-12
Priests; saints. 110:206-12

SPIRITUALITY

Mary and our time. 126:104-08
Nature and the supernatural life:
proper utilization. 114:54-68
Priesthood; Gregory the Great.
123:262-72
Vanishing values. 104:345-49

SPIRITUALISM

Religious organization in U. S. 117:
276-83
Spiritism and Catholic teaching.
117:276-83

SPOILED priest

106:429-35

SPONSORS

Adult be own sponsor? 113:450
Baptism. 116:150
For orphanage babies. 104:533
Investigation of. 104:262
Non-Catholic serve as proxy in
baptism. 128:390
Number; only one required. 127:
381
Omitted in baptism. 116:150
Persons in minor or major orders.
127:381
Proxy godparents. 124:307-08
Testimonials and. 104:254-69
Testimonials for. 103:542
Valid performance; requirements.
104:254-55

SPORTS

Bear-baiting, Puritans, and ethics.
128:5
Honesty in. 127:385-87
Proselytizing and bribery in colleges.
126:351-65
See also Boxing; college sports.

SPRINGFIELD Plan

Meaning of. 114:1-12

STAAB, Giles, O.F.M. Cap.

Some moral aspects of drug addic-
tion. 130:238-49

STAFFORD, John W., C.S.V.

Equipment of the marriage
counselor. 127:36-47

STANG, Joseph

Helping the poor souls. 107:371-76
Pastoral rule from the Latin
grammar. 107:215-20
Priestly blessing. 105:49-51

STAPLETON, Thomas

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
138
Church's necessity for salvation.
124:213
Infallibility, proponent of. 115:451

STATE, The

Authority is necessary. 107:166-76
Catholic state and restriction of sects.
123:168-74
Christ, headship of. Leo XIII. 119:
248-50
Christ, King of civil rulers. 119:
244-53
Definition of. (footnote.) 124:331
Elements of; people, territory,
government and "bonds." 125:
177-95
Founded in the divine law. 107:161-
76
Function in modern world. Pius XII.
120:253-59
Fundamental aid to family life. 107:
165-76
Individual and collective role in
organized peace. 109:176
International community and Ci
Riesce teachings. 130:114-23
International community: Ci Riesce,
text, English tr. Pius XII. 130:
129-38
The "lay" state and positive law of
Christ. F. J. Connell. 125:7-18
Meaning in American written law.
125:177-95

A natural society. 107:161-76

Nell-Breuning; the state, lay and
Catholic. 125:405-16

Origin of; Suarez. 107:163

Religion of, and Catholic doctrine.
123:161-74. Reply of J. C. Murray,
S.J. 124:327-52. Criticism of
articles. J. C. Fenton. 124:451-58
Religion, the state, and the Church.
Reply to F. J. Connell. J. C.
Murray. 124:28-48. Reply by F. J.
Connell. 126:49-59

Rights over private property. 124:65

Subordinate to natural law. John of
Paris. 119:245

See also Church and state; Government

- STATE, The (Continued)
ownership; Political science;
Sovereignty
- STATESMEN
Country needs statesmen developed
in the Church. 110:244
- STATIONS of the Cross
See Way of the Cross
- STATUES
Blessing; adding solemnity. 119:468
Good Church statues, task of artists.
124:190-202
Hierarchy of saints followed in
churches. 129:202
Positions in sanctuary. 113:449
- STEALING
See Theft
- STEFFEN, Nicholas A.
Catholic book shelf for public
libraries. 109:132-34
- STEHLE, Walter, O.S.B.
Learning to pray. 129:217-28
- STEIN, Gertrude
Highpriestess of the cultus of the
unintelligible. 110:327
- STENGER, Frederick R.
Meditation, soul action. 103:131-40
Recent data on primitive man. 101:
301-10
- STERILITY
Tests and their morality. 107:358-
67
See also Rhythm theory, Sexual
- STERILIZATION
Caesarean birth and cancerous
conditions. 123:220-21
Decree of the Holy Office (Feb. 24,
1940). 102:431
Drug not permissible. 122:225
Excision of extra organs. 129:66
Fallopian tubes tied; grave sin. 119:
65-66
Hysterectomy; question of cancer.
122:386
Marital rights of the sinfully steri-
lized. 111:109
Of mentally unfit. 110:147
Morality of indirect. 109:125-27
Morality of sterilizing operation.
106:444-46
Pregnancy; cancer. 123:220
Surgery and Catholic doctor. 125:460
Sweden's Population Commission:
report on the sexual question.
107:186-95
Vasectomy and impotence. 116:70
Woman suffers from uterine prolapse.
117:222
X-ray treatment of irradiation of
ovaries in cancer of the breast.
108:271; Reply by H. Bonzelet.
109:125
- STIGMATIZATION
St. Francis' feast of the Holy
Stigmata's place in the liturgy.
109:96-100
Spiritual or natural cause. 128:412-
20; 129:38-57
Therese Neumann controversy,
evaluation by J. Van der Veldt.
128:401-20. 129:38-57. Reply by
P. Siwek. 130:90-100. Reply by
J. Van der Veldt. 130:101-13
- STODDARD, Charles Warren
Catholic University of America,
founding of. 110:12
- STOICISM
Hedonistic doctrine; pleasure and
pain. 126:281
- STOLE
Benediction; wearing by non-
celebrant. 125:69
Broad, use during Advent and Lent.
124:390
Introduction and use as liturgical
costume. 111:98
Non-liturgical functions. 117:466
Parish priest wear only when cele-
brant. 117:465
Wearing, proper. 126:312
- STOLL, Raymond F.
Circumcision. 110:31-42
First Christian Pentecost. 108:335-
47
Her firstborn son. 108:1-13
Our Lord's farewell discourses. 106:
98-111, 191-204, 263-76
Presentation and purification. 110:
103-11
Publicans in the Gospels. 105:241-
52
Sermon on the mount. 104:193-209,
301-18, 395-411
Unforgiven sin. 107:241-54
Unjust steward -- a problem in in-
terpretation. 105:16-27
- STORCK, Herman I., S.J.
Holy Week explained during the
services. 104:339-44
- STRIKES
Can be lawful. 116:81-92
Junior clergy's opinion. 115:6

STRIKES (Continued)

Legislation as a remedy for. 115:

401-08

Truman's "fact-finding" plan.

115:406

STRITCH, Samuel A., Cardinal

Church Extension's growth, third

Chancellor. 107:332

STROSSMAYER, I. G., Msgr.

Reunion. Letter from Soloviev.

113:107-14

Slav Orthodox Church and reunion.

113:106

STUDENTS, Public schools

Religious education, and lay participation. 129:83-87

STUDY, Methods of

Education of a priest. 101:394

STURZO, Luigi

Church and state. 106:324-40

Mystical union. 108:166-94

Plight of the liberals. 102:392

STYLE, Literary

Footnotes, use and abuse. 112:172-74

Newman's thought and expression.

129:148

SUAREZ, Francis

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:140

Censure doctrinal, defined and developed. 123:63

Incarnation and the Annunciation. 130:183

Incarnation, teaching on. 120:327-36

Lord's prayer analyzed. 130:176-82, 250-58

Mary and the extirpation of heresy. 114:447

Occult heretics and Church membership. 122:210, 302-03, 307-09, 311

Origin of the state. 107:163

Salvation outside the Church. 118:293

SUBDEACON

Solemn Mass. 117:244

SUCCESS

Minimal religion. 107:271-81

Work; false purpose. 124:448

SUFFERING

Apostolate for conversions. 117:190-91

Christian spirit of. 104:210-13

God's existence, problem of. 126:210

Mystical Body of Christ and. 127:

217-24

Seven last words. 104:319-28

SUHARD, Emmanuel, Cardinal

Conservatives and progressives
division of Catholicism. 119:293-301

SULLIVAN, J. Vincent

Priest at High Mass. 103:377-86

SULLIVAN, Timothy J.

Knights of the altar. 129:188-91

SULLIVAN, Walter, C.S.P.

Doctrinal missions. 119:115-17

Roads to Rome. 120:407-17

Silver wings against the blue. 112:401-08

SULPICIAN

Jean Jacques Olier, devotion to Mary. 126:366-69

SUMMI pontificatus

See Pius XII, Pope

SUN Yat-sen

Founder of Chinese Republic, democratic system. 110:83

SUNDAY

Back to God. Pius XII. 122:341

See also Mass of obligation; Servile work

SUPERIORS, Religious

Confessors; discretionary power limited. 119:465-67

Subjects: obligation of frequent confession. 105:422

SUPERIORS, Religious (Canon Law)

Superior's holding office invalidly. 101:261-68

SUPERNATURAL, The

Happiness and secularism. 102:25

Lubac's, suraturel. Criticism. 122:97-99

Nature and supernatural life: proper utilization. 114:54-68

SUPERNATURAL life

Acquisition, maintenance and recovery. 104:492-505

Church's divine mandate. Pius XI. 118:305

Education of a priest. 101:494

Newman's teaching of the divine indwelling. 113:285

Sacraments sources of. Pius XII. 113:465-72

SUPPRESSION of the Jesuits

See Jesuits, Suppression of

SURGERY

Extra female organs removable. 129:66

SURGERY (Continued)

- Forbidden when not necessary or useful. 116:143, 469
- Prefrontal lobotomy: moral aspect. 119:196-201
- Siamese twins, separation. 130:205
- Sterilization and Catholic doctor. 125:459
- See also Medical ethics

SURPLICE

- Altar boys, material regulations. 127:305
- Confessions and. 127:230
- Introduction and use as liturgical costume. 111:101
- Material of. 122:465
- Worn under alb? 127:143

SUTCLIFFE, E. F., S.J.

- Arrangement of John's Gospel. 102:76-82
- Mary's knowledge of Jesus' divinity. 114:360-66

SUVER, Charles F.

- Parish priest and returning soldier. 114:13-16

SWEARING

- Oaths and Sermon on the mount. 104:307

SWEDEN

- Neo-Malthusian movement. 107:186-95
- Population Commission: report on the sexual question. 107:186-95

SWIZDOR, Matthew M., O.M.C.

- Offering Holy Communion for others. 107:138-41

SWORD of the Spirit (movement)

- Its meaning and value. 107:81-92

SYLLABUS of Errors

- Why it was written. 108:68-72

SYLVIUS, Francis

- Catholic Church, definition of. 111:145

- Divine origin of the Church. 113:209

- Love of God and charity. 115:112

- Mary and the extirpation of heresy. 114:445

- Occult heretics and Church membership. 122:211, 302-03, 309, 311

- Priesthood and mutual fraternal charity. 116:378

- Salvation outside the Church. 118:294

SYMBOLISM

- Christ the rock. 110:295-99

SYMPATHY

- Craving for. 117:312

SYNOPTIC Gospels

- See Bible. N. T. Gospels, Synoptic

SYPHILIS

- See Venereal diseases

SZWAJA, Henry A., C.R.

- Evolution unwraps marriage. 109:459-66

TABERNACLE

- Altar card in front of. 121:419
- Blessing by pastor? 129:394
- Not used as a stand. 127:70
- Reservation of the Eucharist. 108:374
- Veil on inside. 129:140

TABERNACLE key

- Care of. 125:385; 130:127
- Safe keeping of. 127:383

TABERNACLE veil

- Color of. 101:169
- Material and color. 119:221-22
- Material, transparent silk. 123:222-23

- Purpose and necessity. 116:72

- Sign of reservation. 119:66

TANNER, Adam

- Catholic Church, definition of. 111:142

TANQUEREY, Adolphe

- Divine origin of the Church. 113:211

TAOISM in China

- Living in accord with nature. 110:87

TAPARELLI d'Azeglio, Luigi

- Civiltà Cattolica, origin and development. 124:420-25; 125:19-25

TAPPER, Ruard

- Infallibility, proponent of. 115:448

TAROZZI, Vincenzo, Msgr.

- Biography, writings and bibliography. 129:295-99

TAXATION

- Just or unjust. 127:128

TEACHERS

- Bible, teaching the. 117:112-16

- Catholic public school teacher and collaboration with priests. 113:94-104

- Character of. 122:418

- Exceptional children. 127:211-16

- Newman's views on Catholic. 121:459

TEACHING

- Logic, presentation made appealing. 118:116-21

TEACHING (Continued)

Theology to laity. 114:266-77

See also Education; Teachers; also
 subhead Study and teaching under
 name of subject, e.g., Religion,
 Study and teaching

TEKAKWITHA, Catherine

See Catherine Tekakwitha

TELEPHONE

Pastor obligation and use. 119:384-85

TELEVISION

Improving moral tone. 126:144

TEMPERANCE

Anti-Saloon League and temperance
 Sunday. 118:122-26

TEMPLE, William

Hell, views on and Catholic teaching. 124:110

TEMPTATION

Psychology of. 101:429

TEN Commandments

See Commandments, Ten

TENEBRAE

Sacred drama. 110:249-50

White candle at apex of triangle.
 121:154

TERMINOLOGY

Solemn Mass or solemn High Mass.
 123:221-22

Theological concepts and modern
 terms. 119:56-62

TERRIEN, Fr., S.J.

Mary and the extirpation of heresy.
 114:450

TERTULLIAN

Catholicity, use of term. 117:380

Denounces various features of
 military life. 111:30

Jerome and. 110:188

TESTEM benevolentiae

See Leo XIII, Pope

TEXAS

Paulist's trailer motor missions on
 wheels. 112:95-102

TEXTBOOKS

Philosophy and theology; modern
 language. 119:361-66

THANKSGIVING after Mass

See Prayers after Mass

THEAS, Pierre Marie, Bp.

Pax Christi, a crusade of prayer
 for all nations. 121:7-11

THEATER

Catholic Dramatic Movement. 102:
 155-61

Plays of a Christian character:

reply by B. Larnen, O.P. 102:
 444-447

See also Drama; Moving pictures

THEFT

Coalescence of thefts. 116:145

Coalescence of small thefts. 122:
 384

Confession; amount. 125:221

Souvenirs from restaurants. 130:
 398-99

Sum for grave theft in U. S. 112:68

See also Restitution

THEODOSIUS

Church laws, code of. 122:430-44

Laws on heretics. 123:117-36

THEOLOGIANS

Dogma, development of. 115:425-34

Duty to protest false opinions. Leo
 XIII. 119:300

Edward J. Mahoney; passing of a
 great theologian. 130:297-301

New theories and traditional teach-
 ing. Pius XII. 123:322-30

Religious errors propounded. Pius
 XII. 123:363-65

Sacred theology, development of.
 117:161-66

THEOLOGIANS, American

American nationalism influencing?
 129:192-95

THEOLOGICAL seminaries

See Seminaries

THEOLOGICAL virtues

See Virtues, Theological

THEOLOGY

Bibliography: books and periodicals.
 101:170-81; 102:173-83; 103:188-
 98; 104:172-82; 105:225-32; 106:
 144-52; 107:145-53; 108:224-32;
 109:228-35; 110:131-37

Blondel and new theology. 126:432-47

Concept of person. 127:194-99

Errors and norms. Pius XII. 123:
 365-71

Gift of understanding. 121:446

God in Whitehead's philosophy: a
 strange new deity. 110:444-50; 111:
 124-30

Guide to theological literature. 117:
 446-51

Hamlet; a theological controversy con-
 cerning ghosts. 113:435-43

Humani generis; Latin text. 123:383-
 98

Humani generis, theological content.

THEOLOGY (Continued)

123:321-30

Mary's Assumption, bibliography.

120:376-87

Missiology. 119:168-78

Nature of sacraments. 113:33-43

Necessity of scholastic. 118:121

Prebyterium requires competence
of diocesan priests. 117:43-58

Principal of unity. 117:130

St. Augustine's contribution. 115:
260-70School's basis for cultivation of
intellectual virtues. 128:431-37Teaching to laity in colleges. 112:
447-63Tenets of St. Peter and St. Paul.
130:1-8Terminology, new concepts. 119:
56-62

Thomist revival. 104:12-25

Truth or novelty, theologians' dis-
cretion. 119:241-43Unchangeableness and changeable-
ness; new proofs and expediency.
117:321-31Universities cannot exclude. New-
man. 121:450-51

See also Apologetics; Bible;

Christianity; Dogma; Dogmatic
theology; God; Liturgy; Moral
theology; Natural theology; Pas-
toral theology; Religion

THEOLOGY, Biblical

See Bible

THEOLOGY, Congresses

Le Puy-en-Velay Marian congress.
Assumption symposium. 123:
273-83

THEOLOGY, Doctrinal

See Dogmatic theology

THEOLOGY, History

Assumption; doctrinal development.
116:357-61Ecclesiology; ecclesia Dei and
ecclesia Satanae. 119:205-10Immaculate Conception, historical
development. 114:340-46Saint Epiphanius and the Assumption.
125:355-72

THEOLOGY, History, Middle ages

Mystical Body of Christ, doctrine
known and explained. 110:213-22

THEOLOGY, societies

America's two theological associa-
tions. 125:449-58

THEOLOGY, Study

Church necessary for salvation.
124:129-43Express in modern language. 119:
361-66

THEOLOGY, Study and teaching

Colleges offering courses to lay
persons. 112:447-63Seminarians taught how to study.
110:401-06Seminaries, methods excellent for
imparting knowledge but not for
formation of scholars. 110:401-06Summa theologica presented with
view to use in educational apos-
tolate. 117:22-28

Teaching to laity. 114:266-77

THEOLOGY, Textbooks

Ferland's Commentarius in Summan
D. Thomae. 110:131

THEOLOGY and philosophy

Blondel; figure of controversy. 126:
432-47Whitehead's philosophy: a strange
new deity. 110:444-50; 111:124-30

THERESE of the Child Jesus, Saint

Biography by Van der Meersch,
review. 125:95-106

Missionary purpose. 124:282

THILGES, John J.

Eucharistic visits. 104:359-68

Priest and contemplation. 106:40-51

THILS, Gustave

The Encyclical Humani Generis.
124:183-89Marks of the Church; validity of
their proof. 114:285

THIRD Order of St. Dominic

See Dominicans, Third Order

THIRTEEN hours devotion

Commemorations at Mass during.
104:471

THOMAS a Kempis

Cupidi curiosi gyrovagi. 101:119-30

THOMAS Aquinas, Saint

Authority in scholastic philosophy.
104:244-51Biblical inspiration, definition of.
111:115Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
60

Charity, divine friendship. 104:481-91

Charity, perfection an obligation. 125:
286-88Communion of Saints, good of one
member of the Church is communi-

THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint (Continued)

- cated to all. 110:383
 Concept of person. 127:197-99
 Doctors of the Church. 107:127
 Emotions, theory of. 110:96
 Evolution. 106:168
 Faith; obligation of professing. 129:29
Humani generis and Thomism. 126:425-31; 127:58-66
 Lawful to intend indirectly the death of the enemy. 108:102-90
 Limbo, teaching of. 117:176-79
 Lord's prayer analyzed. 130:177-78, 180, 182, 250-53, 256, 258
 Love sinners out of charity. 111:91-92
 Mariology. 123:188-201
 Mystical Body of Christ, redemptive. 105:464-74
 Passion of Christ and Sacraments. 113:38-40
 Patriotism, the virtue of piety. 107:428
 Perfect beatitude in heaven; the Assumption. 128:347-49
 Redemption and Mary. 125:2
 Religion, that which is due to God. 119:228
 Sacramental character, nature of. 122:373-81
 Soldiers dying in battle and martyrdom. 111:282-87
Summa theologica presented for use in educational apostolate. 117:22-28
 Thomist revival. 104:12-25
 Tribute to. Leo XII. 120:499

THOMAS MORE, Saint

- Character and deeds of rulers. 129:62
 Humanist as hero. 118:473-77
Moreana 1478-1945; bibliography. 117:33-42

THOMISM

- Fr. Walter Farrell, 1933-1948. 126:271-78
Humani generis. 126:425-31; 127:58-66
 Papal documents on. 104:247
 Pius XII on. 124:230-31
 Thomist revival. 104:12-25
 Timeliness of. Pius XI. 119:253

TIARA, Papal

- Medieval tiarae of the popes. 105:45-49

TIBESAR, Leo H., M.M.

- Filipino in our midst. 102:48-53

TIBLIER, H. F., S.J.

- Philosophy of American patriotism in the present crisis. 107:428-39

TIME, Canon law

- Cleveland, computation of midnight. 120:512-13
 Computation of time. 106:217-20
 Daylight saving time employed. 119:302
 Eucharistic fast by standard or summer time. 103:279-83
 Fasting, abstinence and Office shortened by modes of reckoning. 117:220-21
 Midnight and Canon Law. 101:399-413
 Sun time simplified. 101:1-8

TIME, Periodical

- Church teaching on religious freedom criticized. 115:286-301
 Leo XIII's teaching and Time magazine's accusations. 114:369-75

TOLERATION

- Cardinal Gibbons on the intolerance of Catholicism. 112:11
 Catholic center for Jews. 114:202-08
 Catholics intermingling with non-Catholics. 105:337-53
 Church-state controversy and. 130:330-43
Ci riesce and Cardinal Ottaviani's discourse. 130:384-87
 Defined and explained. Pius XII. 130:133-37
 International community and Ci Riesce teaching. 130:114-23
 Misunderstanding; danger to faith. 126:407-11
 Reinhold Niebuhr: the intolerance of Catholicism. 111:401-18
 Springfield Plan; meaning of. 114:1-12

TOLINO, John V.

- Italian-Americans falling away from the Church. 101:221-32
 Parochial missionary. 106:1-9
 Priest in the Italian problem. 109:321-30

TORONTO, Canada

- Institute of Mediaeval Studies. 102:42

TORQUEMADA, Juan de, Cardinal,

- Catholic Church, definition of. 111:62

TORQUEMADA, Juan de, Cardinal
(Continued)

Censures. 123:62

Church's necessity for salvation.
124:209-10

Definition of Church. 128:453

Divine origin of the Church. 113:
209

Ecclesia Dei and ecclesia Satanae.
119:209

Infallibility, proponent of. 115:445

Mystical Body. 110:218

St. Peter and apostolic jurisdiction.
120:500-08

TORRES, Luis

Christopher Columbus and the
University of Salamanca. 108:
84-92

TOTAL abstinence

See Liquor problem

TOTALITARIANISM

Aristotle's philosophical inquires
and modern world. 129:327-30

Attempt at total domination. Pius
XII. 108:209

Two basic principles. 127:56

TOTALITARIANISM in Germany

State a God; destruction of
Christianity. 107:436-39

TOTALITARIANISM in Japan

Emperor: divine mission of ruling
world. 107:436-39

TOUGARD, Abbé

Confirmation; historical background
of the Alapa. 114:436

TOURNELY, Honoratus

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
217

Infallibility and Gallican teaching.
115:455

Mystical Body. 110:221

TRADE-UNIONS

Catholic unionist and Catholic
principles. 116:422-31

Coercion to join. 122:466-67

Communism. 115:5; 116:427

Diocesan Labor Institute; social
encyclicals. 113:1-15

Junior clergy and organized labor.
115:1-10

Labor day convention, Pittsburgh,
1941: Brotherhood in Christ.
105:405-10

Pius X's teaching. 116:424

Pius XI's teaching. 116:422-29

Right to organize. Leo XIII. 116:422

Vocational groups and industry
councils. Pius XI. 122:107-20

Workers' basic rights and benefits.
Pius XI. 116:422

See also Industrial relations;

Strikes; also names of individual
unions, e.g., American Federation
of Labor

TRADITION

Assumption, definition of. 124:85

Meaning of. 124:264

TRAFFIC accidents

Moral aspects of driving a car.
128:9-17

TRAFFIC regulations

Moral aspects of driving a car.
128:9-17

TRANSFIGURATION of Christ

See Jesus Christ, Transfiguration

TRANSITUS Mariae

Assumption theme. 123:93-110

TRANSUBSTANTIATION

Eucharist in St. John VI. 102:135-
147

TRAPPISTS

Fr. Raymond replies to Papini's
"Pope Celestine VI." 120:81-91

TRENT, Council of

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
131

Clement VII and historical back-
ground. 110:196

Decrees enforced by St. Charles
Borromeo and Tridentine Fathers.
111:419-27

Decrees of reform and enforcement
by Tridentine Fathers and St.

Charles Borromeo. 111:419-27

Historical background. 110:193-202

Mass sacrifice which is both real
and relative. 111:205

On justification. 118:295

Paul III; summoning of the Council.
110:193-202

Ward's theory of the Church's adop-
tion of the state of siege and
post-Tridentine period. 112:54-63

TRESE, Leo J.

Seven o'clock. 116:210

Seven-thirty. 117:194-95

Six-thirty. 116:124. Reply by E. P.
Callens. 116:448-51. Reply by
L. J. Trese. 117:373

Six-thirty in retrospect. 117:373-74

Wisdom Shall Enter; criticism by J.
C. Fenton. 130:267-69

TRESE, Thomas, S.J.

A need and a remedy. 119:361-66

TRIAL practice, canon law

Grievance procedure; between
pastor and employee. 113:345-
57; 114:17-29, 123-35, 209-24

TRINITY

Concept of person. 127:196

St. Augustine's explanation of. 103:
411-17

TRUMAN, Harry S.

Peace based on faith in God. 118:
152

Pius XII, relations with. 120:183

TRUTH

Dogma and intellectual freedom.
123:443-51

Equiprobabilism, aspect of. 104:
97-106

Give testimony to: Pius XII's
motto. 101:518-21

Mary an example. 124:407-16

Pursuit of and attainment. 127:56

Theologian's objective. 119:241-43

Unbelief; intellectual and moral
causes. 119:179-86

Warning against gullibility. Pius
XII. 123:187

See also Belief and doubt; Dogma

TRUTHFULNESS and falsehood

Deceiving the public. 112:409-17

Education of a priest. 101:298

God: evil and falsehood in Bible.
115:271-77

Priest relating happenings to him-
self which are fiction. 114:383

Pursuit and attainment of truth.
127:56

Sense of guilt. 127:128

TSAI, Mark

Bishop Ford, apostle of South China.
127:241-47

TUNIC

Introduction and use liturgical
costume. 111:97-98

TUOTILO, Brother

Responsible for the reappearance of
the dramatic story. 111:38-42

TURLOT, Nicholas

Definition of Church. 128:458

TURRECREMATA, Juan de

See Torquemada, Juan de, Cardinal

TUTORISM

Condemnation by the Church. 109:
217

TWOMEY, Louis J., S.J.

Eucharistic fast. 102:405-30

UBERTINO da Casale

Franciscan dispute over rule of
poverty, 1226-1318. 109:424-34

UNAM sanctam

See Boniface VIII, Pope

UNCLEAN, Ritually

Mosaic law. 110:105-11

UNDE et memores (Mass prayer)

Origin, development and significance.
113:81-93

UNDERSTANDING

See Intellect

UNDERTAKING

See Embalming

UNGER, Dominic, O.F.M.Cap.

Prayer for peace to the Prince of
Peace. 104:57-63

Prayer to Christ the King. Reply
to F. J. Mutch's criticism. 107:
296-305

When did Mary first know of her
divine maternity? 114:360-66

UNITED States

Democracy and the eternal law.
102:1-11

Filipinos in. 102:48-53

Lottery conducted by Post Office.
126:228

New paganism. 127:401-05

War: America's hatred real? 126:
283

UNITED States Army

Faith, sex morality, and ethics of
warfare, problems of Catholic
officers. 111:30-37

Catholic officers; extraordinary in-
fluence for good. 111:30-37

See also Armed forces

UNITED States Army, Chaplains

Duties and responsibilities of
chaplains. 109:8-15

Spirituality in our armed forces.
109:1-15

UNITED States Army, Parachute troops

Fr. Sampson's account. Chaplain
with 101st Airborne in battle. 115:
324-36, 409-18; 116:42-50

UNITED States, Church history

Plenary Council of Baltimore, first,
1852. 126:321-50

Theodore Maynard's popular Ameri-
can Catholic history; criticism by
H. J. Browne. 130:325-29

- UNITED States, Civilization
 The crisis: analysis and prediction. 106:181
 Situation and problems of modern youth. 106:81-97
- UNITED States, Constitution
 Bus transportation for private school students and First Amendment. 116:321-38
- UNITED States, History, 14th century
 Kensington Stone: devotion to Mary. 117:7-21
 Norsemen activities prior to 14th century. 117:7-12
- UNITED States, History, Revolution
 Minor episode in history of British and American peoples. 126:208
 Thomas Jefferson and freedom of religion. 109:39-58
- UNITED States, History, 18th century
 John Carroll's papers, publication. 127:344-50
- UNITED States, History, 19th century
 Grant and the Indians. 126:204-07
- UNITED States, Moral conditions
 Morale and morals, W.W. II. 107:93-105
 Political ethics: code wanted. 126:87-89
- UNITED States, Politics and government
 Deceiving the public and need for truthfulness. 112:409-17
 Dishonesty and graft in public office. 112:1-11
- UNITED States, Relations, diplomatic, Holy See
 Mark Clark, Ambassador, and army officer civil position. 126:204
 Papal States and U. S., 1797-1870. 126:12-27
- UNITED States, Religion
 Act of Toleration and religious freedom. 109:49-58
 American Catholicism in a crisis. 105:487-91
 Anti-Christian culture challenged by Catholicism. 113:187-202
 Apologetical value of American Catholic heritage. 102:341-48
 Catholic intellectual leadership; solution to anti-Christian culture. 113:197
 Education for Christian living; solution to anti-Christian culture. 113:195
- Effective approach to Americans not touched by Christian teaching. 112:321-49
 Family stabilization; solution to anti-Christian culture. 113:192-95
 Immaculate Conception, patroness, history. 130:376-83
 Italians become Americans while their priests remain "the Italian priest." 109:321-30
 Missionary country? 120:8-18
 Pius XII's affection for. 120:181-89
 Pius XII's relations with United States. 120:165-70
 Queenship of Mary. 124:18-19
Sertum laetitiae sacrae, Pius XII. Encyclical to American hierarchy. 101:540-550
 Thomas Jefferson and freedom of religion. 109:39-58
 Truman: peace based on faith in God. 118:152
 Twenty-four American cardinals (Finn). 119:231-37
- UNITED States, Religion, 14th century
 Kensington Stone: devotion to Mary. 117:7-21
- UNITED States, Senate
 Worker and employer relation in 1880's and 1940's. 117:401-25
- UNITED States, Social conditions
 Failure of the Church. 121:382-85
- UNITED States, Statistics, Vital
 Population, Catholic, 1940. 110:368-77
- UNITED States, Supreme Court
 Bus transportation for private school students. 116:321-38
- UNITY
 Among nations. Pius XII. 101:521-25
- UNIVERSAL Military training
 See Military service, Compulsory
- UNIVERSE
 Empedocles' world; love and strife. 129:121-23
- UNIVERSITIES and colleges
 See Colleges and universities
- UNJUST steward, Parable of
 Problem in interpretation. 105:16-27
- UTERUS
 Extra organs, excision. 129:66
 See also Surgery

- VAGNOTTI, Egidio, Abp.
Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament. 121:161-66
- VALIGNANO, Alessandro
Second founder of Japanese mission. 121:166
- VALUE
Good thing second to better thing. 125:122-25
- VAN der Veldt, James, O.F.M.
Evaluation of the Konnersreuth controversy. 128:401-20; 129:38-57. Reply by P. Siwek. 130:90-100. Reply by J. Van der Veldt. 130:101-13
Reply to Father Siwek. 130:101-13
- VANN, Gerald, O.P.
Muddled marriage, criticism by F. J. Connell. 130:54
- VARNI, James A.
Timely suggestion: journalism. 127:317-82
- VATICAN Council
Encyclicals; Catholics bound in conscience. 121:144-50
Infallibility; nature, purpose and necessity of dogmatic definition. 115:439-57
Papal infallibility; Council and Newman's definition. 113:300-20
Pope's infallibility; encyclicals. 121:210-20
- VEHE, Michael
Catholic Church, definition of. 111:69
- VEIL of Veronica
Dr. Hynek's teaching. Criticism by E. A. Wuenschel. 129:104-08
- VEILS
Prescribed for reservation of Blessed Sacrament. 113:453
- VENEREAL diseases
Marital rights of a syphilitic. 101:68; 103:31
Marriage of persons infected with. 103:27-53; reply by Fr. F. J. Connell. 103:54-9
Syphilis, growth of knowledge and treatment. 103:32
- VENIAL, Sin
See Sin, Venial
- VERRIEST, Ferdinand, S.J.
Jesuits at the Chinese court. 105:399-402
- VERMEERSCH, Arthur
Devotion of the Sacred Heart, teaching of. 109:26-27
- VERNACULAR
See Liturgy, language
- VERONICA, Veil of
See Veil of Veronica
- VESPERALE
Definition. 126:61
- VESPERS
Capitulum; subdeacon. 116:471
Pastor's obligation: Sunday vespers in parish. 120:135
- VESTMENTS
Blessing. 127:228
Canonical legislation on form. 106:241-54
Cassock to be worn at Mass. 109:73
Cloth of gold. 105:61; 130:61
Crosses on. 119:469-70
Gold for substitution. 128:463
Mass vestments, early to present day. 111:97-103
Material used; cloth of gold. 118:310
Nylon or plastic materials permitted? 126:313
Pontifical vestments and exceptions. 121:120-24
Purple and violet, colors of prelates and liturgy. 110:112-18
- VETERANS
Parish priest and returning soldier. 114:13-16
Restitution for objects taken while in war. 114:303
Seminarians and the G. I. bill of rights. 114:170-75
- VLATICUM
Child, death, and reception. 125:221-22
Good Friday. 123:460
Obligation to receive and Good Friday Mass. 125:391
Person undergoing operation. 129:401
Repetition of. 128:54-56
- VICAR of Christ
See Popes
- VICARS General
Precedence over all members of diocese, except Bishops. 111:311
- VICTOR I, Saint, Pope
Asiatic churches and feast of Easter controversy. 117:455-59
- VICTORIA, Francis de
St. Peter and original apostolic jurisdiction. 120:505

VIEBAN, A., S.S.

Pastor and his boys in service.
108:111-16

VIGILANTIUS

Jerome's letter to Dormitanti.
110:188-92

VIGILS

History and spirit. 126:189

VINCENT of Lerins, Saint

Why true faith is called Catholic.
118:135, 141

VIO, Thomas de (Cajetan)

Books of the Bible controversy. 128:
90-100

Incarnation, humanity of Christ.
120:331

Infallibility, proponent of. 115:445

St. Peter and original apostolic
jurisdiction. 120:505-08

VIOLET, Color

See Colors, Liturgical

VIRGINIA, Religion

Jefferson's bill for establishing
religious freedom. 109:56

VIRGINITY

Brunner's views on virginity and
marriage and the Catholic posi-
tion. 108:23-36

Christian perfection and. Pius XII.
130:419

Difficult virtue. 130:420-22

Marriage not superior to. Pius XII.
130:415-19

Mary and origin of. Pius XII. 130:
427

Sacra virginitas. Text. English tr.
Pius XII. 130:404-30

VIRTUE

Abstinence and moderation according
to reason. 106:134

Decalogue and. 107:52-55

Good only one way, evil many ways.
126:285

Rule of reason. 106:133-42

Virginity and chastity. Pius XII.
130:420-22

VIRTUES, Theological

Elicit acts of, obligation to. 117:149

VISMARA, John

Holy Communion clubs. 107:382-87

Holy Communion clubs; response to
D. F. X. Finnegan. 109:129-31

VLADIMIR, Saint

950th anniversary of baptism. 101:
272

VOCATION

Permission of individual; accidental
homicide. 113:221

Quietism, influence. 119:89

Single life. 119:84

VOCATION, Religious

Altar boys' organization: Knights.
129:188-91

Candidates and priest's approval.
125:308

Girl desiring to join rigorous re-
ligious institute. 116:68

New approach: Don Bosco Club.
104:356-58

Parish priest encouraging and
directing. 128:170-76

Pontifical work; nature, necessity,
excellence of. 126:420-24

Pontificum Opus; purpose. 125:381-
84

Priesthood. 119:85-94

Priests greatly determine vocations.
108:267-71

Religious state. 119:87-94

What it is; signs. 119:81-94

See also Priesthood, Vocation to;
Sisters and sisterhood, Vocation
to

VOCATIONAL guidance

Guidance and counselling: progres-
sive or Catholic? 113:117-30

VOCATIONS, Missionaries

See Missionaries, Vocations

VOICE

Singing; fundamentals and practice
of art. 128:384-88

VOLLERT, Cyril, S.J.

Mother of Divine Grace. 126:258-70

VOSTE, James M., O.P.

The title "Son of Man" in the synop-
tic Gospels. 120:310-26; 121:18-33

VOTING

Catholic vote for Socialist? 129:275

Moral obligations. 105:289-304; 129:
27

Socialization of some natural re-
source, right to vote for. 128:389

VOTIVE Mass

See Mass, Votive

VOWS

Rite of profession and renewal. 112:
224-26

Pronouncing vows while celebrant
holds Blessed Sacrament. 106:311

WAGES

- Just. Pius XI. 117:416
- Speculators and fluctuations of market. 117:401-25
- Worker and employers in 1880's and 1940's. 117:401-25

WALENBURCH, Adrian Van

- Catholic Church, definition of. 111:214

WALENBURCH, Peter Van

- Catholic Church, definition of. 111:214

WALSH, Gerald G., S.J.

- Dilute Catholicism for benefit of non-Catholics. 118:23-30

WALSH, James E., M.M.

- Practical zeal. 105:176-87

WALSH, Nicolas E.

- Missions and retreats: do they differ? 121:192-202

WALSH, William J.

- Nigra sum sed formosa. 105:493-98

WAND, Augustin C., S.J.

- Truth about St. Simeon Stylites. 113:413-22

WANENMACHER, Francis

- Vitiated marital consent. 101:31-49; 131-49

WAR

- America's hatred real? 126:283
- Augustinian doctrine. 116:401-12
- Can those who surrender resist secretly? 121:421-22
- Catholic principles and modern warfare. 102:506-15
- Catholic traditional principles. 108:348-56
- Conscientious objector to. 103:219-29
- Conscientious objectors and. 104:517-20
- General absolution; decree, Dec. 10, 1940. 104:330
- Innocence-complex, atheism, and personal responsibility. 126:8-11
- Materialism cause of. 101:434-39
- Peace at any price. 126:212
- Robot bombing, morality of. 112:67
- Spiritual and material vigor means to total victory. 109:1-15

WAR, Prisoner of

- See Prisoners of War

WAR and morals

- Atomic bomb and obliteration bombing. 116:413-21

Augustinian doctrine of peace and war. 116:401-12

Bombing of civilians. 110:146

Catholic principles and modern warfare. 102:506-15

Conscientious objector. 103:219-29

Lawful to intend indirectly the death of the enemy. 108:102-09

Military officers and ethics of warfare. 111:36

Modern warfare justified? 108:130-38; Reply by John K. Ryan. 108:348-56

Morale and morals. 107:93-105

Patriotism in World War II. 107:428-39

Questions of, 1941. 104:53

Right to defend against unjust aggressor. 108:348-56

Soldier and orders contrary to law of God. 125:64; 306

Spiritual provision for our armed forces. 109:1-15

State's obligation to care for the souls. 109:1-15

Underground movement lawful? 121:421-22

WAR and religion

The founding. Review C. J. Weldon. 125:81-84

Prayers for the prisoners. 107:106-13. Reply by J. P. Christopher. 107:281

Sword of the Spirit movement: meaning and value. 107:81-92

WARD, Wilfrid

Council of Trent and the state of siege. 112:54-63

WASHINGTON (archdiocese)

Document of Pius XII on erection of. 102:148-51

WASHINGTON (state)

Bishops and labor laws. 102:371-84

WATKIN, Edward I.

Church's function as God's kingdom on earth, misconception of. 111:301-04

Ecclesiastical materialism. 112:120-21

Non-Catholics and invisible Church. Criticism by J. C. Fenton. 113:44-58

WATT, Edward L.

Catholic center for Jews. 114:202-08

WAY of the Cross

Correct arrangement. 125:386

WAY of the Cross (Continued)

- Devotion to Our Lady. 127:67-68
- During exposition of the Blessed Sacrament. 113:223
- Indulgence problem. 102:169
- Indulgences. 116:226
- Indulgences, conditions. 126:388-89
- Material and style. 130:402
- Meditation for Good Friday. 128:122-27
- Moved or changed; lose indulgence? 124:303
- Regulations. 115:473
- Starting point. 127:141
- While Blessed Sacrament is exposed. 114:278-81

WEALTH

- Aristotle and nature of happiness. 129:330
- Money-getters for the sake of money. 126:449-51
- Work; false purpose. 124:450
- See also Property; Rich, The

WEALTH, Distribution of

- In United States. 117:406-09

WEDDING Anniversary

- Ceremonies for golden and silver. 130:274

WEDDING ring

- Blessing for new ring. 106:372

WEDDINGS

- See Marriage, Customs; Marriage service

WEIGEL, Gustave, S.J.

- Church and state controversy; criticism by J. C. Fenton. 130:330-40

WEIR, Eligius, O.F.M.

- Rehabilitation of prisoners by means of religious training. 103:445-67

WEISENGOFF, John P.

- Acquisition, maintenance and recovery of life according to St. John. 104:492-505
- Paradise and St. Luke (23:43). 103:163-67
- Reply to Doctor O'Connor. 103:556-59

WELDON, Christopher J., Bp.

- The Foundling. Review. 125:81-84

WELLER, Philip T.

- Easter eve. 126:181-94; 288-98.
- Supplement. 126:299-307

WELS, Joseph H., S.J.

- Mary and the priest. 103:386-94

Parish priest preaches his own funeral sermon. 102:67

Psalm sixty-seven. 103:277

WELSH, M. S., O.P.

Medium of virtue. 106:133-42

WERFEL, Franz

Between Heaven and earth. Criticism by E. A. Wuenschel. 113:172-86

His philosophy and theology; relation to Catholic teaching. 113:172-86

Spiritual pilgrimage from naturalistic nihilism. 113:172-86

WERLING, Norman G., O.Carm.

Our Lady of Fatima and the scapular. 128:117-21

St. Elias and the Carmelite calendar. 105:218-24

WESTPHALIA, Iowa

Cooperation. 116:289-90

WHITE, Charles D., Bp.

Two Bishops intervene in behalf of social justice. 102:371-84

WHITE, Victor

Theory of membership in Mystical Body of Christ. 112:290-305

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North

God, a strange new deity. 110:444-50; 111:124-30

WHITEMARSH, Chapter of

See Ecclesiastical law, American

WIDDOWSON, B. C.

Convert's view. 109:467-69

WIGGERS, John

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:143

Salvation outside the Church. 118:294

WILD, John

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:68

WILDMAN, John Hazard

Newman's first apologia. 102:525-30

WILEY, Samuel R., S.J.

Suarez on the Incarnation. 120:327-36

WILL

Unbelief; intellectual and moral causes. 119:179-86

WILLGING, Eugene P.

Best sellers. 106:277-82

Index to Catholic pamphlets in the English language December 1948-March 10, 1950. 123:1-22

WILLS

Mass bequests and lawyers. 129:67

WILPERT, Joseph

Death of. Feb. 1944. 110:392

WINE, liturgical use

Rice wine forbidden. 123:461

WINSLOW, Francis J., M.M.

New dioceses of China. 118:286-89

WINSOR, Kathleen

Forever amber. Criticism by E.
M. Burke. 112:29

WISDOM

Concept of, Bible. O.T. 107:227-32

Gift of the Holy Spirit. 120:152

John's prologue. 118:411

Mary's faith. 127:279-85

Mary's life an example. 124:407-16

WISE, John E., S.J.

Seven last words. 104:319-28

WITASSE, Charles

Catholic Church, definition of. 111:
216

WOMAN

Bathing beauty contest; majorette
participation. 117:387-91

Destiny; mother physical or spiri-
tual. Pius XII. 114:465

Mary's life an example. 124:414-16

See also Marriage; Mothers; Sex

WOMAN, History

Mary's contribution. 127:270-85

WOMAN, Jewish

Girl in Mary's time; cultural and
religious background. 127:271-75

WOMB

See Uterus

WOODLOCK, Francis, S.J.

Priesthood of Christ communicated
to men. 102:289-95

WORDS

Difficulty of definition. 118:248-53

WORK

God's purpose for man; man's ob-
ligation to God. 124:353-61

Purpose and value; philosophy and
theology. 124:353-61, 439-50;
125:45-52, 130-41

Stakhanovism; Russia's purpose.
124:447

Theology of. 125:130-41

Work perfects the worker. 125:45-
52

See also Labor and laboring classes

WORLD affairs

Atmosphere of death and hate. Pius
XII. 111:449

Christianity, meaning Catholicism,
will save the world. 112:125

Global ethics and global peace.
109:161-78

International community and Ci
Riesce teachings. 130:114-23

International community: Ci
Riesce, text, English tr. Pius
XII. 130:129-38

Pope is competent to chart a new
world-order. 109:135-38

Totalitarianism and Aristotle's
philosophical inquiries. 129:327-
30

See also Politics

WORLD Council of Churches

Amsterdam, religious unity. 119:
375-83

WORLD federation

See International organization

WORLD politics

Augustine's City of God and the
current world-crisis. 104:233-44

Power shifting from the West to the
East. 126:83

See also International federation;
International organization; Inter-
national relations

WORLD situation

Lose faith in God because what man
has done. 127:55

WORLD war, 1939-1945

Atrocities: unlawful use of destruct-
ive weapons. Pius XII. 116:417

Catholic participation with non-
Catholics in discussions and
round-tables. 111:105

Concentration camp; Fr. Kolbe's
martyrdom. 130:236

Economic and moral disease. 109:
135-38

Failure of victors to bring peace.
Pius XII. 118:67

Father Kolbe's martyrdom. 130:236

Fr. Sampson's account. Chaplain with
101st Airborne in battle. 115:324-
36, 409-18; 116:42-50

Fr. Walter Farrell chaplain on the
Yorktown. 126:276-78

Habacuc, a remarkable prophecy.
103:480-84

Holland and Bastogne, Fr. Sampson's
account. Chaplain with 101st Air-
borne. 115:409-18

Normandy invasion. Fr. Sampson's
account. Chaplain with 101st

- WORLD War, 1939-1945 (Continued)
 Airborne. 115:324-36, 409-18;
 116:42-50
 Pastor interested in spiritual welfare of soldier-parishioners. 108:111-16
 Patriotism in. 107:428-39
 Pope Pius XII and the armed services. 120:212-14
 Reflections of an Air Force chaplain. 112:401-08
 Returning soldier and the parish priest. 114:13-16
 Rome saved through Pius XII. 120:205-11
 State's program for the protection of spirituality. 109:1-15
- WORLD war, 1939-1945, Prisoners and Prisons
 Stalag II-A, Fr. Sampson's account. 116:42-50
- WORLD war, 1939-1945, Russia
 Liberation of American troops in Germany. 116:199-209
- WORLD war, 1939-1945, United States
 Patriotism in. 107:428-39
- WORSHIP
 Apocalypse; St. John's vision. 121:203-09
 Liturgy is the Church's worship. 128:426-30
 Traditional principle and Church and state. 126:455-62
See also Liturgy; Love, Theology; Prayer
- WRIGHT, John, Bp.
 Dogma of the Assumption. 124:81-96
 Some street shrines of Rome. 122:1-13, 165-82, 246-56
- WRITERS
See Authors; Journalism
- WUENSCHER, Edward A., C.S.S.R.
 Franz Werfel's credo. 113:172-86
 Holy Shroud. 102:465-86
 Keys of the kingdom, by A. J. Cronin, criticism of. 106:10-26
 Truth about the Holy Shroud. 129:3-19, 100-14, 170-87
- WYNHOVEN, Peter M.
 Faulty preaching. 104:162-64
 Our ungrateful thoughtlessness. 104:74-76
 Sacerdotal salesmanship. 101:439-43
 Sacerdotal salesmanship.
- Psychology and psychiatry. 102:256-62
- WYNHOVEN, W.
 Catholic shortsightedness. 103:471-74
- X-RAYS, Therapeutic use
 Treatment of irradiation of ovaries in cancer of the breast. 108:271;
 Reply by H. Bonzelet. 109:125
- XIBERTA, Bartholomew M., O. Carm.
 New theology, explanation. 126:376-50
- YANG, Thaddeus, O.S.B.
 New policy for the Church in China? 117:108-11
 Sakyamuni in the land of Confucius. 114:90-103
- YOUNG Christian Workers
 Catholic action movement in Europe. 107:422
 Henri Godin; apostle of Parisian workers. 118:184-88, 195-200
 Perfectly interpret Catholic action. 114:328-39
 Pius XII's gratification. 124:68
 Technique for bringing Christ into American life. 124:119-23
- YOUNG Christian Workers, Canada
 Congress, 1947. Pius XII. 118:66
- YOUTH
 American youth, an enforced reconnaissance. Criticism by R. Allers. 106:82-97
 Apostolate and the Boy Scouts. 107:414-27
 Chastity education: right and duty of parents. 129:235-43
 Church has spiritualized scouting. 107:419
 Delinquent boys and Catholic reform school. 117:361-68
 Farm children and Catholic action. 117:349-60
 Keeping company, grave sin. 115:458
 Parish clubs for high school students. 113:321-34
 Public high school students and religion through CCD. 129:83-87
 Situation and problems of modern youth. 106:81-97
See also Retreats for young men
- YOUTH hostels
 Catholic reform school and delinquent boys. 117:361-68

YUGOSLAVIA

Crimes against priests and excommunication. Pius XII. 118:152

YU-PIN, Paul, Bp.

Chines Catholic culture movement. 110:81-89

ZACHEUS

Publican's conversion. 105:249

ZEAL

Catholic action and arousing laity. 129:229-34

Wishful and practical. 105:176

ZEMA, Gabriel A., S.J.

Jottings in Italy. 129:95-99

ZIONISM

Arabs anti-Zionist in Palestine. 109:241-48

Balfour Declaration and Arabs' position. 109:241-48

ZUBIZARRETA, Valentine, Abp.

Divine origin of the Church. 113:212

ZWIERLEIN, Frederick J.

Thomas Jefferson and freedom of religion. 109:39-58

- ABARZUZA, Francisco Xaverio ab,
O.F.M. Cap.
Manuale theologiae dogmaticae.
124:479
- ABBO, John A.
Sacred canons. 127:390
- ABBOT Marmion
Monks of Glenstal, ed. 121:160
- ADLER, Mortimer J.
Dialectic of morals. 108:153
- AGAR, W. M.
Dilemma of science. 106:74
- AHEARN, Pierce
Pontifical ceremonies. 108:232
- AHERN, Patrick H.
The Catholic University of America,
1887-1896. Reviewed by H. J.
Browne. 121:363-72
- AIDS to will training in Christian
Education. 110:478
- ALBRIGHT, William
Archaeology and the religion of
Israel. 110:74
From the stone age to Christianity.
105:234
- ALGERMISSEN, Konrad
Christian denominations. 114:314
- ALLERS, Rudolf
Self-improvement. 101:375
Successful error. 103:201
- ALLIE, Jean-Léon, O.M.I.
L'argument de prescription dans le
droit romain, en apologetique
et en theologie dogmatique. 104:
556
- ALTANER, Berthold
Patrologie. Leben, Schriften und
Lehre der Kirchenväter. 124:315
- AMAND, David, O.S.B.
L'Ascese monastique de Saint
Basile: essai historique. 124:
153
- AMMANN, A. M., S.J.
Storia della Chiesa Russa. 120:361
- ANABLE, R. J., S.J.
Philosophical psychology. 106:74
- ANNE Catherine, Sister, C.S.J.
Life of Our Lord. 114:318
- ANSON, Peter F.
Churches, their plan and furnishing.
120:440
- APOSTOLIC Fathers
Francis X. Glimm et al., trans.
119:398
- ARINTERO, J. G., O.P.
Mystical evolution in the development
and vitality of the Church. 123:
232-34
- ARISTOTLE
Basic works. R. McKeon, ed. 105:
73
- ARMSTRONG, A. H.
Introduction to ancient philosophy.
126:158
- ASCH, Sholem
Apostle, a novel based on the life of
St. Paul. 110:70
- ATTWATER, Donald
Eastern Catholic worship. 114:391
Modern Christian revolutionaries.
118:468-70
Saints westward. 129:428
- AUGUSTINE, Saint
Confessions. Tr. by F. J. Sheed.
109:75
Opusculs, R. Jolivet ed. & tr. 102:
460
- BAIERL, Joseph J.
Creed explained. 110:69
- BALIC, Carlo, O.F.M.
Testimonia de Assumption Beatae
Virginis Mariae ex omnibus
saeculis. 125:77
- BANNON, John Francis, S. J.
Latin America, an historical survey.
118:400
- BARBEL, Joseph, C.S.S.R.
Quellen des Heils. Die Sakramente
der Katholischen Kirche. 123:231
- BARBET, Pierre
Doctor at Calvary. 130:355
- BARDES, George Francis
Catholic moral teaching on the dis-
tribution of profits in the modern
corporation. 127:238
- BARRETT, William E.
Left hand of God. 124:319
- BARRY, Colman J., O.S.B.
The Catholic University of America,
1903-1909: the rectorship of
Denis O'Connell. 124:394
- BARTHAS, C.
Our Lady of light. 117:235
- BAUER, Benedict, O.S.B.
Light of the world, v. 1-2. 128:398
- BEA, Fr., S.J.
Le nouveau psautier latin. 119:187-95
- BECCARI, Arturo
Il Pensiero politico classico. 125:478
- BECK, George A.
English Catholics, 1850-1950. 125:

- BECK, George A. (Continued)
231-37
- BECKER, Thomas A., S.J.
Public life of Christ. 101:562
- BENARD, Edmond Darvil, ed.
American essays for the Newman
centennial. 118:233
Appeal to the emotions in preaching.
111:474
Preface to Newman's theology. 112:
396
- BENIGER, Alexius, O.F.M.
Liturgia Romana. 121:350
- BERGER, Meyer
Men of Maryknoll. 110:396
- BERNANOS, Georges
Plea for liberty. 111:237
- BERNARD, George C., C.S.C.
Morality of prizefighting. 129:213
- BERNIERES de Louvigny, Jean de
Living with Christ in God. 115:153
- BERUBE, J., S.S.S.
La piété eucharistique. 115:79
- BESTE, Udalricus, O.S.B.
Introductio in Codicem. 117:157
- BISCHOFF, William N., S.J.
Jesuits in old Oregon. 114:474
- BISHOP, Claire
France alive. 118:341-49
- BISKUPEK, Aloysius, S.V.D.
Our sacrifice. 103:568
Priesthood. 113:159
Subdeaconship. 111:318
- BIVER, Comte Paul
Pere Lamy. 127:396
- BLANSHARD, Paul
American Freedom and Catholic
Power, criticism by F. J. Connell.
123:180-87
- BLEKKINK, Evert J.
Fatherhood of God. 107:73
- BLIED, Benjamin J.
Austrian aid to American Catholics:
1830-1860. 111:155
Catholics and the civil war. 114:473
- BLOCKER, Hyacinth, O.F.M.
"Good morning, good people."
124:235
- BLUNT, Hugh F.
Give this man place. 119:400
Heart aflame. 118:238
Life with the Holy Ghost. 110:70
- BOFFA, Conrad Humbert
Canonical provisions for Catholic
schools. 103:106
- BOKSER, Ben Zion, Rabbi
Legacy of Maimonides. 128:317
Wisdom of the Talmud. 127:75
- BOLAND, Francis J.
Catholic principles of politics.
103:492
- BONAVENTURE, Saint
Breviloquim. 117:397
- BONN, John
Gates of Dannemora. 127:79
And down the days. 107:156
- BONSIRVEN, Joseph, S.J.
Les enseignements de Jésus Christ.
116:319
- BORDEN, Lucille Papin
Francesca Cabrini: without staff
or script. 113:475
- BOURKE, Vernon J.
Augustine's quest of wisdom. 114:
151
- BOUSCAREN, T. Lincoln, S.J.
Canon law. 116:479
Canon law. 127:155
- BOVER, J. M., S.J.
Jesus the Messiah. 101:183
- BOYER, Charles, S.J.
One Shepherd: problem of Christian
reunion. 127:388
- BOYLAN, Eugene, O.Cist.R.
Difficulties in mental prayer. 114:31
- BOYLAN, Marguerite T.
Social welfare in the Catholic Church,
organization and planning through
diocesan bureaus. 105:504
- BOYLE, George
Father Tompkins of Nova Scotia.
130:71
- BREGY, Katherine
Queen of paradox. A Stuart tragedy.
125:159
- BRENNAN, Joseph
Social conditions in industrial Rhode
Island: 1820-1860. 104:377
Thomas Mann's world. 108:394
- BRENNAN, Robert Edward, O.P.
History of psychology. 113:392
Thomistic psychology. 107:233
- BRESSANVIDO, Ildephonsus
Instructions on Christian doctrine.
104:281
- BRICE, Father, C.P.
In spirit and in truth. 120:518-20
Journey in the night. 114:388
Spirit in darkness. 115:480
- BRINKTRINE, Johannes
Die Lehre von Gott, erster Band. Von

- BRINKTRINE, Johannes (Continued)
der Erkennbarkeit, vom Wesen,
und von den vollkommenheiten
Gottoes. 129:285
- BRITT, Elizabeth T.
Where is truth? 119:151
- BRODERICK, Robert C.
Concise Catholic dictionary. 110:
318
- BRODRICK, James, S.J.
Progress of the Jesuits. 117:236
- BROSNAHAN, Timothy, S.J.
Searchlighting ourselves. 122:478
- BROWE, Peter, S.J.
Die häufige Kommunion im
Mittelalter. 102:362
- BROWNE, Henry J.
Catholic Church and the Knights of
Labor. 121:427
- BROWNE-OLF, Lillian
Their name is Pius. 105:506
- BRUCKMANN, William D.
Keystones and theories of philosophy.
115:314
- BRUEHL, Charles P.
Pope's plan for social reconstruc-
tion. 101:466
This way happiness. 105:233
- BRUNO de Jesus-Marie, O.C.D.
Satan. 126:315
- BUCKLEY, William F., Jr.
God and man at Yale. 126:399
- BUDENZ, Louis Francis
This is my story. 117:395
- BURTON, Doris
Through a convert's window. 127:
477
- BURTON, Francis J.
Commentary on canon 1125. 104:86
- BURTON, Katherine
Celestial homespun -- life of Isaac
Thomas Hecker. 109:76
Great mantle. 123:227
His dear persuasion. 102:363
No shadow of turning. 112:398
So much, so soon. 129:208
- BUSSARD, Paul
Meaning of the Mass. 107:234
Sacrifice. 101:182
- BUTLER, Nicholas Murray
Liberty - equality - fraternity.
108:155
- CADDEN, John Paul, O.S.B.
Historiography of the American
Catholic Church: 1785-1943. 111:
151
- CADIOU, René
Origen, his life at Alexandria. 112:
154
- CADOUX, C. J.
Historic mission of Jesus. 110:71
- CALLAN, Charles J., O.P.
Parables of Christ. 104:554
Psalms, translated from the Latin
psalter in the light of Hebrew. . .
113:72
- CAMMACK, J. S., S.J.
Moral problems of mental defect.
101:470
- CAMPBELL, Francis Stuart
Menace of the herd or procrustes at
large. 109:75
- CAMPBELL, Joseph Edward
Indulgences, ordinary power of pre-
lates inferior to the Pope to
grant indulgences. 130:284
- CANICE, Father, O.F.M.Cap.
Humility. The foundations of the
spiritual life. 126:471
- CARDINAL Mindszenty speaks. 121:231
- CARDWELL, Ann Su
Poland and Russia: the last quarter
century. 111:397
- CAREY, James A., ed.
New Testament. 101:183
- CAROL, Juniper B., O.F.M.
De Corredemptione Beatae Virginis
Mariae. 126:79
- CARON, Pier Giovanni
La renuncia all' ufficio ecclesiastico
nella storia del diritto canonico
dalla eta' apostolica alla riforma
cattolica. 117:71
- CARR, John, C.S.S.R.
To heaven through a window. 122:399
- CARTHY, Mother Mary Peter, O.S.U.
Old St. Patrick's: New York's first
cathedral. 119:154
- CASSIDY, Frank P.
Molders of the medieval mind. 112:75
- CASSIDY, James F.
Life of Father Faber. 115:396
- CAVANAUGH, Joseph H., C.S.C.
Evidence for our faith. 127:159
- CEUPPENS, Franciscus, O.P.
Quaestiones selectae ex historia
primaeva. 120:444
Theologia biblica, v. I, pt. I. 104:
188
- CHAILLET, Pierre
L'Eglise est une. 101:280

- CHAPMAN, John
Four Gospels. 111:152
- CHARITAS, Sister M., I.H.M.
Pastoral in blue. 118:77
Truth in the morning. 122:155
- CHARLES, Pierre, S.J.
Missiologie. 101:278
- CHARLOTTE, Sister Mary, S.N.D.
Two kindred hearts. 116:400
- CHIESE e stato
102:354
- CICOGNANI, Amleto Giovanni, Abp.
Addresses and sermons. 107:394
Canon law. 117:315
Priest in the Epistles of St. Paul.
111:150
Sanctity in America. 102:276
Sanctity in America. 104:377
- CLAYTON, Joseph
Pope Innocent III and his times.
105:73
- CLEMENS, A. H.
Cana movement in the United States.
129:141
- COCCIOLE, Carlo
Heaven and earth. 128:236
- CODE, Joseph B.
Dictionary of the American hierarchy. 103:199
- COFFEY, Reginald M., O.P.
Man from Rocca Sicca. 111:76
- COLLINS, Harold E.
Church and its appointments. 115:
479
Church edifice and its appointments.
104:185
- COLLINS, Joseph B., S.S.
Catechetical documents of Pope Pius
X. 116:481
Teaching religion. 130:212
- CONGAR, Yves M. J., O.P.
Vraie et fausse réforme dans
l'église. Reviewed by J. C.
Fenton. 126:126-39
- CONNELL, Francis J., C.S.S.R.
Morals in politics and professions.
116:236
Outlines of moral theology. 130:68
- CONSIDINE, John Joseph, M.M.
When the sorghum was high. 103:
569
- CONSTANTINO, S. A., Jr.
Amen, Amen. 111:75
- CONSULTATIONES iuris canonici
Vol. II. 102:184
- CONTE, Matteo a Coronata, O.F.M.Cap.
Institutiones iuris canonici, v. 4.
120:76
Institutiones iuris canonici ad usum
utriusque cleri et scholarum. 118:
471
Interpretatio authentica Codicis
iuris canonici et circa ipsum
Sanctae Sedis iurisprudentia 1916-
1947. 120:526
- COPELSTON, Frederick, S.J.
History of philosophy, v. 2. 124:234
- COPPENS, J.
Old Testament and the critics. 109:
473
- CORR, Gerard M., O.S.M.
Seven sorrows of Mary. 114:316
- CORY, Herbert E.
Emancipation of a freethinker. 106:
232
- COTTER, A. C., S.J.
Theologia fundamentalis. 103:491
- COWAN, Rosalina
When the world is hushed. 119:481
- CRANNY, Titus, S.A.
Moral obligation of voting. 129:356
- CREPEAU, Henry J.
Rhode Island: a history of child
welfare planning. 107:73
- CREUSEN, Joseph, S.J.
Religious men and women in the Code.
130:287
- CROCK, Clement H.
Natural and supernatural wedlock.
119:153
New lectionary. 117:238
Virtue and vice. 102:84
- CROEGAERT, Aug.
Rites et prières du saint sacrifice de
la Messe. 120:158
Les rites et prières du Saint Sacrifice
de la Messe. 122:74
- CRONIN, A. J.
Green years. Criticism by E. M.
Burke. 112:28
Keys of the kingdom. 106:10-26
- CRONIN, John F., S.S.
Catholic social action. 120:74
Economic analysis and problems.
115:231
- CRONIN, John G., S.S.
Economics and society. 102:188
- CROWE, Martin T., C.S.S.R.
Moral obligation of paying just taxes.
112:317

- CUENOT, Joseph, P.F.M.
Kwangsí: land of the black banners. 108:316
- CULLMAN, Oscar
Peter: disciple, apostle, martyr. 130:209
- CUMMINS, Patrick, O.S.B.
Dante theologian: the Divine Comedy, translation and commentary. 119:317
- CUNNINGHAM, William F., C.S.C.
Pivotal problems of education. 104:282
- CURRAN, Charles A.
Personality factors in counselling. 115:235
- CURRAN, Francis X., S.J.
Major trends in American Church history. 116:315
- CURTIS, William Redmond
Lambeth conferences. 106:395
- CURTISS, John Shelton
Church and state in Russia. 102:546
- DAFFARA, Marcolinus, O.P.
Cursus manualis theologiae dogmaticae. 118:470
- DAHMS, Edward
Eucharistic sacrifice. 115:156
- DANIEL-ROPS
Sacred history. 121:74
Saint Paul; apostle of nations. 130:216
- DARK wheel
(by S.M.C.) 101:569
- DAVITT, Thomas E., S.J.
Nature of law. 126:75
- DAWSON, Christopher
Beyond politics. 101:277
Making of Europe. 114:236
- DEFERRARI, Roy J.
Essays on Catholic education in the United States. 107:154
Lexicon of St. Thomas Aquinas. 120:154
Vital problems of Catholic education in the United States. 102:90
- DE la Bedoyere, Michael
Christian crisis. 106:397
Christianity in the market-place. 113:153
Life of Baron Von Hügel. 126:68-75
No dreamers weak. 115:397
- DELANEY, John P., S.J.
In him was life. 116:399
We offer Thee. 114:235
- DEMOCRACY:
Should it survive? 110:156
- DEMPSEY, Peter J. R., O.F.M.Cap.
Psychology of Sartre. 128:310
- DENGEL, Anna
Mission for Samaritans. 116:158
- DERRICK, Michael
Portugal of Salazar. 101:87
- DESPLANQUES, R., S.J.
Living the Mass. 125:79
- DESCAMPS, Albert
Les justes et la justice dans les évangiles et le christianisme primitif hormis la doctrine proprement paulinienne. 124:477
- DIERCKS, G. F.
Q. Septimius Florens Tertullianus, de oratione. 120:446
- DIVINE office
E. D. M. 103:104
- DOHENY, William J., C.S.C.
Canonical procedure in matrimonial cases. 112:482
Canonical procedure in matrimonial cases. vol. 1: formal judicial procedure. 119:76
Papal documents on Mary. 130:431
Practical problems in church finance. 105:152
- DOHERTY, James J.
Manual of solemn ceremonies for altar boys. 122:236
- DOLL, Louis W.
History of St. Thomas Parish, Ann Arbor. 105:426
- DONAHUE, Charles
Testament of Mary. 107:474
- DONNELLY, Francis B.
What is this Catholic action? 121:79
- DONOHUE, James J.
Exile in the stars. 116:239
- DOOLAN, Aegidius, O.P.
Philosophy for the layman. 114:232
- DOOLEY, Lester M., S.V.D.
Further discourses on the Holy Ghost. 114:310
God's guests of tomorrow. 110:155
- DORCY, Sister Mary Jean, O.P.
Mary, my mother. 112:319
- DORONZO, Emanuel, O.M.I.
De baptismo et confirmatione. 117:155
De poenitentia. Tom. I. De sacramento et virtute. 121:233
De poenitentia: tome II, de contritione et confessione. 125:313-17

- DORONZO, Emmanuel, O.M.I.(Cont'd.)
 De sacramentis in genere. 115:312
 Tractatus dogmaticus de Eucharistia. 119:75-76
 Tractatus dogmaticus de Eucharistia. 122:156
- DOUGHERTY, Kenneth, S. A.
 Cosmology. 130:139
- DOWLING, Austin, Abp.
 Occasional sermons and addresses. 102:458
- DRINKWATER, F. A.
 Educational essays. 126:472-74
- DRIVE for decency in print
 104:281
- DRURY, Clifford Merrill
 History of the Chaplain Corps, U.S. Navy. 123:315
- DUDON, Paul, S.J.
 St. Ignatius of Loyola. 122:395
- DUFFEY, Felix D., C.S.C.
 Testing the spirit. 117:313
- DUFFEY, William R. and Francis A.
 Public speaking. 110:395
- DUFFEY, William R.
 Speech models. 114:313
 Voice and delivery. 105:154
- DU Manoir de Juaye, Hubert, ed.
 Maria. Etudes sur la Sainte Vierge. 122:233-36
- DUNNE, Peter Masten, S.J.
 Black Robes in Lower California. 129:71
 Padre views South America. 115:390
- DUNNEY, Joseph A.
 Church history in the light of the saints. 113:397
 Mass. 106:72
 Mind the Mass. 114:389
- DUPORTAL, Marguerite
 Key to happiness. 111:317
- DU Plessis, Jean
 Human caravan. 101:471
- DWIGHT, Walter, S.J.
 Saving sense. 118:393
- EASTERN orthodox churches and Armenian Apostolic Church. 104:475
- EDMUND, Father, C.P.
 Hunter of souls: a study of the life and spirit of St. Paul of the Cross. 118:78
- EDWARDS, E. J., S.V.D.
 The Chosen. 122:157
- These two hands. 108:314
- EISENSTEIN, Ira
 Ethics of tolerance, applied to the religious groups in America. 105:503
- ELIOT, Ethel Cook
 Roses for Mexico. 116:319
- ELLARD, Gerald, S.J.
 Mass of the future. 119:472
- ELLIS, Adam C., S.J.
 Canon law. 116:479
 Canon law. 127:155
- ELLIS, John Tracy
 Cardinal Consalvi and Anglo-Papal relations, 1814-1824. 107:473
 Formative years of the Catholic University of America. 116:478
 Life of James Cardinal Gibbons. 128:151
 Select bibliography of the history of the Catholic Church in the United States. 117:156
- ELY, Sister Aimee, F.C.S.P.
 Youth problem and the education of the Catholic girl. 105:155
- EMERY, Richard Wilder
 Heresy and inquisition in Narbonne. 108:74
- ENCHIRIDION Indulgentiarum (1950)
 124:401-06
- ENGLEBERT, Omer
 Lives of the Saints. 125:155-57
- EPSTEIN, Louis M.
 Marriage laws in the Bible and the Talmud. 109:475
- ESSER, Gerard, S.V.D.
 Logica in usum scholarum. 108:397
 Psychologia in usum scholarum. 114:393
- ESSWEIN, Anthony A.
 Extrajudicial coercive powers of ecclesiastical superiors. 105:425
- EYMARD, Blessed Peter Julian
 Eucharistic retreats. 119:319
- FAIRCHILD, Hoxie Neale
 Religious trends in English poetry. vol. 1. 101:376
- FANFANI, Ludovicus I.
 De iure religiosorum ad normam C.I.C. 122:481
- FARRELL, Walter, O.P.
 Companion to the Summa. Vol. 1. 106:393; Vol. 3. 103:103; Vol. 4. 107:470

- FEARON, Arthur D.
How to think. 110:397
- FEENEY, Leonard
Omnibus. 110:154
You'd better come quietly. 102:85
- FELL, Sister Marie Leonore
Foundations of nativism in American textbooks. 105:426
- FENTON, Joseph Clifford
Calling of a diocesan priest. 112:156
Concept of sacred theology. 105:502
Concept of the diocesan priesthood. 126:314
Theology of prayer. 101:468
We stand with Christ, an essay in Catholic apologetics. 108:314
- FERLAND, Augustus, S.S.
Commentarius in Summam D. Thomae de Deo Uno et Trino. 110:233
Commentarius in Summam D. Thomae, de gratia, de sacramentis in communi. 101:279
Commentarius in Summa D. Thomae. sacramentis in speciali. novissimis. 105:76
- FERM, Virgilius
History of philosophical systems. 125:393
- FERRARA, Orestes
Borgia Pope Alexander the sixth. 103:570
- FERRETTO, B.
Note storico-bibliografiche di archeologia cristiana. 114:311
- FICHTER, Joseph H., S.J.
Christianity. 116:394
James Laynez, Jesuit. 110:477
Man of Spain. 103:490
Saint Cecil Cyprian. 107:234
Southern parish. 127:182-93
Textbook in apologetics. 117:471
- FILAS, Francis L., S.J.
Family for families. 118:159
Joseph and Jesus. 129:358
Man nearest to Christ. 113:391
- FINEGAN, Jack
Light from the ancient past. 116:157
- FINN, Brendan A.
Twenty-four American cardinals. 119:231
- FINN, William J.
Art of the choral conductor. vol. 1. 101:370
- FITTS, Sister Mary Pauline, G.N.S.H.
Hands to the needy. 125:396
- FITZGERALD, Edward
De sacrificio coelesti secundum St. Ambrosium. 108:155
- FLEECE, Urban H., S.M.
Self revelation of the adolescent boy. 114:395
- FLEURY, Barbara Frances
Faith the root. 107:76
- FLICK, Ella Marie
Life of Bishop McDevitt. 102:454
- FOLEY, Theodosius, O.F.M.Cap.
Spiritual conferences for religious based on the Franciscan ideal. 126:78
- FONSECA, G. Da, S.J.
Our Lady of light. 117:235
- FONZO, Laurentius di, O.F.M.Conv.
Doctrina Sancti Bonaventurae de universali mediatione B. Virginis Mariae. 101:282
- FORBES, Eugene A.
Canonical separation of consorts. 120:443
- FORD, John C., S.J.
Depth psychology, morality and alcoholism. 126:396
- FORREST, M. D., M.S.C.
Clean oblation. 115:77
- FORTESCUE, Adrian
The Ceremonies of the Roman rite described. 121:159
- FOSTER, Richard J.
Psalms and Canticles of the Breviary. 120:520
- FOURNIER, R., S.S.
Apologetica. 115:230
- FOWLIE, Wallace
Clowns and angels. 111:156
- FRANCIS, T. M.
Blavatsky, Besant and Co., the story of a great anti-Christian fraud. 101:568
- FRANCIS de Sales, Saint
Introduction to the devout life. (Ryan, tr.) 122:394
- FRANCIS, Father, C.P.
Gem of Christ. 124:398
- FRANCIS, Joseph
Laws of Holy Mass. 122:159-60
- FREES, Madeline de
Springs of silence. 129:432
- FREY, Joseph B.
My Daily Psalm books. 119:105

- FROM an abundant spring. (The Thomist.) 128:155
- FUERST, Anthony N.
Systematic teaching of religion. 101:89
This Rosary. 107:396
- FURFEY, Paul Hanly
History of social thought. 107:475
Mystery of iniquity. 112:315
This way to heaven. 102:279
- GABLE, Mariella, Sister, O.S.B.
Many colored fleece. 124:319
Our Father's house. 114:475
- GABRIEL, Father, O.D.C.
Spiritual director. 129:212
Visions and revelations in the spiritual life. 125:476
- GABRIEL, Angelus, F.S.C.
Christian Brothers in United States, 1847-1947. 119:28
- GABRIEL of St. Mary Magdalen, Father, O.C.D.
St. John of the Cross. 117:319
- GALLIK, George A.
Rights and duties of bishops regarding diocesan sisterhoods. 102:278
- GALLITZIN'S letters. 104:474
- GALTIER, Paul, S.J.
Le Saint Esprit en nous d'après les Peres Grecs. 117:232
- GANNON, David, S.A.
Father Paul of Graymoor. 126:237
- GANNON, Robert I., S.J.
After black coffee. 117:78
- GARDINER, Harold C., S.J.
Fifty years of the American novel: a Christian appraisal. 126:236
Norms for the novel. 130:140
- GARRAGHAN, Gilbert J., S.J.
Guide to historical method. 117:74
- GARRIGOU-Lagrange, Reginald, O.P.
Christ the Saviour. 124:74
Life everlasting. 128:395
Love of God and the cross of Jesus. 119:477
One God. 109:313
Predestination. 102:359
Priest in union with Christ. 128:309
Three ages of the interior life. Vol. 1. 118:317
- GASPARRI, Peter, Cardinal
Catholic faith. 101:83
- GEMELLI, Agostino, O.F.M.
Introduzione alla psicologia. 119:159
Introduzione alla psicologia. 123:154-56
La personalita del delinquente nei suoi fondamenti biologici e psicologici. 117:478
- GEROW, R. O., Bp.
Cradle days of St. Mary's at Natchez. 105:235
- GHELLINCK, J. de, S.J.
Patristique et moyen âge. Etudes d'histoire littéraire et doctrinale. 119:395-98
- GHEON, Henri
Saint Vincent Ferrer. 102:88
Saint Vincent Ferrer. 110:73
- GILL, Henry V., S.J.
Fact and fiction in modern science. 114:390
- GILLIS, James M., C.S.O.
So near is God. 129:210
- GILSON, Etienne
Being and some philosophers. 121:508
Mystical theology of St. Bernard. 102:540
- GIORDANI, Igino
Mary of Nazareth. 118:320
St. Paul, Apostle and martyr. 115:477
Social message of Jesus. 109:472
- GLENN, Paul J.
Introduction to philosophy. 113:157
- GOEB, Cuthbert, O.S.B.
Serving low Mass. 129:360
- GOGGIN, Thomas Aquinas, Sister
Times of St. Gregory of Nyssa as reflected in the Letters and Contra Eunomium. 120:364
- GOLDSTEIN, David
Jewish panorama. 102:543
Letters Hebrew-Catholic to Mr. Isaacs. 109:74
- GONELLA, Guido
World to reconstruct. 111:473
- GOOD, Frederick L. and Kelly, Otis F.
Marriage, morals and medical ethics. 128:72
- GOOSENS, Wrener
De cooperatione immediata Matris Redemptoris as redemptionem objectivam. 101:283
- GORMAN, Robert
Catholic apologetic literature in the United States. 101:369

- GRAEF, Hilda C.
Case of Therese Newmann. 126:76
God in our daily life. 126:474-76
Way of the mystics. 124:155
- GRAHAM, Aelred, O.S.B.
The Christ of Catholicism. 120:365
- GRANDMAISON, Léonce de, S.J.
We and the Holy Spirit. 128:474
- GRANT, Dorothy Fremont
War is my parish. 112:478
- GREEN, Andrew, O.S.B.
Retreat for religious. 114:470
- GREENE, Alice Borchard
Philosophy of silence. 105:332
- GREENE, Graham
End of the affair. 125:480
- GRETE, George, Abp.
Power of the sacraments. 125:79
- GRIESE, Orville N.
Morality of periodic continence.
110:316
- GROSSOUW, William
In Christ. 129:428
- GUARDINI, Romano
Death of Socrates. 119:316
- GUERRY, Emile
God the Father: meditations. 122:
316
- GUITTON, Jean
Virgin Mary. 127:392
- GUYOT, G. H., C.M.
Scriptural reference for the Balti-
more catechism, the Biblical
basis for Catholic beliefs. 115:318
- GWYNN, Denis
Father Luigi Gentili and his mission.
126:398-99
- HAAS, Francis J.
Man and society. 127:232
- HABIG, Marion A., O.F.M.
Heroes of the cross. 101:282
- HAFFERT, John M.
From a morning prayer. 110:236
Mary in her scapular promise. 103:
571
- HAGGERTY, Edward, S.J.
Guerilla Padre in Mindanao. 115:154
- HALLACK, Cecily
Legion of Mary. 123:477
- HANNAN, Jerome D.
Sacred canons. 127:390
- HARRINGTON, Edward T.
History of the Archdiocese of Boston.
113:75
- HART, Merwin K.
America, look at Spain. 101:89
- HARTDEGEN, Stephen J., O.F.M.
Chronological harmony of the
Gospels. 108:73
- HARTE, Thomas J., C.S.S.R.
Sociology of the parish. 128:159
- HARVEY, John F., O.S.F.S.
Moral theology of the Confessions
of Saint Augustine. 125:317
- HAWKINS, D. J. B.
Sketch of mediaeval philosophy.
122:479
- HAYWARD, William L.
C. S. S. S., The Quest and goal of the
founder. 104:183
- HEAGNEY, H. J.
Madame de Chantal. 127:478
Victory. 106:236
- HEALY, Edwin F., S.J.
Christian guidance. 128:79
- HEATH, Clark W.
What people are: a study of normal
young men. 115:151
- HEAVENLY converse.
103:102
- HEENAN, John C.
People's priest. 127:240
- HEIDEL, Alexander
Babylonian genesis. 127:477
Gilgamesh epic and Old Testament
parallels. 117:76
- HEINISCH, Paul
Geschichte des Alten Testaments.
I Hälfte. Die Heilige Schrift des
Alten Testaments. 125:78
- HELLRIEGEL, Martin B.
Holy sacrifice of the Mass. 114:76
- HENNRICH, Kilian J., O.F.M.Cap.
Christ: victim and victor. 103:299
Forming a Christian mentality. 115:
76
- HERBST, Winfrid, S.D.S..
The Epistles as I knew them; the
meaning of the Epistles in Sunday's
Mass. 120:366
- HERMANIUK, Maxime, C.S.S.R.
La Parabole Evangelique. 120:517
- HESTON, Edward L., C.S.C.
Priest of the Fathers. 115:234
- HEYDON, J. K.
God of love. 111:478
God of reason. 105:151
- HOARE, F. R.
Original order and chapters of St.
John's Gospel. 114:153

- HOBAN, James Henry
Thomistic concept of person and
some of its social implications.
102:281
- HOEHN, Matthew, O.S.B.
Catholic authors. 118:394
- HOENEN, Peter, S.J.
Reality and judgment to St. Thomas.
130:65
- HOER, John
St. John Capistran reformer. 109:
394
- HOFFMAN, Ross
Tradition and progress. 101:373
- HOGAN, Peter E.
The Catholic University of America,
1896-1903. Reviewed by H. J.
Browne. 121:363-72
- HOLMES, Fred L.
Voice of Trappist silence. 106:235
- HOLZNER, Joseph
Paul of Tarsus. 111:153
- HOUSELANDER, Caryll
Reed of God. 110:480
- HOUTRYVE, Idesbald van, O.S.B.
Benedictine peace. 125:158
- HOWELL, Clifford, S.J.
Of sacraments and sacrifice. 128:
472
- HOWES, Jane
Slow dawning. 117:158
- HUBER, Raphael M., O.F.M.
Documented history of the Francis-
can order (1182-1517). 113:233
St. Anthony of Padua, doctor of the
Church. 120:516
- HUGHES, Emmet John
Church and the liberal society. 112:
238
- HUGHES, Philip
History of the Church. Vol. III. Re-
volt against the Church: Aquinas
to Luther. 117:392
Popes' new order. 110:314
Popular history of the Catholic
Church. 122:157
Reformation in England, vol. 1.
124:474
- HUGO, John J.
Applied Christianity. 113:69
- HUMBERT of Romans
Treatise on preaching. 125:482
- HUME, Edgar Erskine
Medical work of the Knights Hospi-
tallers of Saint John of Jerusalem.
103:397
- HURLEY, Wilfred G., C.S.P.
Unified Gospel. 101:183
- ISWOLSKY, Helen
Light before dusk. 107:74
- JACKS, L. V.
Claude Dubuis, Bishop of Galveston.
118:75
- JAEGHER, Paul De, S.J.
Lord is my joy. 121:351
- JAEGHER, Raymond J. de
Enemy within. 127:394
- JALLAND, Trevor Gervase
Church and the Papacy. 112:152
- JAMES, Fleming
Personalities of the Old Testament.
102:89
- JAMES, Father, O.F.M.Cap.
Secret of holiness. 127:397
- JANE Francis Fremyot de Chantal,
Saint
Her exhortations, conferences, and
instructions. 121:430
- JANE Marie, Sister, O.P.
Life of Our Lord. 114:318
- JEAN-BAPTISTE, Sister M., F.C.S.P.
Faith in God's love. 123:479
- JEANS, Sir James
Physics and philosophy. 111:315
- JOHNSON, Humphrey J.T.
Bible and early man. 119:237
- JONE, Heribert, O.F.M. Cap.
Moral theology. 115:73
- JOY in reading
106:315
- JUBILEE law lectures
102:363
- JUERGENSMEIER, Friedrich
Mystical Body of Christ as the basic
principle of religious life. 101:469
- JUGIE, Martin, A. A.
Mort et L'Assomption de la Sainte
Vierge. 120:155
- JUNGSMANN, Josef A., S.J.
Gewordene Liturgie. 105:75
- KANE, W., S.J.
Paradise hunters. 120:78
- KATHARINE Tekakwitha
103:299
- KELLER, Herman, O.S.B.
Manuale theologiae dogmaticae. 101:
184
- KELLER, James, M.M.
Men of Maryknoll. 110:396

- KELLER, James, M.M.(Continued)
Priest and a world vision. 117:156
- KELLEY, C. F.
Spirit of St. Francois de Sales. 127:399
- KELLEY, Francis C., Bp.
Sacerdos et Pontifex. 103:397
- KELLY, Bernard J., C.S.Sp.
God, man, and Satan. 125:397
- KELLY, Edward J., Bp.
Baltimore catechism with development. 118:238
- KELLY, Francis Clement, Bp.
Bishop jots it down. 101:85
- KELLY, Joseph P.
Papal documents on Mary. 130:431
- KELLY, Otis F.
Marriage, morals and medical ethics. 128:72
- KELLY, Vincent J., C.S.S.R.
Forbidden Sunday and feast-day occupations. 110:233
- KENT, Michael
Bond of peace. 113:396
Mass of Brother Michael. 107:77
- KERBY, William J.
The considerate priest. 126:318-20
- KEUPPENS, J.
Mariologiae compendium. 101:567
- KIENER, Sister Mary Aloysi, S.N.D.
Praying with the Poverello. 108:233
- KING, William Joseph
Moral aspects of dishonesty in public office. 125:75-77
- KIRSCH, Felix M., O.M.Cap.
Catholic faith. 101:83
- KIRSCH, Felix M., O.M.Cap., and Sister M. Brendan, I.H.M.
Catholic faith explained. 102:544
- KIRSCH, Felix
Meaning of the Mass. 107:234
- KISSAUD, E. J.
Book of Isaiah. Vol. I. 107:235
- KLAUSNER, Joseph
From Jesus to Paul. 110:154
- KLEFFENS, E. N. van
Juggernaut over Holland. 104:184
- KLEIN, Felix
Doctrine of the Trinity. 103:568
L'Américanisme, une hérésie fantôme. 122:355
- KLEIST, James A., S.J., trans.
Epistles of St. Clement of Rome and St. Ignatius of Antioch. 119:398
- KNOWLES, David
The religious orders in England. 120:359
- KNOX, Ronald
Commentary on the Gospels. 128:467
Epistles and gospels for Sundays and Holy Days. 116:74
Old Testament. 123:479
Retreat for priests. 118:236
Stimuli. 125:394
- KOENIG, Harry C., ed.
Principles for peace. 109:153
- KOESTERS, L., S.J.
Believer's Christ. 101:82
- KOSTER, Heinrich Maria
Magd des Herrn. 120:160
- KOTHEN, Robert
The priest and the proletariat. 120:445
- KREMPEL, Bernhardin, C.P.
Die Zweckfrage der Ehe in neuer Beleuchtung. 106:459
- KRISTELLER, Paul Oskar
Philosophy of Marsilio Ficino. 109:237
- KRZESINSKI, Andrew J.
Is modern culture doomed? 106:457
- KUHN, Irene Corbally
Enemy within. 127:394
- KUTTNER, Stephan, ed.
Decreta septem priorum sessionum Concilii Tridentini sub Paulo III Pont. Max. 118:71
- LACHANCE, Louis, O.P.
Le concept de droit selon Aristote et S. Thomas. 120:360
- LACHAPELLE, Paul
Psychiatry for the priest. 113:480
- LADOMERSZKY, Nicola
Theologia orientalis. 130:358
- LALLOU, William J.
"Quam Oblationem" of the Roman Canon. 109:314
- LANDIS, Benson Y., ed.
Religion and the good society. 108:317
- LANE, J.
How to serve at the altar. 125:395
- LANE, Michael
Pontifical ceremonies. 108:232
- LANE, Raymond A., M.M., Bp.
Stone in the King's highway. 129:429
- LA TAILLE, Maurice de
Mystery of faith. 103:565

- LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott
History of the expansion of Christianity. vol. 3. 102:86
- LATTEY, C., S.J.
Paul. 101:186
- LAWLER, B., S.J.
Epistles in focus. 130:360
- LAWS of holy Mass
122:159
- LEEN, Edward, C.S.Sp.
Voice of a priest. 116:317
What is education? 111:153
Jacob's well. 104:280
- LEMCKE, Peter Henry
Life and work of Prince Demetrius
Augustine Gallitzin. 104:378
- LEO XIII, Pope
Social wellsprings. J. Husslein,
ed. 104:187
- LESSON plans in religion
112:236
- LETURIA, Pedro, S.J.
Iñigo de Loyola. 124:76
- LE VAVASSEUR
Sacrificare. Ceremonies of Low
Mass. 117:238
- LEWIS, C. S.
Beyond personality. 114:406-08
Perelandra. 110:477
Problem of pain. 111:312
- L'HOIR, F. X., S.J.
Alter Christus. 125:395
- LIETZMANN, Hans
Beginnings of the Christian Church.
101:185
Founding of the Church Universal.
101:185
- LIGUTTI, Luigi G., and Rawe, John C.
Rural roads to security. 102:542
- LILLIE, Ralph S.
General biology and philosophy of
organism. 114:476
- LIPPERT, Peter, S.J.
Light to my paths. 106:235
- LISKE, Thomas V.
Effective preaching. 128:238
- LITTLE, Arthur, S.J.
Christ unconquered. 127:398
- LITURGICAL meditations
121:352
- LORANG, Sister Mary Corde, O.P.
Effect of reading on moral conduct
and emotional experience. 116:
316
- LORD, Robert H.
History of the Archdiocese of
Boston. 113:75
- LOWINGER, A.
Methodology of Pierre Duhem. 106:
153
- LOWNDES, Belloc
I, too, have lived in Arcadia. 106:
457
- LUDLUM, David M.
Social ferment in Vermont, 1791-
1850. 101:277
- LUNN, Arnold
Come what may. 104:554
Third day. 115:72
- LYDON, P. L.
Ready answers in canon law. 120:
521
- LYNCH, E. K., O.Carm.
Whither goest thou? 123:319
- MCBRIDE, James T.
Incardination and excardination of
seculars. 107:471
- MACCARRONE, Michele
Il Nazional-socialismo e la Santa
Sede. 118:314
- MCCLOUD, Henry J.
Clerical dress and insignia of the
Roman Catholic Church. 120:254
- MCCOLGAN, Daniel T.
Joseph Tuckerman, pioneer in
American social work. 104:473
- MCCORMICK, Patrick J.
History of education. 116:393
- MCCORRY, Vincent P., S.J.
As we ought. 122:319
Most worthy of all praise. 116:75
- MCDERMOTT, Thomas
Keeper of the keys: a life of Pope
Pius XII. 118:76
- MCDONALD, William J.
Social value of property according
to St. Thomas Aquinas. 101:368
- MCDONOUGH, Aloysius, C.P.
God's own method. 118:319
- MCDOWELL, John B.
Development of the idea of God in the
Catholic child. 127:473
- MCENTEE, Sister Mary Veronica, R.S.M.
Sisters of Mercy of Harrisburg.
104:283
- McFADDEN, Charles J., O.S.A.
Medical ethics for nurses. 115:155
Philosophy of Communism. 101:564
- McGARRIGLE, Francis J., S.J.
My Father's will. 111:75

- McGARRY, William J., S.J.
Paul and the crucified. 102:458
- McGINLEY, Laurence J., S.J.
Form-criticism of the synoptic healing narratives. 111:477
- McGRATTY, A. R., S.J.
Face to the sun. 107:397
- McGURRIN, James
Bourke Cockran: a free lance in American politics. 119:152
- MACK, Father
Splendor and strength of the inner life. 104:88
- McKEON, Richard, ed.
Basic works of Aristotle. 105:73
- MACLEAN, Donald A., Msgr.
Dynamic world order. 113:237
- McMAHON, John T.
Teaching to think in religion. 104:555
- McNABB, Vincent, O.P.
Old principles and the new order. 108:235
- MacPARTLAND, John
March toward matter. 128:315
- McSORLEY, Joseph, C.S.P.
Father Hecker and his friends. 129:284
Outline history of the Church by centuries. 109:236
- McVANN, James
Canon law on sermon preaching. 103:296
- MAGID, Henry Meyer
English political pluralism. 107:156
- MAGNER, James A.
Art of a happy marriage. 118:74
For God and democracy. 103:489
Men of Mexico. 108:236
Personality and successful living. 113:479
- MAGUIRE, William A.
Captain wears a cross. 110:152
- MAHONEY, Charles J.
Relation of the state to religious education in early New York, 1633-1825. 106:75
- MAHONEY, E. J.
Marriage preliminaries. 128:80
- MAIER, Eugene F. J.
History of St. Martin of Tours parish. 109:155
- MANDONNET, Pierre, O.P.
St. Dominic and his work. 111:235
- MANG, William, C.S.C.
Curriculum of the Catholic high school for boys. 107:72
- MANUAL of prayers and service for the use of Romanian-American Catholics of Byzantine Rite. 119:239
- MARCETTEAU, B. F., S.S.
Come, follow me! 121:72
- MARCHI, John De
Crusade of Fatima. 118:477
- MARIAN studies, Vol. IV
129:432
- MARIN, Nicolas Meguerela
Lecciones de apologetica. 101:568
- MARITAIN, Jacques
Dream of Descartes. 112:478
Philosophy of nature. 126:481-83
Preface to metaphysics. 102:541
Rights of man and natural law. 110:235
Science and wisdom. 103:202
Twilight of civilization. 109:74
- MARMION, Colomba, Abbot
Christ, ideal of the priest. 129:283
Christ the life of the soul; Christ in His mysteries; Christ the ideal of the monk. 102:358
Trinity in our spiritual life. 130:351
- MARTIN, David, C.S.C.
Catholic library practice. 117:474
Catholic library practice, v. 2. 124:79
- MARTINDALE, C. C., S.J.
Manifold Mass and the invisible Child. 121:432
- MARTINEZ, Luis, Abp.
Secrets of the interior life. 122:318
- MARTINEZ del Campo, Rafael
Theologia naturalis. 110:152
- MARX, Walter John
Mechanization and culture. 106:394
- MASSIMI, Massimo, Card.
Catholic morality. 109:155
- MASURE, Eugene
Christian sacrifice: sacrifice of Christ, our Head. 116:395
Le sacrifice du corps mystique. 128:316
- MATHIAS, L., S.C.
The Diocesan Curia, its organisation according to history and canon law. 119:313-15
- MATTHEWS, John V., S.J.
With the help of Thy grace. 112:76
- MAURIAC, Francois
Eucharist, the mystery of Holy Thursday. 110:394

- MAY, Eric E., O.F.M. Cap.
Ecce Agnus Dei. 120:442
- MAYNARD, Theodore
Catholic Church and the American Idea. 130:325
Henry the eighth. 122:76
Humanist as hero: the life of Sir Thomas More. 118:473
Orestes Brownson, Yankee, radical, Catholic. 110:393
Pillars of the Church. 114:309
Queen Elizabeth. 105:75
Too small a world. 113:475
- MEEHAN, Francis X.
Efficient causality in Aristotle and St. Thomas. 108:76
- MEER de Walcheren, Petrus Balthazar
Albertus van der
Le paradis blanc. 101:281
- MELVILLE, Annabelle M.
Elizabeth Bayley Seton, 1774-1821. 126:156
- MENCZER, Bela
Catholic political thought 1789-1848. 128:77
- MENENDEZ, Sister Josefa
Way of divine love. 124:151
- MENSBRUGGHE, A. M. van der
Anakephalaoisis. 102:359
- MENZIES, Lucy, ed.
Collected papers of Evelyn Underhill. 117:79
- MERKELBACH, Benedict Henry, O.P.
Mariologia. 101:283
- MERRY del Val, Cardinal
Memories of Pope Pius X. 127:235
- MERSCH, Emile, S.J.
Love, marriage and chastity. 101:369
Morality and the Mystical Body. 102:356
- MESSINGER, E. C.
Apostolate of the Sunday Mass. 124:76
Sunday Epistles simply explained. 117:476
Two in one flesh. 123:476
- MESSNER, J.
Social ethics: natural law in the modern world. 121:511
- MEULEMEESTER, Maurice de, C.S.S.R.
Bibliographie generale des ecrivains Redemptoristes. 101:467
- MEYER, Hans
Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas. 113:478
- MEYER, Wendelin, O.F.M.
Pastoral care of souls. 117:398
- MEYERS, Sister Bertrande
Education of sisters. 105:424
- MIASKIEWICZ, Francis S.
Supplied jurisdiction according to canon 209. 103:566
- MICHIELS, Gommarus, O.F.Min.Cap.
Normae generales juris canonici. 120:447
- MICKLEM, Nathaniel
National Socialism and the Roman Catholic Church. 101:372
- MISSET, L., C.P.
The pews talk back: essays in effective preaching. 119:318
- MISSION apostolate
108:234
- MITCHELL, Walter
Vocation. 128:156
- MOLIEN, A.
Le Cardinal de Berulle. 119:156-57
- MONAGHAN, Forbes J., S.J.
Under the red sun. 117:73
- MONKS, James L., S.J.
Great Catholic festivals. 125:79
- MONRO, Margaret T.
Blessed Margaret Clitherow. 119:315
- MONTANI, Nicola A., ed.
St. Gregory hymnal and Catholic choir book. 104:474
- MONTICONE, Giuseppe
Altante delle missioni Cattoliche dipendenti dalla Sacra Congregazione de Propaganda Fide. 120:355
- MOORE, E. Roberts
Roman Collar. 124:237
- MOORE, Kenneth B., O.Carm.
Moral principles governing the sin of detraction and an application of these principles to specific cases. 123:399
- MOORE, Thomas H., S.J.
Darkness is passed. 116:316
- MOORE, Thomas V., O.S.B.
Nature and treatment of mental disorders. 114:233
Personal mental hygiene. 114:475
- MORAN, John W., S.J.
Catholic faith and modern theologues the theology of Emil Brunner. 120:366

- MORAN, Thomas
Introduction to Scripture. 101:279
- MORICE, Henri
Mother of Jesus. 103:297
- MORIN, Dom, O.S.B.
Ideal of the monastic life found in the Apostolic Age. 124:395
- MORROW, Louis L.
My Catholic faith. 122:237
- MOONIER, Emmanuel
Personalist manifesto. 101:374
- MOURRET, Fernand, S.S.
History of the Catholic Church.
Vol. 4. 105:153; Vol. 6. 115:75
- MULLER, F. J.
Human Christ. 102:277
- MULLINS, Sister Patrick Jerome, O.P.
Spiritual life according to Saint Isidore of Seville. 105:427
- MUNRO, Margaret T.
Enjoying the New Testament. 113:476
- MUNTSCH, Albert, S.J.
Conferences for religious communities. 104:88
- MURPHY, Edward F.
Road from Olivet. 115:318
Yankee priest. 127:74
- MURPHY, Francis X., C.S.S.R.
Rufinus of Aquileia (345-411), his life and times. 114:147
The Story of Dan Callaghan. 126:398
- MURPHY, Thomas Regis
Priest must preach. 115:315
- MURRAY, Raymond W., C.S.C.
Introductory sociology. 117:234
- MURTAGH, James G.
Australia: Catholic chapter. 116:397
- MY every day missal
118:398
- MYERS, Rawley
Greatest calling. 127:153
- NABUCO, Joachim
Pontificalis Romani expositio juridico-practica. 114:471
- NASH, Robert, S.J.
Nun at her prie-dieu. 125:477
Priest at his prie-dieu. 123:154
- NATIONAL Catholic Rural Life Conference
Manifesto on rural life. 101:565
- NAUGHTON, James W., S.J.
Pius XII on world problems. 110:74
- NAVAGH, James J.
The Apostolic parish. 123:225
- NELSON, William
John Skelton, Laureate. 101:91
- NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal
Kindly light. 104:379
Living thoughts. 128:471
Treasury. C. F. Harrold. 109:77
- NICHOLL, Donald
Recent thought in focus. 129:142
- NICOLAU, Michael, S.J.
Sacrae theologiae summa, v. 1. 126:374
- NOLL, John F., Bp.
Decline of nations, its causes and cure. 102:281
- NOONAN, John P., S.J.
General and special ethics. 121:514
- NOPPEL, Constantine, S.J.
Shepherd of souls. 101:565
- NORTH, Robert G., S.J.
General who rebuilt the Jesuits. 112:77
- NOTTINGHAM, Elizabeth K.
Methodism and the frontier. 108:395
- NUESSE, Celestine J.
Sociology of the parish. 128:159
- O'BRIEN, Anthony Henry Count
Archbishop Stepinac, the man and his case. 118:234
- O'BRIEN, John A.
Discovering Mexico. 110:156
Where I found Christ. 123:317-19
- O'BRIEN, Joseph D.
Exemption of religious in Church law. 108:460
- O'BRIEN, Isidore, O.F.M.
Mirror of Christ: Francis of Assisi. 112:480
- O'BRIEN, Raymond F., C.M.
Absolution of recidivists in the sacrament of penance. 111:236
- O'BRIEN, Sister Mary Consilia, O.P.
Christian social principles. 107:315
- O'CARROLL, Michael, C.S.Sp.
Edward Leen, C.S.Sp. 129:434
- O'CONNELL, Chales C.
Light over Fatima. 118:479
- O'CONNELL, Daniel M.
Kindly light. 104:379
- O'CONNELL, J.
Celebration of Mass. Vol. 1. 105:329; Vol. 2-3. 104:284
- O'CONNELL, John P.
Eschatology of St. Jerome. 124:152
- O'CONNELL, Laurence J.
Are Catholic schools progressive?

- O'CONNELL, Laurence J. (Continued)
118:47
Book of ceremonies. 110:596
Holy Week in large and small churches. 118:159
- O'CONNOR, John J.
Sociology. 104:555
- O'CONNOR, William R.
Layman's call. 107:313
Sermon outlines. 115:154
- ODENWALD, Robert P.
Psychiatry and Catholicism. 127:517
- O'DONNELL, George E.
St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook. 108:471
- O'DONNELL, Luke, O.S.B.
Weakness of God. 122:74
- O'DONNELL, Thomas, C.M.
Priest of today. 130:553
- O'HARA, Joseph M.
Chester's century of Catholicism. 1841-1941. 107:395
- OLDANI, Luigi
Lineamenti di diritto canonico. 122:481
- O'LEARY, John C.
Fundamental rubrics. 117:231
- ONCE in Cornwall (by S.M.C.)
111:322
- O'NEILL, James M.
Catholicism and American freedom. 126:476-79
- OPPENHEIM, Philip, O.S.B.
Institutiones systematico-historicae in sacram liturgiam. 102:83
- O'RAFFERTY, Nicholas
Discourses on Our Lady. 120:159
Instructions on Christian doctrine. 101:86
- O'RAHILLY, Alfred
The Family at Bethany. 123:237
- ORCHARD, W. E.
Humanity: what? whence? whither? 111:316
- ORSENIGO, Cesare
Saint Charles Borromeo. 109:156
- OSGNIACH, A. J., O.S.B.
Christian state. 109:395
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, Michael
Peace and reconstruction. 111:77
- OSTHEIMER, Anthony L.
Family. 104:186
- O'SULLIVAN, Paul
Divine office. 103:104
- OTT, Peter
Die Umgestaltung in Christus. Ueber christliche Grundhaltung. 102:547
- OTTAVIANI, Alfredo
Institutiones iuris publici ecclesiastici, v. 1-2. 119:471
- OTTERBEIN, Adam J., C.S.S.R.
The Diaconate according to the apostolic tradition of Hippolytus and derived documents. 120:521
- PARENTE, Pascal P.
Ascetical life. 111:396
Quaestiones de mystica terminologia ad mentem Pseudo-Areopagitae et sanctorum patrum. 106:73
Well of living waters. 125:392
- PARENTE, Petrus
Collectio theologia romana. 120:524-26
- PARIS, P.
L'Initiation Chrétienne: Leçons sur le baptême. 119:479
- PARKER, John B., and Clarke, John J.
Introduction to animal biology. 102:185
- PARSCH, Pius
Breviary explained. 130:214
Sermons on the liturgy. 130:352
- PARSONS, Anscar, O.M. Cap.
Canonical elections. 103:199
- PARSONS, Sister Wilfrid, S.N.D.
Saint Augustine: letters, Vol. II. 130:434
- PARSONS, Wilfrid, S.J.
First freedom. 120:153
- PASTOR, Ludwig, Freiherr von
History of the popes from the close of the middle ages, v. 30-32. 102:545
- PATTEE, Richard
Case of Cardinal Aloysius Stepinac. 130:282
- PEERS, E. Allison
Letters of St. Teresa of Jesus. 127:475
- PEGIS, Anton G.
Essays in modern scholasticism. 113:239
- PEPLER, Conrad, O.P.
Lent. 112:316
- PERE Lagrange and the Scriptures
Richard T. Murphy, O.P., tr. 117:472

- PERKINS, Mary
Speaking of how to pray. 112:234
Your Catholic language. Latin
with the Missal. 103:298
- PHILIPON, M. M., O.P.
La doctrine spirituelle de Soeur
Elisabeth de la Trinite. 102:542
- PICKL, Josef
Messias. 118:316
- PIEPER, Joseph
The human wisdom of St. Thomas.
119:155
- PIERIK, Marie
Gregorian chant analyzed and
studied. 127:237
- PINARD de la Boullaye, H., S.J.
Saint Ignace de Loyola. 120:522
- PIOLANTI, Antonius
De sacramentis. Vol. 1-2. 118:156
- PIUS XII, Pope
The pope speaks. C. Rankin, ed.
103:572
Six social documents of His Holiness.
129:70
- PLUMPE, Joseph C.
Mater Ecclesia: An inquiry into the
concept of the Church as mother
in early Christianity. 110:313
- PONTIFEX, Mark
Existence of God. 119:320
- POPE, Hugh, O.P.
English versions of the Bible. 127:
468
- POST, Albert
Popular freethought in America.
109:156
- POTOCEK, Cyril J.
Saints Cyril and Methodius apostles
of the Slavs. 104:475
- POWERS, Francis J., C.S.V.
Papal pronouncements on the politi-
cal order. 126:480
- PRACTICAL meditations for every day
in the year on the Life of Our Lord
Jesus Christ. 118:399
- PRADO, J., C.S.S.R.
Praelectionum biblicarum compendi-
um. 114:473
Praelectionum biblicarum compendi-
um. vol. 2. 120:363-4
- PRUEMMER, Dominic M., O.P.
Vademecum theologiae moralis.
122:317
- PUHL, Louis J., S.J.
Spiritual exercises of St. Ignatius.
127:472
- PUJIULA, Jacobus, S.J.
De medicina pastoralis. 121:156
- QUASTEN, Johannes
Patrology. vol. 1: the beginnings of
patristic literature. 124:316
- RACE: Nation: Person
110:476
- RAEMERS, Sydney A.
Bible history for the use of elemen-
tary schools. 101:472
- RANKIN, Charles, ed.
Pope speaks. 103:572
- RAUTH, J. Edward, O.S.B.
Principles of psychology for the
basic course in nursing. 113:477
- RAYMOND, M., O.C.S.O.
Family that overtook Christ. 107:470
God goes to murderer's row. 127:
158
Man who got even with God. 105:153
New way of the Cross. 128:473
Three religious rebels. 112:237
- REANY, William
St. Theodore of Canterbury. 111:475
- REDDEN, John D.
Freedom through education. 113:155
- REES, A. Herbert
Catholic Church and corporate
reunion. 104:476
- REGAN, Robert E., O.S.A.
Professional secrecy in the light of
moral principles. 110:398
- REILLY, Edward M.
General norms of dispensation. 103:
104
- REILLY, Gerald F., C.S.S.R.
Imperium and Sacerdotium according
to St. Basil the Great. 114:478
- REINE, Francis J.
Eucharistic doctrine and liturgy of
the mystagogical catecheses of
Theodore of Mopuestia. 108:461
- REINHARDT, Kurt F.
Existentialist revolt. 128:240
- REINHOLD, H. A., ed.
Soul afire. 113:78
- REISER, J. Ryan
Vatican council and the American
secular newspapers, 1869-70. 108:
75
- REITER, Romuald
Saint Joseph's parish centennial.
105:235

- XENIGEN in the post-war world
 Willard L. Sperry, ed. 114:149
- XIENOTTI, Giuseppe
 Life of Christ. 117:474; 128:187
 Paul the apostle. 130:452
- RICE, Patrick W.
 Proof of death in pre-nuptial investigation. 103:438
- RICHARD, Timothy, O.P.
 Comment studier et situer Saint Thomas. 101:88
- RIGGS, T. Lawrason
 Saving angel. 112:78
- RINALDI, Giovanni, C.S.R.
 Daniele. 124:389
- KING, George C., S.J.
 Religions of the Far East. 124:150
- ROBERT, A. and Tricot, T.
 Guide to the Bible, vol. 1. 123:235
- ROBINSON, Henry M.
 The Cardinal. 123:77-79
- ROEMER, Theodore, O.F.M.Cap.
 Catholic Church in the United States. 123:156
- ROGERS, Patrick
 Father Theobald Mathew. 113:255
- ROSALIE, Sister M.
 One inch of splendor. 106:234
 Teaching confraternity classes. 111:58
- ROSS, J. Elliot
 Cooperative plenty. 106:156
- ROSSO, Antonio Sisto, O.F.M.
 Apostolic legations to China of the eighteenth century. 121:428
- ROULIN, E. A., O.S.B.
 Modern church architecture. 117:477
 Vestments and vestures. 123:230
- RUMBLE, L.
 Quizzes on hospital ethics for nurses, doctors, priests and sisters. 118:399
- RUSH, Alfred C., C.S.S.R.
 Death and burial in Christian antiquity. 106:458
- RYAN, Arthur H.
 Perennial philosophers. 116:76
- RYAN, Edwin
 Church in the South American republics. 109:238
- RYAN, Francis A.
 Freedom through education. 113:155
- RYAN, Gerald Aloysius
 Principles of episcopal jurisdiction. 102:361
- RYAN, John A.
 Catholic principles of politics. 133:482
 Social doctrine in action. 105:505
- RYAN, John J.
 Idea of a Catholic college. 114:250
- RYAN, John K.
 American essays for the Newman centennial. 113:233
 Holy Trinity book of prayers. 130:269
 Modern war and basic ethics. 104:91
 Philosophical studies in honor of Reverend Ignatius Smith. 127:472
- RYAN, John V.
 Brighter vision. 126:317-18
- SAINT Austin, Mother
 Divine principle of purgatory. 118:567
- SAINT Michael, Sister, S.S.J.
 Portrait of Saint Gemma: a stigmatic. 125:157
- SAINTONGE, Fridericus, S.J.
 Summa cosmologia seu philosophia naturalis generalis. 106:313
- SAINTS for girls
 113:258
- SALIEGE, Jules-Géraud, Cardinal
 Who shall bear the flame? 122:159
- SAMPSON, Francis L.
 Paratrooper padre. 120:354
- SARGENT, Daniel
 All the day long. James A. Walsh, cofounder of Maryknoll. 107:75
 Christopher Columbus. 105:236
 Mitri. 113:231
- SAVAGE, A. H.
 Dogged apostles. 108:396
- SAVAGE, Roland Burke, S.J.
 Catherine McAuley, the first sister of mercy. 124:77
- SAVIO, Carolus Fidelis
 Ad sigillum sacramentale adimadversiones. 102:457
- SAYERS, Dorothy L.
 Emperor Constantine, a chronicle. 127:478
- SCANLON, Cora Carroll and Charles L.
 Latin grammar. 111:313
 Second latin. 121:79
- SCHAEFER, Timothy, O.F.M.Cap.
 De religiosis ad normam Codicis iuris canonici. 121:236
- SCHAEFERS, William, Msgr.
 Keepers of the Eucharist. 116:318

- SCHARFSTEIN, Ben-Ami
Roots of Bergson's philosophy.
109:474
- SCHEEREN, M. J.
Mariology. 115:395
Mysteries of Christianity. 116:154
- SCHLARMAN, Joseph H., Bp.
Catechetical sermon-aids. 107:313
Mexico. A land of volcanoes. 123:
234-36
- SCHMAUS, Michael
Katholische Dogmatik: erster Band,
erstes Heft, Einleitung; zweites
Heft, Gott der Dreieinige. 124:
236
- SCHMIDT, John R.
Principles of authentic interpreta-
tion in Canon 17 of the Code of
Canon Law. 106:314
- SCHMIDT, Wilhelm
Primitive revelation. 102:357
- SCHMIEDELER, Edgar, O.S.B.
Cooperation -- a Christian mode of
industry. 106:156
- SCHMIEDLER, Edgar, O.S.B.
Marriage and the family. 115:393
- SCHNEPP, Gerald J., S.M.
Leakage from a Catholic parish.
107:396
- SCHULTE, Chrysostomus, O.M.Cap.
Nervous mental diseases. 102:186
- SCHUMACHER, M. A., Msgr.
I teach catechism. 116:77
- SCHUSTER, Ildephonse Cardinal, O.S.B.
St. Benedict and his times. 126:153
- SCHUYLER, Henry C.
Life's final goal. 101:566
- SCHWER, Wilhelm
Catholic social theory. 103:102
- SCHWERTNER, Thomas, O.P.
Rosary: a social remedy. 128:313
- SCIENCE, philosophy and religion
105:329-31
- SENCOURT, Robert
Carmelite and poet: a framed por-
trait of Saint John of the Cross.
111:314
- SEUBERT, Aloysius H.
Index to the New Testament and the
topical analysis to the New
Testament. 130:286
- SEXTON, John E.
History of the Archdiocese of
Boston. 113:75
- SHEED, F. J.
Theology and sanity. 116:398
- SHEEDY, Charles E., C.S.C.
Christian virtues. 122:397
- SHEEHY, Maurice S.
Head over heels. 125:476
Six o'clock Mass. 128:76
- SHEEHY, Sister M. Maurice, R.S.M.
Principles of psychology for the
basic course in nursing. 113:477
- SHEEN, Fulton J.
Freedom under God. 102:455
Philosophies at war. 110:232
Philosophy of religion: the impact
of modern knowledge on religion.
120:357
- SHERIDAN, T. J., S.J.
By post to Rome. 101:183
- SHERMAN, James E.
Nature of martyrdom. 109:395
- SHINN, Roger L.
Christianity and the problem of
history. 130:213
- SHORT Breviary
108:77
- SHUTE, Cl.
Psychology of Aristotle. An analysis
of the living being. 106:71
- SIMMONS, Gilbert, C.S.P.
Saviour's life. 101:563
- SIMON, Alphonse, O.M.I.
Pastoral Spanish. 114:156
- SIMON, M. Raphael
Glory of thy people. 118:480
- SIMON, Yves
March to liberation. 108:152
Traité du libre arbitre. 127:470
- SIMPSON, W. J. Sparrow
St. Augustine's episcopate. 115:478
- SONTAG, P. J., S.J.
Meditations for every day. 126:155
- SOROKIN, Pitirim A.
Crisis of our age. 106:181-90
- SOUL clinic; examination of conscience
for religious teachers. 108:234
- SPELLMAN, Francis, Cardinal
Action this day. 110:68
Cardinal Spellman's prayer book.
126:314
The Foundling. 125:81-84
No greater love. 113:229
Prayers and poems. 114:470
Risen soldier. 111:74
What America means to me. 129:141
- STAPPEN, J. F., Van de
Caeremoniale, pars prior, de mini-
stris. 115:233

- STEINMUELLER, John E.
 Companion to scripture studies.
 106:154
 Companion to Scripture studies.
 Vol. 2. 109:314
 Companion to the New Testament.
 114:75
 Companion to the Old Testament.
 115:398
 Gospel harmony. 108:73
- STOLZ, Anselm, O.S.B.
 Manuale theologiae dogmaticae.
 101:184
- STRASSER, Bernard, O.S.B.
 With Christ through the year: the
 liturgical year in word and
 symbols. 121:157
- STRATER, Paul, S.J.
 Catholische Marienkunde, v. 1-2.
 125:238
- STURZO, Luigi
 Church and state. 102:187
 True life. 109:154
- SUHARD, Emmanuel
 Growth or decline? The Church
 today. 119:229
 Growth or decline? The Church
 today. Criticism by J. C. Fenton.
 119:293-301
- SULLIVAN, Kathryn
 Companion to the New Testament.
 114:75
 Companion to the Old Testament.
 115:398
- SWIFT, Stephen K.
 The Cardinal's story. The life and
 work of Joseph Cardinal
 Mindszenty. 123:80
- SWITALSKI, Bruno, C.S.S.R.
 Neoplatonism and the ethics of St.
 Augustine. 122:478
- SYMPOSIUM on the life and work of
 Pope Pius X. 118:158
- TASKER, R. V. G.
 Nature and purpose of the gospels.
 115:394
- TAYLOR, F. Sherwood
 Two ways of life. 122:399
- TENNIEN, Mark
 Chunking listening post. 114:391
 No secret is safe. 128:397
- TEODOROWICZ, Josef
 Mystical phenomena in the life of
 Theresa Neumann. 102:282
- TERESA of Jesus, Saint
 Letters of. E. A. Peers, trans. and
 ed. 127:475
- TERESIA de Spiritu Sancto, O.D.C.
 Edith Stein. 128:77
- THIBON, Gustave
 What ails mankind? An essay on
 social physiology. 118:160
- THOMAS Aquinas
 Catechetical instructions, J. B.
 Collins, ed. 101:373
 Human wisdom of St. Thomas. 119:
 155
- THOMPSON, Newton
 Harmony of the Gospels. 108:73
- TIMASHEFF, N. S.
 Religion in Soviet Russia. 107:394
- TONNE, Arthur, O.F.M.
 With parables. 115:152
- TRADITIO, Vol. 1
 110:315
- TRAINING of converts
 130:285
- TRESE, Leo
 Man approved. 128:475
 Vessel of clay. 124:78
- TRETHOWAN, Illtyd Dom, O.S.B.
 Christ in the liturgy. 127:474
- TSCHAN, Francis J.
 Saint Bernward of Hildesheim. 108:
 393
 Western civilization. The decline of
 Rome to 1660. 111:398
- UNDERHILL, Evelyn
 Collected papers. 117:79
- UNGER, Dominic J., O.F.M. Cap.
 Handbook for Forty Hours' devotion.
 122:79
- URIBE, Liborius Restrepo
 De episcoporum ordinaria dispensandi
 facultate. 104:553
- VAGAGGINI, Jean, O.S.B.
 Riches of the Missal. 122:238
- VAN der Meersch, Maxence
 La petite Sainte Thérèse. 125:95-106
- VAN der Veldt, James H., O.F.M.
 Psychiatry and Catholicism. 127:317
- VAN Hove, A.
 De privilegiis et dispensationibus.
 102:88
- VANN, Gerald, O.P.
 Of his fullness. 104:89
- VICTORIA, Sister Mary, O.P.
 Nun in Red China. 130:143

- VILLENEUVE, Roderigue Cardinal
Introduction to the liturgical year. 117:480
- VONIER, Anscar, O.S.B.
Key to the doctrine of the Eucharist. 119:158
- VOSTE, J. M., O.P.
Studia Paulina. 105:332
- WACHTER, Peter, O.S.B.
Holy Sacrifice. 113:481
- WALDRON, Joseph F.
Minister of Baptism. 109:316
- WALLIS, Louis
Bible is human. 108:459
- WALSH, Gerald G., S.J.
Dante Alighieri. 116:154
- WALSH, James E.
Man on Joss Stick Alley. 118:392
- WALSH, Richard J.
Modification and expansion of the Dewey decimal classification in the 200 class. 107:472
- WALSH, William Thomas
Lyric poems. 102:280
Saint Teresa of Avila. 109:474
- WARD, Justine
Thomas Edward Shields. 117:317
- WARD, Leo R.
Blueprint for a Catholic university. 121:234
Christian ethics. 129:287
Holding up the hills. 105:74
Nova Scotia. Land of co-operation. 108:153
Ourselves, Inc; Story of Consumer Free Enterprise. 114:237
- WARD, Maisie
Gilbert Keith Chesterton. 109:471
Splendor of the rosary. 114:392
This burning heat. 105:154
- WATKIN, Edward Ingram
Catholic art and culture. 112:151
- WATRIN, Joachim, O.S.B.
Mass symbols. 120:446
- WEBB, Geoffrey
Liturgical altar. 122:398
- WEI-TUNG, Pan
Chinese constitution. 117:77
- WELCH, E. Parl
Philosophy of Edmund Husserl. 109:393
- WELLER, Philip T.
Roman rituals. Three vols. 127:316
- WERFEL, Franz
Between heaven and earth. 112:233
- WESSELING, Theodore, O.S.B.
Cleansing of the temple. 113:394
- WHITE, John W.
Our good neighbor hurdle. 109:315
- WILBUR, Russell
Essays and verses. 104:87
- WILD, John
Introduction to realistic philosophy. 121:76
- WILLIAM, Franz Michel
Der Lehrstuck-Katechismus als ein Trager der Katechetischen Erneuerung. 125:319
- WILLING, Eugene Paul
Index to Catholic Pamphlets in the English language. 120:441
- WILLIAMS, Daniel D.
Andover liberals. 106:312
- WILLIAMS, Watkin
St. Bernard, the man and his message. 114:78
- WILLIGAN, Walter L.
Sociology. 104:555
- WILSON, Alfred, C.P.
Pardon and peace. 120:74
- WINDEATT, Mary Fabyan
Angel of the Andes. 110:236
- WINSLOW, Thatcher, ed.
American youth, an enforced renaissance. 106:82-97
- WISE, John E., S.J.
Nature of the liberal arts. 119:475
- WITTE, Raymond P., S.M.
Twenty-five years of crusading. 119:480
- WOODBIDGE, Frederick J. E.
Essay on nature. 104:376
- WOODGATE, M. V.
St. Louise de Marillac. 107:155
- WOODLOCK, Thomas F.
Thinking it over. 119:150
- WOODRUFF, Asahel D.
Psychology of teaching. 118:481
- WOODRUFF, Douglas
For Hilaire Belloc. 106:460
- WOYWOD, Stanislaus, O.F.M.
A practical commentary on the code of canon law. 120:77
- WRIGHT, John J., Bp.
National patriotism in papal teaching. 107:314
- WUENSCHER, Edward A., C.S.S.R.
Self-portrait of Jesus Christ: Holy Shroud of Turin. 130:356

- WYKEHAM-GEORGE, Kenneth, O.P.
Bede Jarrett of the Order of
Preachers. 130:141
- WYSE, Alexander, O.F.M.
Moral and social questions. 110:479
- YEAGER, Sister M. Hildegard, C.S.C.
Life of James Roosevelt Bayley.
118:396
- YELLE, G., S.S.
Apologetica. 115:230
De ecclesia et de locis theologicis.
115:230
Travail scientifique en disciplines
ecclésiastiques. 114:314
- YUNGFLEISCH, Simon, C.P.
Scientific Hebrew grammar for be-
ginners. 107:317
- ZIEGLER, Jesse H.
Socio-psychological study of a
changing rural culture. 108:156
- ZOLLI, Eugenio
The Nazarene. 123:236
- ZUNDEL, Maurice
Our Lady of Wisdom. 104:90
Splendor of the liturgy. 101:371
- ZWIERLEIN, Frederick J.
Letters of Archbishop Corrigan to
Bishop McQuaid and allied docu-
ments. 117:475

GTU Library



3 2400 00251 9506

ex
01-130
1939-Je.19-
54

AR 08 210

American ecclesiastical review index
v.101-130
Jl.1939-
Je.1954

Does Not Circulate
Library Use Only

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY
BERKELEY, CA 94709

